





Volume # 2580

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.  
December 3rd, 1903.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec 3	Carpathia	Fiume	61
	Estonia	Libau	17
	Majestic	Southampton	16
	Montserrat	Vera Cruz	5
	Marina	Antwerp	2
	Rosetti		



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2580

Dec. 3-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 8 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*James Hogan* Surgeon of the "CARRINGTON" do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Irish Dublin* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Affidavit Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiate).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentaria* sailing from *Breese* *November 11<sup>th</sup> 1908*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Mr. L. Weissman</i>	<i>Albert</i>				<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>To port U.S.A</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Mr. H. Hunter</i>	<i>John</i>								
3	<i>C. D. Hunter</i>	<i>Frances</i>								
4	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Lenora</i>								
5	<i>C. D. Hunter</i>	<i>Frank</i>								
6	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Jeanne</i>								
7	<i>Mr. Gadam</i>	<i>Guerrero</i>								
8	<i>Gamble</i>	<i>Wanda</i>								
9	<i>Bally</i>	<i>Aime</i>								
10	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Lucia</i>								
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

December 2, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. A. Smith Master* of the *Steamship* from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Commanding Officer*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

*Immigration Officer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engine running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and it should simply as engine, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money, however small.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, X (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of alien relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom fees passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period in years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jack Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA",  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de

S. S. Carpathia

sailing from Tume

Nov 14, 1901

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read - Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Boccardi	20	M	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Venice	Father Virgilio Boccardi Hotel Danieli Venice	NY New York
2	ROZZI	13	M	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Venice	Father Adriano Rozzi Hotel Danieli Venice	NY New York



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*December 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1908*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
-------------	--	---------------------------	---	---	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	---	-----------------------	---------	-----------	-------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------	---------------

*yes self yes*

*Hotel Lafayette New York*

*no no no no good*

*no*

*5*

*8*

*fair*

*brn*

*grey*

*no*

*Italy Venice*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Smith, Esq. of the County of Albany, State of New York, do solemnly swear and depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel called Therese, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a fever-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become permanently or temporarily afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or has actually having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an addict, or habit in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a police warrant, arrest, or imprisonment, or is a person who is in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman engaged in prostitution, or is a person who is in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the belief of said surgeon and being, as before stated, in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is one or additional in every respect.

*Species to be improved and*

1844

624

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

<sup>1</sup> *Colony* = *Species* = *Genus* = *Family* = *Order* = *Class* = *Phylum* = *Kingdom*.

*Urbanization and the Environment*. The authors argue that, as far as possible, the ecological impact of urbanization should be reduced. For example, civil engineers, statisticians, and planners must consider the effects of urbanization on the local population, from a mother who smokes and needs to buy cigarettes to a mother who smokes, smokes and smokes cigarettes.

A distinction should be made between  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  and  $\alpha_3$  and  $\alpha_4$  as regards the smallness of the structure property, however, as follows:

4. A *ternary* is a triple  $(\rho, \sigma, \tau) \in \rho^{\text{op}} \times \sigma^{\text{op}} \times \tau^{\text{op}}$  such that  $\rho \circ \sigma \circ \tau = \text{id}$ .

Steam pipes in particular should be well insulated to prevent any heat loss. The insulation should be made of non-combustible material and should be checked regularly to ensure it is in good condition.

Allochthonous species that are not native to the region are found under head-of-scapulation. The most common species are *Chrysomelids*, the *Curculionids* and *Chrysomelids*, and the *Chrysomelids* and *Chrysomelids*.

Yes. No treatment for patients with  $\text{HIV}^{+}$  should be based on the results of the study.

*Change of Address*—Should be completed by the company, or  
 which immigrant, a notice of change.

*Colony of 100 people.* The group's members should see the face of people as if they are in a bank or a hospital.

Special attention should be paid to the determination of a reliable, sensitive, and manifestly stable and essentially reversible response signal to the field of the sound beam in the form of a parametric oscillation. This is the only way to make it

There is a positive and significant correlation between the number of children in the household and the number of children in the family. At the same time, the correlation between the number of children in the household and the number of children in the family is not significant. This is due to the fact that the number of children in the household is not a good indicator of the number of children in the family. In the context of the following analysis, it should be noted that the

The term "Catholic" refers to the Catholic Church, and "Protestant" refers to the Protestant Church.

WYLLIAMS, J. W. 1970.

<sup>44</sup>West Indian, *Journal of the West India Committee*, 1847, 10, 1, 10. West India Committee and University of Nottingham.

Spanish-Americans of European descent: Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11, 1115.

AIRMAN (PLUCK)

African individuals belong to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Latin or African. American, a whole-blooded individual, an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the Negro.

$$E_{\text{eff}} = E_{\text{CN}} - N \cdot 0.5, E_{\text{eff}}^{\text{CN}}$$

The people of the region are mostly of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. compatriots) – the most familiar by far – and the others and their descendants, whether and how far they have assimilated. At the time of writing, any other country should be classed as 'foreign land'. Most of these people speak the dialects of the Italian language.

## PLATE 15. 150-160

[illegible]

**Permanent Residence Location.** The entraining agent should have the ability to form a permanent residence. It is important for the entraining agent to have a permanent residence, because it is necessary to have a permanent residence for the entraining agent to be effective. The entraining agent should have a permanent residence in the body, and the entraining agent should have a permanent residence in the body, and the entraining agent should have a permanent residence in the body.

Also, we are paying a state agent of the United States and are refunding from a virtual trust. I could be a state of manifest in a United States for country of last perma-  
nent residence.

10. Name of complete witness of nearest relative or friend in country at time of death. (Indicate in column 11 the real given name and address of such relative or friend, and indicate the exact date and place of residence.)

*Country, state, and classification.* The entry in column 4 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, its within the United States country, its outside (U.S. Post Office).

Chloro-*Helicoverpa* and *Heliothis* caterpillars. The only insect found on the plant was a *Neurolepidus* Noctuid caterpillar.

1. Name of person being interviewed: \_\_\_\_\_ The entry in column 1 should be designated by the interviewee, was either son, husband, father, brother, or other relative (grand, uncle, company, etc.).

Example 2. *Wife's income*  $q$  is  $\leq q^*$  and  $q$  is low enough. The entry in column 2 and row 2 in each case (high paid or family), the exact amount of money each person would be able to contribute to the family should not be pooled among the several people in the family.

For entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after 1900 a period of years and place as: 1894-96, Philadelphia.

The curve obtained is a parabola, or more, and if so what relative of friendliness. The curve is common to should have whether going to join other, relative or friend; and if it is what relative to the end, with numerical complete address.

Articles 1 to 5. The provisions of these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Joseph C. Hogan*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*  
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caithness* sailing from *Puerto Rico* *November 17<sup>th</sup> 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Ability	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State
1	Bosa	...							
2	Bosa	...							
3	Cucco	...							
4	huir	...							
5	L. Ford	...							
6	...	...							
7	Clarke	...							
8	Thompson	...							
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ed Smith Master* of the "*CARPATHIA*" from *Palemo* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth as given in last record of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and family, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, must properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Jas C C Hogan* Surgeon of the "CARPATIA" SAILING THEREWITH do  
 solemnly swear And I have *1* years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Dr D D Baker* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May* 190*1*  
 at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia*

sailing from *Naples*

*November 18th 1908*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>MacLeod</i>	<i>Malcolm James</i>					<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>		
2		<i>Edith Wilson</i>								
3	<i>Lamb</i>	<i>William E.</i>								
4		<i>Cynthia H.</i>								
5		<i>William E. Jr.</i>								
6		<i>Theodore</i>								
7	<i>Bone</i>	<i>Francis E.</i>								
8	<i>Hennessy</i>	<i>Patrick J.</i>								
9										
10	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>					<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Italian</i>		
11	<i>Humphreys</i>	<i>Lydia B.</i>						<i>English</i>		
12		<i>Haroldine</i>								
13	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Laura B.</i>								
14	<i>Carey</i>	<i>Lottie</i>								
15	<i>Casby</i>	<i>M. Ward</i>								
16		<i>Mrs M. Ward</i>								
17	<i>Driescher</i>	<i>Edith</i>								
18	<i>Markland</i>	<i>Frank</i>								
19		<i>Mrs Frank</i>								
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										







List

ist

Arriving at Port of New York

December 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ed Smith Master* of the "*CARPATHIA*" from *Raple* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Commanding officer.*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *April*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John C. Hogan*, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Dec*, 190*8*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARPATIA

sailing from

GIBRALTAR

21<sup>st</sup> November 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Chamber	Miss Delphin					U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen			
2	Chamber	Miss Sarah									
3	Buell	George									
4	Buell	John George									
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles Smith* Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from *Liechtenstein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas C C Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1900  
 at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentaria* sailing from *Trieste* *November 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Scagnetti.	Antonio	58	m	tailor			italian	italian	Austria	Pola	at his house at Pola			
2	Scagnetti	Maria	54	f	m & wife							by her husband			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Master, of the "CA...", from Luente, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1901.

at Luente

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas C C Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1900  
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campanella* sailing from *Trieste* on the *14th* *November*, 190 *8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Albino</i>	<i>Juliana</i>													
2	<i>Stapp</i>														
3	<i>Benet</i>														
4	<i>Benet</i>														
5	<i>Benet</i>														
6	<i>Benet</i>														
7	<i>Benet</i>														
8	<i>Benet</i>														
9	<i>Benet</i>														
10	<i>Benet</i>														
11	<i>Benet</i>														
12	<i>Benet</i>														
13	<i>Benet</i>														
14	<i>Benet</i>														
15	<i>Benet</i>														
16	<i>Benet</i>														
17	<i>Benet</i>														
18	<i>Benet</i>														
19	<i>Benet</i>														
20	<i>Benet</i>														
21	<i>Benet</i>														
22	<i>Benet</i>														
23	<i>Benet</i>														
24	<i>Benet</i>														
25	<i>Benet</i>														
26	<i>Benet</i>														
27	<i>Benet</i>														
28	<i>Benet</i>														
29	<i>Benet</i>														
30	<i>Benet</i>														



*List* **2**

14

14

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. L. Smith* Master of the *Tea-Boat*, from *Trinidad*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *December*, 190*8*.

*Wm. A. Smith*  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas C C Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARRATHA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1901.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Compagnie* sailing from *Trieste* on the *14th* of *November*, 190 *8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nyers</i>	<i>Josief</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Salmon</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mother: Jager, Vienna, Aust. S. Bend</i>		
2	<i>Mikulicic</i>	<i>Josipa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Mother: Jager, Vienna, Aust. S. Bend</i>		
3	<i>Randic</i>	<i>Jorana</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Mother: Jager, Vienna, Aust. S. Bend</i>		
4	<i>Jaresic</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>from lab.</i>							<i>Mother: Jager, Vienna, Aust. S. Bend</i>		
5	<i>Vicich</i>	<i>Muten</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>from lab.</i>			<i>American citizen</i>				<i>Mother: Jager, Vienna, Aust. S. Bend</i>		
6	<i>Carletic</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>			<i>Mother: Jager, Vienna, Aust. S. Bend</i>		
7	<i>Tijan</i>	<i>Stjepan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>from lab.</i>							<i>Mother: Jager, Vienna, Aust. S. Bend</i>		
8	<i>Sanjariich</i>	<i>Mrsa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>							<i>Mother: Jager, Vienna, Aust. S. Bend</i>		
9	<i>Albasese</i>	<i>Antonic</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>from wife</i>					<i>Kastelmussio</i>		<i>Mother: Jager, Vienna, Aust. S. Bend</i>		
10		<i>Peter</i>			<i>14 m s infant</i>							<i>Mother: Jager, Vienna, Aust. S. Bend</i>		

*10/1/08*



## List 3

16

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master of the barge Frederick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1908.

at

San Antonio

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas C C Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING TOWARD, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1900  
 at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Palermo*, *November 17, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Adamo	Leonardo	21	m	m		U. S. American	Citizen			
2	Adamo	Rosario	22	f	m		U. S. American	Citizen			
3	Battaglia	Isidoro	28	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily	nobody	N. Y. New York
4	Preri	Giuseppe	17	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily	nobody	N. Y. New York
5	Ponte	Caspare	23	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo, Sicily	nobody	N. Y. Brooklyn
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*5/1/08*



List

4

18

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1																			
2																			
3	yes	self	#30	yes	1905 Chicago	Mr. Ignazio Campanella 333 E 56 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Tan	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo Messinase
4	yes	self	#30	no		Mr. Francesco Salvatore 300 E 42 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Palermo Messinase
5	yes	self	#30	yes	1905 Brooklyn	Mr. Pietro Corrente 195 Jackson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Trapani Calatufim



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master, of the "CARPATIA", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1904,

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo C C Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had        years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of       , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190

at       

Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Palermo*, *November 17, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Moscato	Francisco	33	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Lercara	nobody	N.Y. New York
2	Moscato	Anna	23	f	m	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Lercara	nobody	N.Y. New York
3	Moscato	Antonino	4	m	s	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Lercara	nobody	N.Y. New York
4	Moscato	Nicola	2	m	s	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Lercara	nobody	N.Y. New York
5	Corriero	Francesco	25	m	s	no	U.S.	American	Citizen		
6	D'Antoni	Vincenzo	23	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	mother Mrs. Cinata Marchese Cepali	La New Orleans
7	D'Antoni	Alessandro	32	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	father Mr. Salvatore Cepali	La New Orleans
8	D'Antoni	Biagio	10	m	s	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	as above	La New Orleans
9	D'Antoni	Salvatore	8	m	s	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	as above	La New Orleans
10	D'Antoni	Carmelo	6	m	s	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	as above	La New Orleans
11	D'Antoni	Luigi	4	m	s	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	as above	La New Orleans
12	Arcare	Vincenzo	25	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	as above	La New Orleans
13	Canale	Antonia	17	f	s	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Castelblanca	mother, Banale, Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Muli	Leo	24	m	m	no	U.S.	American	Citizen		
15	Muli	Angelina	20	f	m	no	U.S.	American	Citizen		
16	Di Bella	Serafino	27	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	family	N.Y. New York
17	Di Bella	Prosina	26	f	m	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	family	N.Y. New York
18	Taormina	Filippo	21	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	father, Taormina, Taormina	Pa. Pittsburg
19	Fardella	Michele	34	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	mother, Taormina, Taormina	N.Y. New York
20	Gallina	Sigimondo	26	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	wife, Mrs. Maria, Taormina	N.Y. New York
21	Guadagnino	Accursio	22	m	merchant	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	wife, Giordanna, Taormina	N.Y. New York
22	Canale	Salvatore	48	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	wife, Maria, Taormina	N.Y. New York
23	Prusso	Giovanni	51	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	wife, Maria, Taormina	N.Y. New York
24	Piarzo	Giovanni	38	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	wife, Maria, Taormina	N.Y. New York
25	Piarzo	Antonino	31	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	wife, Maria, Taormina	N.Y. New York
26	Gino	Giacomo	52	m	massen	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	nobody	N.Y. New York
27	Gino	Prosaria	8	f	s	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	nobody	N.Y. New York
28	Florentino	Tommaso	57	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	wife, Maria, Taormina	N.Y. New York
29	Di Prima	Margherita	19	f	s	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	mother, Maria, Taormina	N.Y. New York
30	Fatone	Calogero	45	m	barber	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Cepali	wife, Mrs. Giordanna, Taormina	N.Y. Brooklyn



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Dec 2nd*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes self #30	yes	yes 1878 New York	Mr. Nicola Biliotti 307 1/2 Second Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Lercara
2	yes husband #20	yes	yes 1878 New York	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	no	Catania Nicotia
3	yes father #12	yes	yes 1878 New York	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	N Y New York
4	yes father #12	yes	yes 1878 New York	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	N Y New York
5													
6	no self #100	yes	yes 1878 New Orleans	Mr. Giacomo Biondi 312 Camp St. New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Cepali
7	no self #100	yes	yes 1878 New Orleans	husband Mr. Silvestro Giannone 302 Camp St. New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	small on cheek	Girgenti Caminotto
8	no mother #30	yes	yes 1878 New Orleans	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Palermo Cepali
9	no mother #20	yes	yes 1878 New Orleans	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	La New Orleans
10	no mother #20	yes	yes 1878 New Orleans	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	La New Orleans
11	no mother #20	no	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Palermo Cepali
12	no self #30	no	-	Mr. Giuseppe Tomlini 302 Camp St. New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Cepali
13	yes self #30	no	-	(Bro-in-law) Mr. Francesco 268 West 4th St. New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	small on cheek	Palermo Casteldaccia
14													
15													
16	yes self #50	yes	yes 1878 New York	Mr. Salvatore Di Bella 246 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Ciminna
17	yes husband #30	no	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Ciminna
18	no self #30	yes	yes 1878 Pittsburgh Pa	Mr. Giovanni Vincenzo 4801 Toga St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Trabia
19	yes self #50	yes	yes 1878 New York	Mr. Nicola Gallina 530 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	no	Palermo Palermo
20	yes self #30	no	-	Mr. Nicola Gallina New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	no	Catania Nicotia
21	yes self #20	yes	yes 1878 New York	Mr. Sebastiano Romeo 144 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black black	no	Girgenti Licata
22	yes self #20	yes	yes 1878 New York	Mr. Carmelo Pisto 210 Water St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Casteldaccia
23	yes self #30	no	-	Mr. Gioacchino Barmata 225 Water St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	no	Palermo Casteldaccia
24	no self #25	yes	yes 1878 Pittsburgh Pa	Mr. Antonino Ferrante 22 Cornhill St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	no	Trapani Partanna
25	no self #25	yes	yes 1878 Pittsburgh Pa	Mr. Antonio Ferrante 22 Cornhill St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	scar on forehead	Trapani Partanna
26	yes self #25	yes	yes 1878 New York	Wife Anna Gino Ferrante 136 Bristle St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	no	Girgenti Montatigro
27	yes father #12	no	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Girgenti Montatigro
28	yes self #30	yes	yes 1878 New York	Mr. Corrado Salvatore 10 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	no	Girgenti Sambuca
29	yes self #20	no	-	father Dr. Palma Giannone 100 Holmes St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti Sambuca
30	yes self #20	yes	yes 1878 New York	Mr. Corrado Salvatore 10 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair grey brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti Sambuca



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master of the "CARPATHIA", from Palermo MEDITERRANEAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1900.

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. C. Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1900  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russin).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caruthia* sailing from *Palermo*, *November 17, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lapienza	Nunzio	30	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Mrs. Teresa Lapienza 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
2	D'Angelo	Annina	22	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y. New York
3	D'Angelo	Rosina	20	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y. New York
4	D'Angelo	Assunta	18	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.Y. New York
5	Chiavetta	Domenico	24	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Chiavetta 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
6	Chiavetta	Antonino	14	m	student	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Chiavetta 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
7	Mauro	Francesco	22	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Mauro 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
8	Mauro	Ferrara Anna	37	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Mauro 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
9	Mauro	Adriana	15	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Mauro 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
10	Mauro	Leonarda	14	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Mauro 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
11	Mauro	Angelo	8	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Mauro 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
12	Marzoli	Domenico	31	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Marzoli 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
13	Marzoli	Antonina	24	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Marzoli 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
14	Abbruscato	Giovanni	33	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Abbruscato 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
15	Abbruscato	Francesca	17	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Abbruscato 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
16	Abbruscato	Nunzia	15	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Abbruscato 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
17	Abbruscato	Salvatore	12	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Abbruscato 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
18	Abbruscato	Giovanni	10	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Abbruscato 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
19	Centorno	Giuseppe	50	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Centorno 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
20	Centorno	Antonietta	26	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Centorno 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
21	Ferrara	Leonardo	31	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Ferrara 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
22	Macchiuso	Concetta	68	f	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Macchiuso 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
23	Ferrara	Puglisi Maria	30	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Ferrara 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
24	Ferrara	Stefano	4	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Ferrara 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
25	Ferrara	Concettina	4	f	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Ferrara 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
26	Ferrara	Lucia	4	f	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Ferrara 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
27	Amadio	Mariano	23	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Amadio 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
28	Sacchino	Salvatore	17	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Sacchino 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York
29	Sacchino	Antonio	37	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Trabia	father Mr. Sacchino 10 Via Capuana	N.Y. New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1908

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1									5	Dark brown brown		Scar on chin	Palermo Palermo
2									5	Dark brown brown			Palermo Palermo
3									5	Dark brown brown			Palermo Palermo
4									5	Dark black black			Palermo Palermo
5									5	Fair brown brown		Scar on chest	Palermo Trabia
6									5	Fair brown brown			Palermo Trabia
7									5	Dark brown grey			Palermo Ventimiglia
8									5	Fair brown grey		Smudged on chest	Palermo Ciminna
9									5	Fair brown brown			Palermo Ventimiglia
10									5	Fair brown brown		Breasted	Palermo Ventimiglia
11													Palermo Ventimiglia
12									5	Fair brown brown		Smudged on chest	Palermo Villanova
13									5	Fair brown brown			Palermo Petralia Soprana
14									5	Fair brown brown			Palermo Ventimiglia
15									5	Fair brown brown			Palermo Ventimiglia
16									5	Fair brown brown			Palermo Ventimiglia
17													N.Y. New York
18													N.Y. New York
19									5	Fair brown brown			Palermo Bagheria
20									5	Dark black brown			Palermo St. Giovanni
21									5	Fair brown brown			Palermo Petralia Soprana
22									5	Fair brown brown			Palermo Petralia Soprana
23									5	Dark brown brown		Smudged on chin	Palermo Petralia Soprana
24													N.Y. Brooklyn
25													N.Y. Brooklyn
26													N.Y. Brooklyn
27									5	Fair brown brown			Palermo Trabia
28									5	Fair brown brown			Palermo Trabia
29									5	Fair brown brown			Palermo Trabia
30									5	Fair brown brown			Palermo Petralia Soprana



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles A. Smith* Master of the "CARPATHIA" from *Palermo* *MEDITERRANEAN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles A. Smith*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Dec*, 190*5*  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas C Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

at NY  
De L...  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia*, sailing from *Naples* *November*, *Eighteenth*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Santhum</i>	<i>fr. Jacob</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<i>U. S. C. White</i>				
2	<i>Morando</i>	<i>fr. Lucio</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<i>U. S. C. Italian</i>				
3	<i>Morando</i>	<i>fr. Maria</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<i>U. S. C. Italian</i>				
4	<i>Huber</i>	<i>Naish</i>	<i>fr. Frank</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>fr. S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. C. English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Huber</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Rahab</i>	<i>fr. Salim</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>fr. S. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. C. Syrian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Arab</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my mother Fatima Rahab</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Balteschi</i>	<i>fr. Enclina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>fr. S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my mother Fatima Balteschi</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Riace</i>	<i>fr. Nirota</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>fr. S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my father Nirota Riace</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Grato</i>	<i>fr. Giuseppe</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>fr. S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my wife Calisto Grato</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
9	<i>di Ronno</i>	<i>fr. Nicola</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>fr. S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my mother Virginia di Ronno</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
10	<i>di Ronno</i>	<i>fr. Ester</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>fr. S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my mother Virginia di Ronno</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Oriolato</i>	<i>fr. Vincenzo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>fr. S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my mother Sanata Oriolato</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
12	<i>di Bice</i>	<i>fr. Marianna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>fr. S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my mother Sanata di Bice</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Ugo</i>	<i>fr. Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>fr. S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my mother Concetta Ugo</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Ugo</i>	<i>fr. Maria Fortunata</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>fr. S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my mother Concetta Ugo</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Ugo</i>	<i>fr. Vito</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>fr. S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my mother Concetta Ugo</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
16	<i>di Moro</i>	<i>fr. Lucia</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>fr. S. Civil</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my husband Maria di Moro</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Mecanillo</i>	<i>fr. Francesco</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>fr. S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my brother Vito Mecanillo</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Borghese</i>	<i>fr. Gabriele</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>fr. S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my brother Vito Borghese</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Borghese</i>	<i>fr. Cristina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>fr. S. Civil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my brother Vito Borghese</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Pallante</i>	<i>fr. Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>fr. S. Commercial</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my father Pallante</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Pallante</i>	<i>fr. Concetta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>fr. S. Civil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>my father Pallante</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 24

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 2, 1908

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4		no	self	yes	no	Philadelphia, Pa. for Salim Hassan's			no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	fair	light blue	none															
5		yes	self	yes	for	for John Don York	19 Broad St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	dark brown																
6		no	self	\$30	no	immense Carle & Carter 537 1/2 1/2 Street Washington D.C.			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	small scar on the left															
7		no	self	\$50	yes	Washington D.C.			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	none															
8		self	\$50	no		Box 466, Ashburn Va. my father Giovanni de Leon			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark Brown																
9		self	\$100	yes	no	no 8-10 Greenwich St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark Brown																
10									no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown																
11		self	\$30	yes		my sister Rosa Amato married in Spain 1899 for 34 N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	Brown																
12		self	\$50	yes		my husband Giovanni de Leon 2160 Union Ave Bronx N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown																
13		self	\$100	yes	no	my uncle Vincenzo Amato 329 1/2 Ave. 30 St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown																
14									no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown																
15		no	self	\$20	yes	my son Antonio Amato 759 St. St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray Brown																
16		self	\$30	yes		my friend Vincenzo Amato 100 Albany St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Brown																
17		self	\$80	yes		my nephew Peter Della Croce Montreal N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	Brown	small mole on the right															
18		self	\$100	yes		my uncle Raffaele De																											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master, of the "CARPATELA", from Naples MEDITERRANEAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of Dec

1900

at 107

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob C. Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 1/2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Dec

, 1908

at

New York

John A. Linn

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from GIBRALTAR 21st November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Joseph	Michowski							U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

## 26

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2<sup>nd</sup> December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master of the "CARPATHIA", from Submarine + MEDITERRANEAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of Dec

190

at

Immigration Office

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Brice* *November 11, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Lurjak</i>	<i>Jerko</i>	40	m. m.	laborer	no	no	<i>Stangrad</i>	by his family at <i>Stangrad</i>	<i>Oreg. Portland</i>
2	<i>Kranjcar</i>	<i>Jelica</i>	57	f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	<i>Stangrad</i>	by the daughter <i>Jelica</i>	
3	<i>Kranjcar</i>	<i>Nikolina</i>	18	f. s.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the sister	
4	<i>Lupic</i>	<i>Bonina</i>	19	f. s.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the mother <i>Jelica</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>
5	<i>Travic</i>	<i>Franka</i>	39	f. m.	Wife	no	no	<i>Stangrad</i>	by the father <i>Petro</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Grassi</i>	<i>Oliva</i>	18	f. s.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the daughter in law	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
7	<i>Skoric</i>	<i>Jelena</i>	36	f. m.	Wife	no	no	<i>Stangrad</i>	by the mother <i>Jelica</i>	
8	<i>Skoric</i>	<i>Lipjan</i>	14	m. s.	boy	yes	yes	<i>Stangrad</i>	by the father <i>Petro</i>	
9	<i>Pacnik</i>	<i>Andrej</i>	25	m. s.	clerk	yes	yes	<i>Stangrad</i>	by the father <i>Petro</i>	
10	<i>Granulic</i>	<i>Antun</i>	24	m. s.	laborer	no	no	<i>Stangrad</i>	by the mother <i>Jelica</i>	
11	<i>Martinovic</i>	<i>Petar</i>	24	m. s.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the father <i>Petro</i>	
12	<i>Cetinic</i>	<i>Antun</i>	23	m. s.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the mother <i>Jelica</i>	
13	<i>Garranic</i>	<i>Jure</i>	23	m. s.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the father <i>Petro</i>	
14	<i>Martinovic</i>	<i>Petar</i>	28	m. m.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the mother <i>Jelica</i>	
15	<i>Kapor</i>	<i>Franc</i>	33	m. s.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the father <i>Petro</i>	
16	<i>Paictic</i>	<i>Antun</i>	28	m. m.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the mother <i>Jelica</i>	
17	<i>Meilat</i>	<i>Jure</i>	26	m. s.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the father <i>Petro</i>	
18	<i>Belic</i>	<i>Antun</i>	19	m. s.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the mother <i>Jelica</i>	
19	<i>Belic</i>	<i>Jovan</i>	19	m. s.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the father <i>Petro</i>	
20	<i>Kijre</i>	<i>Antun</i>	30	m. m.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the mother <i>Jelica</i>	
21	<i>Imiric</i>	<i>Petar</i>	29	m. m.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the father <i>Petro</i>	
22	<i>Pujacic</i>	<i>Comar</i>	40	m. m.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the mother <i>Jelica</i>	
23	<i>Caric</i>	<i>Antun</i>	26	f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	<i>Stangrad</i>	by the father <i>Petro</i>	
24	<i>Plasen</i>	<i>Jedovics</i>	43	m. m.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the mother <i>Jelica</i>	
25	<i>Jela</i>	<i>Lime</i>	32	m. s.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the father <i>Petro</i>	
26	<i>Pravovic</i>	<i>Jakov</i>	33	m. m.	laborer	no	no	<i>Stangrad</i>	by the mother <i>Jelica</i>	
27	<i>Pravovic</i>	<i>Marina</i>	28	f. m.	Wife	no	no	<i>Stangrad</i>	by the father <i>Petro</i>	
28	<i>Pravovic</i>	<i>Jovan</i>	7	m. s.	boy	yes	yes	<i>Stangrad</i>	by the mother <i>Jelica</i>	
29	<i>Pravovic</i>	<i>Jovica</i>	7	m. s.	yes	yes		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the father <i>Petro</i>	
30	<i>Pravovic</i>	<i>Petar</i>	2	m. s.	no	no		<i>Stangrad</i>	by the mother <i>Jelica</i>	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 28

Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 1-1908, December 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	20	Yes	1/2 by the husband	Acquaintance Mr. Pedro Via, no no no no	good	120	5 11	dark	none	Valencia Dol
2	Yes	by the husband	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 8	dark	none	Stanger
3	Yes	by the father	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 9	dark	none	
4	Yes	by the father	12	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 10	dark	none	
5	Yes	himself	12	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 11	dark	none	Medina
6	Yes	himself	12	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 12	dark	none	Polovina
7	no	himself	15	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 8	dark	none	Medina
8	Yes	himself	15	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 9	dark	none	
9	no	himself	18	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 10	dark	none	Cornelia Spang
10	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 11	dark	none	Valencia Dol
11	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 12	dark	none	
12	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 13	dark	none	
13	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 14	dark	none	
14	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 15	dark	none	
15	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 16	dark	none	
16	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 17	dark	none	
17	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 18	dark	none	
18	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 19	dark	none	
19	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 20	dark	none	
20	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 21	dark	none	
21	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 22	dark	none	
22	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 23	dark	none	
23	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 24	dark	none	
24	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 25	dark	none	
25	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 26	dark	none	
26	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 27	dark	none	
27	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 28	dark	none	
28	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 29	dark	none	
29	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 30	dark	none	
30	Yes	himself	20	no	by the father	Hubbard Mr. Stephen Naguan			5 31	dark	none	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Master, of the "CARPATIA", from Gruze, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Job Hagan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THrough, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon. And that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900  
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste*, *November 11<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Fiska</i>	<i>Frane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>agriculturist</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>by his father Ante Fiska at Sale Dalmatian</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Brytha</i>	<i>Joso</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>by his father Joso Brytha at Sale Dalmatian</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Barba</i>	<i>Luka</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dalmatian</i>	<i>by his father Luka Barba at Sale Dalmatian</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*L. J. Kieffer*  
*Inspector*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself	20	no	Acquaintance Santa Monica Adam St. # 312	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark black	none	Poland
2	Yes	himself	18	no	Cousin Lafayette Kennedy Rollister Pa. Indiana Co.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	none	Russia
3	Yes	himself	40	yes	Cimenton London Mr. John Parker Cimenton N.Y. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	none	Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Martin, of the "CARPATIA", from Greote, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Smith Martin  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHEA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1900  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CARPATHIA

sailing from

GIBRALTAR

21<sup>st</sup>, November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Miguel Martin Segura	Miguel Martin Segura	33	✓	Sp. S.	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	Cousin Agustin Martin Garcia		
2	Francisco Garcia	Francisco Garcia	34	✓	Sp. M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		
3	Antonio Vega	Antonio Vega	21	✓	Sp. S.	do	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	do		
4	Juan Vega	Juan Vega	21	✓	Sp. S.	do	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	do		
5	Juan Bermudez	Juan Bermudez	26	✓	Sp. S.	Waiter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		
6	Fernando Gonzalez	Fernando Gonzalez	22	✓	Sp. S.	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		
7	Olivia Boholts	Olivia Boholts	40	✓	Sp. F.	Wife	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do		
8	Maria Boholts	Maria Boholts	17	✓	Sp. F.	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do		
9	Francisco Jimenez	Francisco Jimenez	28	✓	Sp. S.	do	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	do		
10	Francisco Jimenez	Francisco Jimenez	28	✓	Sp. S.	do	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	do		
11	Francisco Jimenez	Francisco Jimenez	28	✓	Sp. S.	do	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	do		
12	Francisco Gallardo	Francisco Gallardo	23	✓	Sp. S.	do	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	do		
13	Abdullah Hanzie	Abdullah Hanzie	30	✓	Sp. S.	Maron	yes	yes	Morocco	Morish	Morocco	do	do		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



G1

332

NEW YORK

2<sup>nd</sup> December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Joseph Gabeyardo Cape Papain Habana Cuba	no	no	5 8 1/2	taller Blk Gray		Spain Ciza
2	yes	self	yes	no	His brother-in-law Francisco Barrin Francisco Trinidad Habana	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown		do {Buenos Aires
3	yes	Uncle	no	no	do do do do	no	no	5 6 1/2	Brown Dark Brown	Scar on temple	do {Havana
4	yes	self	yes	no	His brother Andres Bonaventura Trinidad Habana	no	no	5 8 1/2	Dark Blk Brown	Scar forehead	do {Buenos Aires
5	yes	self	yes	no	His brother Joseph Bonaventura Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Blk Brown		do {Buenos Aires
6	yes	self	yes	no	His brother-in-law Rafael Bonaventura Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5 -	Dark Blk Brown	Scar left side upper lip	do {Buenos Aires
7	yes	Uncle	no	no	do do do do	no	no	5 3	do do do		do {Havana
8	yes	Uncle	no	no	do do do do	no	no	5 7	Dark Blk Brown	Scar on left side	do {Buenos Aires
9	yes	self	yes	no	friend no	no	no	5 7	Dark Blk Brown	Scar on left side	do {Buenos Aires
10	yes	self	yes	no	friend no	no	no	5 7	Dark Blk Brown	Scar on left side	do {Buenos Aires
11	yes	self	yes	no	friend no	no	no	5 7	Dark Blk Brown	Scar on left side	do {Buenos Aires
12	yes	self	yes	no	His father Francisco Bonaventura Calle de Vapores Buenos Aires	no	no	5 1	taller Blk Blue	small scar left temple	do {Buenos Aires
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Dark Blk Brown		do {Buenos Aires



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Master, of the "CARPATITA", from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing aboard" or "on shore," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish  
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1901  
at Dublin

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia*

sailing from *Shannon* on the *14th*

of *November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sarkadi	Frederick	24	M										
2														
3	Sarkadi	Anna	13	F										
4														
5														
6														
7	Sarkadi	Guustav	22	M										
8														
9	Sarkadi	Therese	22	F										
10														
11														
12														
13	Sarkadi	Julianne	26	F										
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Sarkadi	Pauline	23	F										
19	Sarkadi	Urbely	25	M										
20	Sarkadi	Anna	46	F										
21	Sarkadi	Anna	23	F										
22	Sarkadi	Joset	14	M										
23	Sarkadi	Andreas	14	M										
24	Sarkadi	Frederick	33	M										
25	Sarkadi	Andreas	11	M										
26	Sarkadi	Joset	29	M										
27	Sarkadi	Calvin	26	M										
28	Sarkadi	Isidor	45	M										
29	Sarkadi	Urbely	35	M										
30	Sarkadi	Benjamin	26	M										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York on the U.S.S. , November 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1908*

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband, Sarah, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Clifford M. no more good</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband, Sarah, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Clifford M. no more good</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband, Sarah, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Clifford M. no more good</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband, Sarah, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Clifford M. no more good</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband, Sarah, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Clifford M. no more good</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband, Sarah, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Clifford M. no more good</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband, Sarah, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Clifford M. no more good</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband, Sarah, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Clifford M. no more good</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband, Sarah, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Clifford M. no more good</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband, Sarah, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Clifford M. no more good</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband, Sarah, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Clifford M. no more good</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband, Sarah, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Clifford M. no more good</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband, Sarah, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Clifford M. no more good</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband, Sarah, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Clifford M. no more good</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband, Sarah, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Clifford M. no more good</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown hair</i>	<i>Hungary, Hungary</i>			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Master, of the Ship, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1908.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1901

at Irish Dublin

J. C. C. Hogan  
Immigration Officer.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *14<sup>th</sup>* of *November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1.	<i>Elek</i>	<i>Julia</i>	26	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: <i>Elek Elek</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2.	<i>Imriisko</i>	<i>Janos</i>	44	m					brother: <i>Imriisko Janos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3.	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	43	m					brother: <i>Peter Istvan</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4.	<i>Pilep</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	32	m		yes			brother: <i>Pilep Mihaly</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5.	<i>Sagy</i>	<i>Andras</i>	30	m					brother: <i>Sagy Andras</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6.	<i>Stran</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	17	m					brother: <i>Stran Mihaly</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7.	<i>Katanica</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	39	m		no		<i>Slovak</i>	brother: <i>Katanica Mihaly</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8.	<i>Herbaly</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	19	m		yes		<i>Sagy</i>	brother: <i>Herbaly Istvan</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9.	<i>Slanyina</i>	<i>Jana</i>	23	f					brother: <i>Slanyina Jana</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10.	<i>Gall</i>	<i>Janos</i>	17	m					brother: <i>Gall Janos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11.	<i>Tavara</i>	<i>Janos</i>	17	m					brother: <i>Tavara Janos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12.										
13.										
14.										
15.	<i>Regis</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	19	m		yes	Hungary	Hungary	brother: <i>Regis Istvan</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16.	<i>Krajnyak</i>	<i>Andras</i>	38	m					brother: <i>Krajnyak Andras</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17.	<i>Braunbach</i>	<i>Konradine</i>	30	f			German		brother: <i>Braunbach Konradine</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18.	<i>Poppel</i>	<i>Henrik</i>	38	m					brother: <i>Poppel Henrik</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19.	<i>Speck</i>	<i>Janos</i>	25	m					brother: <i>Speck Janos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20.	<i>Steb</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	25	m		yes			brother: <i>Steb Mihaly</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21.	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>Janos</i>	39	m					brother: <i>Kovacs Janos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22.	<i>Drorar</i>	<i>Janos</i>	17	m					brother: <i>Drorar Janos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23.	<i>Samurits</i>	<i>Perane</i>	34	f					brother: <i>Samurits Perane</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24.		<i>Draga</i>	41	f					brother: <i>Draga</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25.		<i>Vladimir</i>	8	m					brother: <i>Vladimir</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26.		<i>Serafina</i>	7	f					brother: <i>Serafina</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27.	<i>Horovics</i>	<i>Stonia</i>	16	f					brother: <i>Horovics Stonia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28.	<i>Kukulineer</i>	<i>Julia</i>	17	f					brother: <i>Kukulineer Julia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29.	<i>Brovsko</i>	<i>Julia</i>	22	f					brother: <i>Brovsko Julia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30.		<i>Anna</i>	39	f					brother: <i>Anna</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *32<sup>nd</sup> December*, 190*8*

36

11-1111													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	only	Self	140	903	acqui.	Derjen Jaisel						5	dark fair yellow			Hungary	Laszlo	
2			123	no	bro.	Raymond Jaisel						5	7	brown black		Silva		
3			119	yes	bro.	John Jaisel						5	4	grey		Brunswick		
4			111	yes	bro.	John Jaisel						5	3	grey blue				
5			110	no	bro.	John Jaisel						5	8	brown				
6			124	no	bro.	John Jaisel						5	9	brown				
7			121	yes	bro.	John Jaisel						5	6	blue				
8			118	no	bro.	John Jaisel						5	7	grey				
9			122	yes	bro.	John Jaisel						5	3	blue				
10			112	no	bro.	John Jaisel						5	9	yellow				
11			116	no	bro.	John Jaisel						5	3					
12																		
13																		
14	only	Self	114	no	acqui.	Ryasa Jaisel						5	7	dark brown brown				
15			115	yes	bro.	Ryasa Jaisel						5	6	grey				
16			116	yes	bro.	Ryasa Jaisel						5	5	blue				
17	yes		118	no	bro.	Ryasa Jaisel						5	9	brown				
18			119	yes	bro.	Ryasa Jaisel						5	9					
19	only		121	yes	bro.	Ryasa Jaisel						5	9					
20			115	no	bro.	Ryasa Jaisel						5	6					
21			118	yes	bro.	Ryasa Jaisel						5	7	grey				
22			120	no	bro.	Ryasa Jaisel						5	6	blue				
23	yes		115	no	bro.	Ryasa Jaisel						5	3	brown				
24	bro.	with her mother			bro.	Ryasa Jaisel												
25					bro.	Ryasa Jaisel												
26					bro.	Ryasa Jaisel												
27	only	Self	115	no	bro.	Ryasa Jaisel						5	7	fresh brown grey				
28			119	no	bro.	Ryasa Jaisel						5	5	dark brown				
29			114	no	bro.	Ryasa Jaisel						5	1	blue				
30	bro.	with her sister			bro.	Ryasa Jaisel						5	8					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. A. Smith Master of the Turpentine, from Turme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1908,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1908

at Chicago, Ill.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *barpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *14th* of *November*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>Spanoczo</i>	<i>Janina</i>	32	Yrs	Janina		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
2	"	<i>Anna</i>	25	Yrs	<i>Anna</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
3	"	<i>Anna</i>	3	Yrs	<i>Anna</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
4	"	<i>Anna</i>	2	Yrs	<i>Anna</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
5	<i>Spedlak</i>	<i>Janina</i>	27	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
6	<i>Esperak</i>	<i>Janina</i>	23	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
7	"	<i>Janina</i>	35	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
8	<i>Lahita</i>	<i>Janina</i>	24	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
9	<i>Kovacs</i>	<i>Janina</i>	16	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
10	<i>Lipus</i>	<i>Janina</i>	22	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
11	<i>Ruzsa</i>	<i>Janina</i>	25	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
12	<i>Picker</i>	<i>Janina</i>	46	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
13	<i>Pajkos</i>	<i>Janina</i>	27	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
14	<i>Mihalik</i>	<i>Janina</i>	17	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
15	<i>Deak</i>	<i>Janina</i>	44	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
16	<i>Jesovnyicki</i>	<i>Janina</i>	29	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
17	"	<i>Janina</i>	11	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
18	"	<i>Janina</i>	9	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
19	"	<i>Janina</i>	7	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
20	"	<i>Janina</i>	1/2	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
21											
22											
23											
24											
25	<i>Jodi</i>	<i>Janina</i>	34	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
26	<i>Madarasz</i>	<i>Janina</i>	24	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
27	<i>Sproch</i>	<i>Janina</i>	40	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
28	<i>Lano</i>	<i>Janina</i>	25	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>
29	"	<i>Janina</i>	5	Yrs	<i>Janina</i>		<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Janina</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec, 1908

338

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	pub	self	8618	592	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown	gray		Hungary Antalok
2		from with her husband			broth in law: Maria					5 4		fair		
3		from with a native												
4		brother native												
5	pub	self	820	70	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark brown	blue		Poland Bernad
6	no		870	90	broth in law: Maria					5 6		yellow		Poland Bernad
7	no		870	90	broth in law: Maria					5 6		yellow		Poland Bernad
8	pub	self	810	90	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	gray	scar on the face	Poland Bernad
9	pub	self	810	90	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no	5 6	red			Poland Bernad
10	pub	self	810	90	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no	6	brown	gray	scar on the face	Poland Bernad
11	pub	self	810	90	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no	5 6	yellow			Poland Bernad
12	pub	self	810	90	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair			Poland Bernad
13	pub	self	810	90	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no	5 8	brown	gray		Poland Bernad
14	pub	self	810	90	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no	5 3				Poland Bernad
15	pub	self	810	90	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no	5 4				Poland Bernad
16	pub	self	810	90	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no	5 1				Poland Bernad
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	pub	self	820	90	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown	gray		Poland Bernad
26	pub	self	820	90	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no	5 6				Poland Bernad
27	pub	self	820	90	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no	5 4				Poland Bernad
28	pub	self	820	90	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no	5 1				Poland Bernad
29	pub	self	820	90	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no					Poland Bernad
30	pub	self	820	90	broth in law: Maria	no	no	no	no					Poland Bernad



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Smith Master of the Empathic, from Triune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1908.

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D. Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

at New York  
Wm. J. L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carypathia* sailing from *Panama* on the *14th* of *November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gabrieli</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>mother: Peter Katala</i>	<i>St. Johnston</i>
2	<i>Julia</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>grandmother</i>	
3	<i>Marin</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>						
4	<i>Lojnos</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>wife: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. Woodbridge</i>
5	<i>Kiss</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>wife: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. Port Henry</i>
6										
7										
8										
9	<i>Bakonyi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>wife: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. Port Henry</i>
10	<i>Labi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>wife: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. Lilly</i>
11										
12	<i>Horvics</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>father: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. Trenton</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>grandfather</i>	
14	<i>Fister</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>wife: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. St. John</i>
15	<i>Kimpian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>mother: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. Munich</i>
16	<i>Kakal</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>wife: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. Martin's</i>
17	<i>Luda</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>wife: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. St. John</i>
18	<i>Mihalaki</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>wife: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. St. John</i>
19	<i>Selling</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>mother: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. St. John</i>
20	<i>Buxa</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>aunt</i>	
21		<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>						
22		<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>						
23	<i>Rice</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>mother: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. St. John</i>
24		<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>grandmother</i>	
25	<i>Russinosky</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>wife: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. St. John</i>
26	<i>Larocri</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>wife: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. St. John</i>
27	<i>Balazs</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>father: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. St. John</i>
28										
29	<i>Georges</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>father: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. St. John</i>
30	<i>Kedai</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary, Szekesfehervar</i>	<i>wife: Lajos János</i>	<i>St. St. John</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *2<sup>nd</sup> December*, 190*8*

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
2		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
3		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
4		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
5		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
6		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
7		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
8		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
9		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
10		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
11		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
12		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
13		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
14		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
15		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
16		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
17		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
18		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
19		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
20		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
21		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
22		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
23		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
24		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
25		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
26		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
27		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
28		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
29		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			
30		Self - \$60			husband: <i>Salvatore Paltieri</i> father: <i>John Paltieri</i>			no	5	5	dark brown		Hungary <i>Poljany</i>			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Martin, of the Corinthian, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Martin  
Master, and Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1908,

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanpathra* sailing from *Trincomalee* on the *14th* of *November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	17	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
2	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	16	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
3	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	15	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
4	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	14	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
5	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	13	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
6	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	12	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
7	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	11	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
8	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	10	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
9	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	9	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
10	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	8	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
11	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	7	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
12	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	6	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
13	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	5	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
14	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	4	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
15	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	3	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
16	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	2	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
17	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	1	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
18	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	0	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
19	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	0	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
20	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	0	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
21	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	0	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
22	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	0	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
23	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	0	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
24	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	0	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
25	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	0	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
26	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	0	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
27	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	0	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
28	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	0	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
29	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	0	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale
30	<i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	0	M	Student		Indian		Trincomalee	Mother: <i>Debrajyoti Sankar</i>	Wharfedale

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of *New York on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of December*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Baranji Bentalan</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Minority Tinsanton</i>			
2	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wanted to be a doctor</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Spiruabesi</i>			
3	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father</i>											
4	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>mother</i>											
5																
6																
7																
8	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>hid hands: Harding, Michals</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Bedoung</i>			
9	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father</i>											
10	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
11	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
12	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
13	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
14	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
15	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
16	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
17	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
18	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
19	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
20	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
21	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
22	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
23	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
24	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
25	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
26	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
27	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
28	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
29	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			
30	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother in law: Kirsch, Eugene</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown brown</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Kinetics</i>			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Kaelle of the barpathia, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1908,  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Compass* sailing from *France* on the *14th* of *November*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	30	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>father: Polak Julius</i>	<i>P. McKeesport</i>
2	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	32	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>wife: Polak Miklos</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	23	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>father: Polak Julius</i>	<i>Mich. Harrisburg</i>
4	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	24	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>mother: Polak Miklos</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	23	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>wife: Polak Julius</i>	<i>P. Braddock</i>
6	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	30	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>father: Polak Julius</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	25	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>mother: Polak Julius</i>	<i>P. Harrisburg</i>
8	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	28	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>wife: Polak Julius</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	3	Child		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>father: Polak Julius</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	3	Child		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>mother: Polak Julius</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	24	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>wife: Polak Julius</i>	<i>P. New Castle</i>
12	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	24	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>father: Polak Julius</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	24	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>mother: Polak Julius</i>	<i>P. Cleveland</i>
14	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	28	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>wife: Polak Julius</i>	<i>P. McKeesport</i>
15	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	28	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>father: Polak Julius</i>	<i>P. McKeesport</i>
16	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	6	Child		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>mother: Polak Julius</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	5	Child		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>father: Polak Julius</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	3	Child		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>mother: Polak Julius</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	4	Child		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>father: Polak Julius</i>	<i>P. Star Junction</i>
20	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	9	Child		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>mother: Polak Julius</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	9	Child		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>father: Polak Julius</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	5	Child		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>mother: Polak Julius</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	5	Child		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>father: Polak Julius</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	26	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>wife: Polak Julius</i>	<i>P. McKeesport</i>
25	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	13	Child		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>father: Polak Julius</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	25	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>mother: Polak Julius</i>	<i>P. Harrisburg</i>
27	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	18	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>wife: Polak Julius</i>	<i>P. Harrisburg</i>
28	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	23	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>father: Polak Julius</i>	<i>P. Harrisburg</i>
29	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	16	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>mother: Polak Julius</i>	<i>P. Harrisburg</i>
30	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Julius</i>	17	Married		<i>Polish</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>wife: Polak Julius</i>	<i>P. Harrisburg</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 1908

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.
1	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 2	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
2	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 6	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
3	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 6	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
4	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 6	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
5	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 8	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
6	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 9	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
7	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 4	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
8	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 3	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
9	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 4	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
10	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 7	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
11	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 6	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
12	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 7	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
13	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 6	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
14	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 5	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
15	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 5	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
16	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 2	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
17	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 2	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
18	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 2	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
19	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 2	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
20	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 2	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
21	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 2	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
22	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 2	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
23	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 8	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
24	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 8	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
25	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 8	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
26	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 4	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
27	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 5	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
28	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 10	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
29	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 4	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger
30	out	self	brother in law: Louis James	brother in law: Louis James					5 4	dark brown brown	Algeria	Alger



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Master of the Carpentier, from Tunisia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1908  
at New York  
Ed Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1908

at Irish Dublin  
Immigration Officer.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115



AS

Form 500-1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpatia* sailing from *Hamburg* on the *14th* of *November*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Binder	János	44	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Binder János	Cleveland
2	Czintea	Tünde	25	f				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	mother: Binder János	Cleveland
3										
4	Nagy	Isidor	31	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Nagy Isidor	Cleveland
5	Lanyi	Terence	28	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Nagy Isidor	Cleveland
6		Ferdinand	26	f				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Nagy Isidor	Cleveland
7		Brooke	4	f	infant			Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Nagy Isidor	Cleveland
8	Kántor	Peter	22	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Nagy Isidor	Cleveland
9		László	3	m	child			Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Nagy Isidor	Cleveland
10		László	1	m	infant			Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Nagy Isidor	Cleveland
11	Varga	László	41	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
12	Barogh	Mihály	43	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
13	Pálgyor	Isidor	24	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
14	Valga	József	16	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
15	Atkum	Peter	17	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
16	Füred	Mari	18	f	seamstress	yes	yes	Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
17	Kilágyi	Lajos	23	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
18	Preker	Mihály	45	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
19	Láyer	László	27	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
20	Mitroka	János	17	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
21	Peti	György	26	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
22	Fatula	László	30	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
23	Fueska	János	27	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
24	Szontai	Mihály	21	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
25	Sliss	Pál	34	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
26	Gál	Imre	23	m				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
27	Lxamka	Veronika	16	f				Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
28	Worilinda	Maria	39	f	seamstress	yes	yes	Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
29		Gyula	8	m	child			Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland
30	Korhazli	János	26	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary, Hungary, Hungary	father: Varga László	Cleveland

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3<sup>rd</sup> December, 1908

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Brother-in-law: Robert J. ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			Hungary, Pest		
2					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 3"	"			"		
3					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
4					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
5					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
6					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
7					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
8					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
9					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
10					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
11					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
12					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
13					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
14					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
15					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
16					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
17					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
18					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
19					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
20					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
21					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
22					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
23					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
24					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
25					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
26					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
27					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
28					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
29					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		
30					Brother-in-law: ...					5' 4"	Dark brown hair			"		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ed Smith Master, of the Corporation, from Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1902,

at San Antonio, Texas  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1905  
at Irish Dublin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Greyhound* sailing from *Tientsin* on the *14th* of *November*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State
1	Kaplan	Eliezer	40	man	yes	Russian		Poland	father - Varga Sander	P. Morion
2	Kaplan	Isaac	34	man	yes	Russian		Poland	mother - Balla Rebecca	P. Zelenofle
3	Kaplan	Isaac	34	man	yes	Russian		Poland	grandmother -	and S. Bend.
4	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	father - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
5	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	mother - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
6	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	wife - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
7	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	father - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
8	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	mother - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
9	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	wife - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
10	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	father - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
11	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	mother - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
12	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	wife - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
13	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	father - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
14	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	mother - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
15	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	wife - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
16	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	father - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
17	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	mother - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
18	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	wife - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
19	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	father - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
20	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	mother - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
21	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	wife - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
22	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	father - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
23	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	mother - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
24	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	wife - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
25	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	father - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
26	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	mother - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
27	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	wife - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
28	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	father - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
29	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	mother - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.
30	Kaplan	Isaac	11	child		Russian		Poland	wife - Juhay Andras	P. S. S. S. S.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of *New York on the* *2nd* *December*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether suffering from any disease, or whether addicted to any habit, or whether suffering from any other physical or mental defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					husband: <i>Wapka, Elab</i>						5 1	dark brown			Hungary	Borskomo
2					brother: <i>Sander, James</i>						5 8					Boisslo
3					brother: <i>Boda, John</i>						5 6					Wien
4					brother: <i>Beni, Jud.</i>											
5					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 3	dark brown				Florentin
6					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
7					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
8					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
9					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
10					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
11					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
12					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
13					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
14					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
15					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
16					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
17					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
18					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
19					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
20					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
21					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
22					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
23					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
24					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
25					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
26					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
27					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
28					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
29					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis
30					brother: <i>James, James</i>						5 8					St. Louis



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Mastie, of the barpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Lush  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1908  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1901  
at Dublin

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *14th* of *November*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Grindel	Sail	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Grindel, Peter J. Buffalo			
2	Bücha	Sebestyen	25	M	Married	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father: Bücha, Michael New York			
3	Silagyi	János	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Silagyi, Anna J. Expedited			
4	Motta	József	29	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Motta, Josephine J. de New York			
5	Banyai	László	32	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Banyai, László J. New York			
6	Tancs	Dezser	39	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father: Tancs, János J. New York			
7	Burgermeister	Lőrinc	25	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Burgermeister, Anna J. Philadelphia			
8	Varga	József	23	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Varga, Anna J. Philadelphia			
9	Bader	József	20	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Bader, Anna J. Philadelphia			
10	R. Kottis	László	42	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: R. Kottis, Anna J. Newark			
11	Miklos	László	24	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Miklos, Anna J. Philadelphia			
12	Hokings	János	26	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Hokings, Anna J. Philadelphia			
13	Lipos	Marton	37	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Lipos, Anna J. Newark			
14	Mama	Károly	41	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Mama, Anna J. Newark			
15		Mihály	10	M	Child											
16			15	M	Child											
17			44	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: [illegible], Anna J. Philadelphia			
18			22	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: [illegible], Anna J. Philadelphia			
19			2	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: [illegible], Anna J. Philadelphia			
20			43	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: [illegible], Anna J. Philadelphia			
21	Tapija	János	22	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Tapija, Anna J. Philadelphia			
22	Károly	János	22	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Károly, Anna J. Philadelphia			
23	Andráskó	János	22	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Andráskó, Anna J. Philadelphia			
24	Sedak	János	43	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Sedak, Anna J. Philadelphia			
25	Horváth	László	16	M	Child											
26	Büchi	László	39	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Büchi, Anna J. Philadelphia			
27	Székely	János	34	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Székely, Anna J. Philadelphia			
28	Székely	János	34	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Székely, Anna J. Philadelphia			
29	Székely	János	34	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Székely, Anna J. Philadelphia			
30	Székely	János	34	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Székely, Anna J. Philadelphia			

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *2nd December*, 190*8*

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Self	Self	No	No	Consist: <i>Yurgen John</i> 16 <i>Sept</i> <i>St. Louis</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 4	dark brown	blue	Hungary	Pajinik			
2	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 7	gray						
3	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 2	blue						
4	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 3	brown						
5	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 8		Scar at temple					
6	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 6							
7	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>											
8	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 2	dark brown	blue					
9	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 4	brown						
10	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 6	brown						
11	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 6							
12	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 6							
13	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 8							
14	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5							
15	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>											
16	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				4 11	dark brown	gray					
17	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>											
18	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>											
19	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>											
20	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 3	dark brown	blue					
21	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 9	brown						
22	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 6	black black						
23	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 3	brown	blue					
24	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 4	blue						
25	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>											
26	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 2	dark brown	blue					
27	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 6	brown						
28	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 6							
29	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 10							
30	Self	Self	No	No	brother: <i>John</i> 1135 <i>St. Louis</i>				5 11							

304 P



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Master, of the Paradise, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

August

1908

at

Bay of

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1901

at Irish Dublin

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barporthia*sailing from *Finland* on the *14th* of *November*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Taska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Jaska Jankari</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
2	<i>Estima</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Estima Estima</i>	<i>N. Passaic</i>
3	<i>Codes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Codes Codes</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
4	<i>Estima</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Estima Estima</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
5	<i>Saara</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Saara Saara</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
6	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
7	<i>Oudo</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Oudo Oudo</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
8	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
9	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
10	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
11	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
12	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
13	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
14	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
15	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
16	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
17	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
18	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
19	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
20	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
21	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
22	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
23	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
24	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
25	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
26	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
27	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
28	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
29	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
30	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
31	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
32	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
33	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
34	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
35	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
36	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
37	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
38	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
39	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
40	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
41	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
42	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
43	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
44	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
45	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
46	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
47	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
48	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
49	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
50	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
51	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
52	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
53	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
54	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
55	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
56	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
57	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
58	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
59	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
60	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
61	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
62	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
63	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
64	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
65	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
66	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
67	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
68	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
69	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
70	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
71	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
72	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
73	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
74	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
75	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
76	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
77	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
78	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
79	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
80	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
81	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
82	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
83	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
84	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
85	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
86	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
87	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
88	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
89	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
90	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
91	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
92	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
93	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
94	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
95	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
96	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
97	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
98	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
99	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>
100	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife: Bartho Bartho</i>	<i>N. Misco</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



1. 3.15.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the Oath of Allegiance	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of—Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth—Country, City or Town
1	sub	self	\$19.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.				no	no	5 5	dark brown	brn	brn		Hungary, P. P. P.
2		self	\$21.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 6	dark	brn	brn		Slovak
3		self	\$21.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 4	dark	brn	brn		Thress
4		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 4	dark	brn	brn		Slovak
5		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 5	dark	brn	brn		Thress
6		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 4	dark	brn	brn		Thress
7		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 4	dark	brn	brn		Thress
8		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 4	dark	brn	brn		Thress
9		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 4	dark	brn	brn		Thress
10		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 4	dark	brn	brn		Thress
11		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
12		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
13		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
14		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
15		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
16		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
17		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
18		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
19		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
20		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
21		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
22		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
23		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
24		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
25		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
26		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
27		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
28		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
29		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress
30		self	\$18.00		brother, Linares, 3116 New Brunswick St. N.J.						5 2	dark	brn	brn		Thress



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund G. G. G. G. of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1900

at Irish Dublin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia*, sailing from *Trieste* on the *14<sup>th</sup>* of *November*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Batta	Sal	16	m		farm. laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Batta Salva		Antrodale
2	Gombos	János	23	m				Hungary		Hungary	Wife: Gombos János		San Bridge
3	Kass	Klára	27	f				Hungary		Hungary	Father: Kass Klára		
4	Aleksik	Maria	17	f				Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Aleksik Maria		Buffalo
5	Bojan	János	24	m				Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Bojan János		Robins
6	Kudak	János	16	m		farm. lab.		Hungary		Hungary	Father: Kudak János		
7	Linda	Maria	22	f		seamst.		Hungary		Hungary	Father: Linda Maria		Jessup
8	Onixko	Maria	18	f				Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Onixko Maria		St. Paul
9	Gyap	János	19	m				Hungary		Hungary	Grandmother: Gyap János		St. Paul
10	Kis	Károly	25	m		farm. lab.		Hungary		Hungary	Wife: Kis Károly		St. Paul
11	Korics	János	42	m				Hungary		Hungary	Wife: Korics János		St. Paul
12	Medve	János	30	m				Hungary		Hungary	Father: Medve János		St. Paul
13	Timar	Papula	17	f				Hungary		Hungary	Grandfather: Timar Papula		St. Paul
14	Maros	Stona	18	f		child		Hungary		Hungary	Wife: Maros Stona		St. Paul
15	Monosky	András	42	m		farm. lab.		Hungary		Hungary	Wife: Monosky András		St. Paul
16	Beke	Miklós	30	m				Hungary		Hungary	Wife: Beke Miklós		St. Paul
17	Jánosik	János	36	m				Hungary		Hungary	Wife: Jánosik János		St. Paul
18	Ricko	József	45	m		farm. lab.		Hungary		Hungary	Wife: Ricko József		St. Paul
19	Kotyuk	Mihály	19	m		daughter		Hungary		Hungary	Father: Kotyuk Mihály		St. Paul
20	Kakson	János	23	m				Hungary		Hungary	Father: Kakson János		St. Paul
21	Gyren	György	25	m				Hungary		Hungary	Father: Gyren György		St. Paul
22	Bojca	Ferenc	16	m				Hungary		Hungary	Father: Bojca Ferenc		St. Paul
23	Mészáros	Sándor	34	m				Hungary		Hungary	Wife: Mészáros Sándor		St. Paul
24	Matyas	András	35	m				Hungary		Hungary	Wife: Matyas András		St. Paul
25	Bucher	Mátyás	32	m				Hungary		Hungary	Wife: Bucher Mátyás		St. Paul
26		Mátyás	49	m		wife		Hungary		Hungary	Wife: Mátyás		St. Paul

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Master of the Verdellia, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1908,  
at San Francisco  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1901  
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empire* sailing from *St. Louis* on the *14th* of *November*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
31	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
32	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
33	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
34	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
35	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
36	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
37	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
38	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
39	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
40	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
41	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
42	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
43	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
44	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
45	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
46	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
47	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
48	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
49	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
50	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6-34137</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

December 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1908

56

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
List.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Fest. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes prepaid	\$2.00	California	sister, Mrs. Cassi	Pittsburg, Kansas good no			7	dark brown hair		Kansas	Wichita Falls
2	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
3	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
4	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
5	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
6	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
7	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
8	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
9	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
10	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
11	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
12	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
13	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
14	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
15	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
16	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
17	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
18	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
19	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
20	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
21	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
22	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
23	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
24	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
25	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
26	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
27	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
28	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
29	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
30	" " "	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"



[illegible][illegible]

CHINA  
 "The Orient" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.  
 WEST INDIES  
 "West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.  
 SPANISH-AMERICA  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South America, Europe or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments at Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" stock. Most of these people speak a vulgar dialect of the Italian

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descend-  
ants who have been called "Italians" (southern).

country, and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name) and complete address of nearest relatives (name, address, telephone number, and nearest relative) should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
(Column 1. Final destination).--The entry in column 12 should show place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (No ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be less than \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should be the number of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend).—The

columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edith M. Baker, of the Bayport, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1901  
at 100

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barpathin* sailing from *Trinidad* on the *14th* of *November*, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
2	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
3	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
4	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
5	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
6	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
7	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
8	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
9	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
10	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
11	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
12	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
13	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
14	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
15	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
16	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
17	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
18	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
19	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
20	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
21	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
22	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
23	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
24	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
25	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
26	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
27	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
28	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
29	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
30	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
31	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
32	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
33	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
34	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
35	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
36	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
37	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
38	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
39	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
40	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
41	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
42	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
43	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
44	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
45	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
46	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
47	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
48	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
49	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	
50	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Brother, Miller, John, N. York</i>	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Master, of the Harporthur, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1908,  
at St. Louis,  
Ed Smith  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190

at Irish Dublin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathian*, sailing from *Buenos Aires* on the 14<sup>th</sup> of November, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Lager	Kajarin	47	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
2	Lager	Kajarin	47	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
3	Lager	Kajarin	25	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
4	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
5	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
6	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
7	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
8	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
9	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
10	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
11	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
12	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
13	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
14	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
15	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
16	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
17	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
18	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
19	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
20	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
21	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
22	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
23	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
24	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
25	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
26	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
27	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
28	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
29	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch
30	Lager	Kajarin	22	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mother: Barons Lager	W. Peruch

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



12 50 PM  
1 15 "  
3 35 PM

60

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 2<sup>nd</sup> December 3, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Luigi Lajos ne First Ave 1414 St. Bernard 12th St. New York					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
2	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
3	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
4	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
5	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
6	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
7	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
8	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
9	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
10	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
11	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
12	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
13	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
14	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
15	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
16	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
17	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
18	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
19	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
20	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
21	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
22	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
23	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
24	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
25	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
26	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
27	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
28	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
29	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy
30	Self	Self	No	No	Husband: Jettler Lajos ne Carbondale W. Va.					5	dark brown hair		Hungary Munkacsy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Smith, of the Corruption, from Tinian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901  
at Irish Dublin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empathia* sailing from *St. Louis* on the *14th* of *November*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Therese</i>									
2	<i>Therese</i>									
3	<i>Therese</i>									
4	<i>Therese</i>									
5	<i>Therese</i>									
6	<i>Therese</i>									
7	<i>Therese</i>									
8	<i>Therese</i>									
9	<i>Therese</i>									
10	<i>Therese</i>									
11	<i>Therese</i>									
12	<i>Therese</i>									
13	<i>Therese</i>									
14	<i>Therese</i>									
15	<i>Therese</i>									
16	<i>Therese</i>									
17	<i>Therese</i>									
18	<i>Therese</i>									
19	<i>Therese</i>									
20	<i>Therese</i>									
21	<i>Therese</i>									
22	<i>Therese</i>									
23	<i>Therese</i>									
24	<i>Therese</i>									
25	<i>Therese</i>									
26	<i>Therese</i>									
27	<i>Therese</i>									
28	<i>Therese</i>									
29	<i>Therese</i>									
30	<i>Therese</i>									
31	<i>Therese</i>									
32	<i>Therese</i>									
33	<i>Therese</i>									
34	<i>Therese</i>									
35	<i>Therese</i>									
36	<i>Therese</i>									
37	<i>Therese</i>									
38	<i>Therese</i>									
39	<i>Therese</i>									
40	<i>Therese</i>									
41	<i>Therese</i>									
42	<i>Therese</i>									
43	<i>Therese</i>									
44	<i>Therese</i>									
45	<i>Therese</i>									
46	<i>Therese</i>									
47	<i>Therese</i>									
48	<i>Therese</i>									
49	<i>Therese</i>									
50	<i>Therese</i>									

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the

DEC 3 1908

DEC 3 1908

, 1908

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
2	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
3	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
4	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
5	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
6	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
7	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
8	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
9	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
10	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
11	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
12	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
13	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
14	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
15	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
16	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
17	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
18	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
19	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
20	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
21	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
22	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
23	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
24	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
25	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
26	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
27	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
28	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
29	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		
30	yes	self	yes	yes	husband, [illegible]					5 1/2	dark brown			Poland		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund D. Butler, of the Corpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September

1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barfathis* sailing from *Winnemuth* 14<sup>th</sup> of November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
2	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
3	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
4	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
5	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
6	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
7	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
8	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
9	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
10	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
11	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
12	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
13	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
14	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
15	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
16	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
17	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
18	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
19	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
20	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
21	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
22	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
23	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
24	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
25	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
26	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
27	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
28	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
29	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin
30	Alfred	21	M	Student		Germany		Stettin	Stettin	Stettin

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 64

Arriving at Port of New York on the

2<sup>nd</sup> December

, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Master of the Port of Call, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1908  
at Port of Call

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Dwyer, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1904  
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

'African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corpuscular* sailing from *London* on the *14th* of *November*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Turea</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
2	<i>Julia</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
3	<i>Julia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
4	<i>Károly</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
6	<i>Margit</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
7	<i>Beke</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
8	<i>Schnaper</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
9	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
10	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
11	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
12	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
13	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
14	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
15	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
16	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
17	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
18	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
19	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
20	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
21	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
22	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
23	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
24	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
25	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
26	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
27	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
28	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
29	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>
30	<i>Károly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Large Steamer</i>	<i>W. A. Elkhart</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *2nd December*, 190*8*

List

66

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by ship, value paid, or by any company, or government, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5' 7"	Dark brown	Yellow		Hungary, Debod				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert H. Gault, of the Verapathia, from Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Phos. A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1903.

at San Antonio

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *14th* of *November*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 68

Arriving at Port of New York on the

2<sup>d</sup> December

190 f

[illegible]



Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Smith*, of *the U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the crew thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a person, in any way, to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony in other crime or misdemeanor, or who is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an advocate of sedition, or a person who is engaged in, or who is about to engage in, the practice of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true to the best of my knowledge.

Witness my hand and seal this *10th* day of *January*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel grinder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Country of birth).**—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Immigrants who pass through the United States should be classified as follows:  
 A person returning to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary return in the United States and intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit." Under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, You can read and write, Yes—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—You can read and not write.  
**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and confusion should be carefully avoided by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CHINA.**  
 The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
 The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SOUTH AMERICAN.**  
 The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hagan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING INCHWITH do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentier* sailing from *Tientsin* on the *14th* of *November*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Liptak	Sal	23	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
2	Liptak	János	41	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
3	Liptak	János	29	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
4										
5	Serge	Sander	16	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
6	Sera	Luisanna	37	f	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
7	Sera	József	24	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
8	Sera	József	20	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
9	Sera	János	26	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
10	Sera	Sander	20	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
11	Sera	József	15	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
12	Sera	Sal	34	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
13	Sera	János	35	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
14	Sera	János	28	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
15	Sera	Sal	21	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
16	Sera	József	25	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
17	Sera	Sander	36	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
18	Sera	Sander	41	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
19	Sera	Sal	38	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
20	Sera	Michail	24	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
21	Sera	Sander	31	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
22	Sera	József	25	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
23	Sera	Sander	24	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
24	Sera	Glek	27	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
25	Sera	Sander	27	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
26	Sera	Sander	27	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
27	Sera	Sander	28	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
28	Sera	Sander	26	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav
29	Sera	János	26	m	no	Hungary	Slav	Slav	Slav	Slav

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

2nd December

1908

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$24	No	Brother, Stephen M. Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown	Fair		Hungary, Petho		
2			\$24	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"						
3			\$24	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"						
4				No		No	No	Good	No							
5	Only	Self	\$20	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Hungary, Petho		
6	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"				Hungary, Petho		
7	Yes	Self	\$22	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Hungary, Petho		
8			\$24	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"				Hungary, Petho		
9			\$24	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"				Hungary, Petho		
10			\$24	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"				Hungary, Petho		
11			\$24	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"				Hungary, Petho		
12	Yes	Self	\$21	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"				Hungary, Petho		
13	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"				Hungary, Petho		
14			\$14	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"				Hungary, Petho		
15	Only	Self	\$22	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Hungary, Petho		
16			\$24	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"				Hungary, Petho		
17			\$23	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"				Hungary, Petho		
18			\$24	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"				Hungary, Petho		
19	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"				Hungary, Petho		
20	Only	Self	\$13	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"				Hungary, Petho		
21	Yes	Self	\$24	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"				Hungary, Petho		
22			\$18	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"				Hungary, Petho		
23			\$18	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"				Hungary, Petho		
24			\$18	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"				Hungary, Petho		
25			\$19	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"				Hungary, Petho		
26	Only	Self	\$20	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"				Hungary, Petho		
27			\$20	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"				Hungary, Petho		
28			\$22	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"				Hungary, Petho		
29				No		No	No	Good	No							
30	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Jansik, Liskow, 100 St. John St. New York C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"				Hungary, Petho		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ed Smith Master, of the Carpathian, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908,

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING TIDEWATER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of And Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1901  
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *San Francisco* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *14th* of *November*, 190*8*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to Read or Write	Nationality of country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name									
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

17-42564 716-40 505 17-12564 716-40 505

6-98918-118/40

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**List**

### List

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2<sup>nd</sup> December 1908

72

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund H. Hester of the Barpothian, from Triumf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund H. Hester  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

November, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

21.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Humboldt* 17<sup>th</sup> of *November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5	<i>Kiziclo</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Kiziclo János</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Pappert</i>	<i>József</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Pappert József</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Kiba</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Kiba János</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Sinexes</i>	<i>József</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Sinexes József</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Müller</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>wife: Müller Ludwig</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Gergely</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Gergely János</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11		<i>János</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>in child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: János</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Varga</i>	<i>József</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Varga József</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Figedi</i>	<i>Péter</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Figedi Péter</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Israel</i>	<i>Rezső</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Israel Rezső</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15		<i>Symon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>in child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Symon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16		<i>Rezső</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>in child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Rezső</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Merény</i>	<i>József</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Merény József</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18		<i>József</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: József</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19		<i>Vera</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>in child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Vera</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20		<i>János</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>in child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: János</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Semes</i>	<i>Éva</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Semes Éva</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Upholcz</i>	<i>Jakab</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Upholcz Jakab</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23		<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>in child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Rosalie</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24		<i>Jakab</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Jakab</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Bacz</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Bacz János</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Sutal</i>	<i>Ral</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Sutal Ral</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27		<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Rosalie</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28		<i>Ral</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>in child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Ral</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29		<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>in child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Rosalie</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Sutaj</i>	<i>Niklos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>in farm lab yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>wife: Sutaj Niklos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *DEC 3 1908* *December*, 1908

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	Yes	\$10.00	901	1890	husband					5' 5"	dark brown, brown					Hungary, Regely
6		\$10.00	902	1890	husband					5' 4"						Regely
7		\$11.00	903	1890	husband					5' 6"						Regely
8	only	\$10.00	904	1890	husband					5' 1"						Regely
9	\$10.00		905	1890	husband					5' 2"						Regely
10	\$10.00		906	1890	husband					5' 5"						Regely
11	with his mother		907	1890	husband					5' 6"						Regely
12	\$10.00		908	1890	husband					5' 6"						Regely
13	\$10.00		909	1890	husband					5' 6"						Regely
14	\$10.00		910	1890	husband					5' 6"						Regely
15	with his mother		911	1890	husband					5' 6"						Regely
16	only	\$10.00	912	1890	husband					5' 6"						Regely
17	only	\$10.00	913	1890	husband					5' 5"						Regely
18	with his father		914	1890	husband					5' 2"						Regely
19	her		915	1890	husband					5' 2"						Regely
20	his		916	1890	husband					5' 2"						Regely
21	only	\$10.00	917	1890	husband					5' 6"						Regely
22	only	\$10.00	918	1890	husband					5' 6"						Regely
23	with his mother		919	1890	husband					5' 6"						Regely
24	only	\$10.00	920	1890	husband					5' 6"						Regely
25	only	\$10.00	921	1890	husband					5' 8"						Regely
26	only	\$10.00	922	1890	husband					5' 8"						Regely
27	with her husband		923	1890	husband					5' 9"						Regely
28	his father		924	1890	husband					5' 9"						Regely
29	her father		925	1890	husband					5' 9"						Regely
30	only	\$10.00	926	1890	husband					5' 6"						Regely



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Master, of the Carpathia, from Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1902,

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1906  
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Leventhal* sailing from *Trieste* on the *14th* of *November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Leventhal	Isidor	31	M								
2	Leventhal	Isidor	31	M								
3	Leventhal	Isidor	31	M								
4	Leventhal	Isidor	31	M								
5	Leventhal	Isidor	31	M								
6	Leventhal	Isidor	31	M								
7	Leventhal	Isidor	31	M								
8	Leventhal	Isidor	31	M								
9	Leventhal	Isidor	31	M								
10	Leventhal	Isidor	31	M								
11	Leventhal	Isidor	31	M								
12	Leventhal	Isidor	31	M								
13	Leventhal	Isidor	31	M								
14	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
15	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
16	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
17	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
18	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
19	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
20	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
21	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
22	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
23	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
24	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
25	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
26	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
27	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
28	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
29	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
30	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
31	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
32	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
33	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
34	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
35	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
36	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
37	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
38	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
39	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
40	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
41	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
42	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
43	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
44	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
45	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
46	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
47	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
48	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
49	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								
50	Lupkovich	Lukas	31	M								

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

### List

### List

### List

### List

### List

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		\$60											
2		\$13											
3		\$11											
4		\$24											
5		\$24											
6		\$24											
7		\$24											
8		\$24											
9		\$24											
10		\$24											
11		\$24											
12		\$24											
13		\$24											
14	yes	\$24	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 6	blue	light	light	Gembla, Mexico		
15	yes	\$24	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 6	blue	light	light	Gembla, Mexico		
16	yes	\$24	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 6	blue	light	light	Gembla, Mexico		
17		\$24											
18	yes	\$24	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 6	blue	light	light	Gembla, Mexico		
19	yes	\$24	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 6	blue	light	light	Gembla, Mexico		
20		\$24											
21		\$24											
22		\$24											
23		\$24											
24	yes	\$24	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 6	blue	light	light	Gembla, Mexico		
25	yes	\$24	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 6	blue	light	light	Gembla, Mexico		
26	yes	\$24	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 6	blue	light	light	Gembla, Mexico		
27		\$24											
28		\$24											
29		\$24											
30	yes	\$24	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 6	blue	light	light	Gembla, Mexico		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund J. Master, of the Scythia, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

November, 1908

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1901  
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Varpethia*, sailing from *Amur* on the *14th* of *November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Chrenreich	Kristina	23	f	wife	Hungary	Immigrant	Hungary, Károlyfalva	Father: Károlyfalva	St. Louisville
2	"	Ana	2 1/2	f	child	"	"	"	grandfather: Károlyfalva	"
3	Papp	György	37	m	farmer	Hungary	Immigrant	Hungary, Károlyfalva	wife: Károlyfalva	St. Louisville
4	Benze	István	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Met	János	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aranyosi	János	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Baranyi	István	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	János	János	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Káro	László István	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
10										
11										
12	Hunkó	András	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Herceg	Lajos	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
14										
15	Kiss	Erő	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
16										
17	Hieronymus	Ferenc	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pindasulya	János	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Babik	János	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pajtók	Pál	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Seny	János	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elgork	Péter	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kobanya	Benyamin	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Urban	Pál	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tamas	János	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Klikka	János	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Janyi	Gáspár	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kemjan	János	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 23.

## List

78

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	No	Husband: Eberwein Kristina Box 108 Louisville Ky					54	Dark brown		Hungary Karolyfalva	
2	Yes	With her mother	No	Uncle: Gallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					58	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
3	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
4	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
5	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
6	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
7	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
8	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
9	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
10	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
11	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
12	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
13	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
14	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
15	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
16	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
17	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
18	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
19	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
20	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
21	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
22	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
23	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
24	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
25	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
26	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
27	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
28	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
29	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	
30	Yes	Self	No	Uncle: Kallay Gyorgy Box 671 Ind. Halton Ind.					54	Dark brown blue		Hungary Karolyfalva	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund M. M. M., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund M. M. M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3

day of September, 1908

at U. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Sagathir* sailing from *Living on the 14th* of *November*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>...</i>										
2	<i>...</i>										
3	<i>...</i>										
4	<i>...</i>										
5	<i>...</i>										
6	<i>...</i>										
7	<i>...</i>										
8	<i>...</i>										
9	<i>...</i>										
10	<i>...</i>										
11	<i>...</i>										
12	<i>...</i>										
13	<i>...</i>										
14	<i>...</i>										
15	<i>...</i>										
16	<i>...</i>										
17	<i>...</i>										
18	<i>...</i>										
19	<i>...</i>										
20	<i>...</i>										
21	<i>...</i>										
22	<i>...</i>										
23	<i>...</i>										
24	<i>...</i>										
25	<i>...</i>										
26	<i>...</i>										
27	<i>...</i>										
28	<i>...</i>										
29	<i>...</i>										
30	<i>...</i>										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

2<sup>nd</sup> December

3, 1908

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
	(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any consular, military, municipal, or government agency.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	self \$136								5 3/4	dark						
2	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
3	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
4	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
5	self \$13								5 3/4	dark						
6	self \$15								5 3/4	dark						
7	self \$80								5 3/4	dark						
8	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
9	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
10	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
11	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
12	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
13	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
14	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
15	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
16	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
17	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
18	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
19	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
20	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
21	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
22	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
23	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
24	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
25	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
26	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
27	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
28	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
29	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						
30	self \$16								5 3/4	dark						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund R. Porter of the bay path, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund R. Porter  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1905.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. C. C. Hogan, M.D.**, Surgeon of the "**CARPATHIA**", **SAILING THERewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have had **1** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **MD Dublin**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koredn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress*

sailing from *Shanghai* on the *14th*

*1st* of *November*

1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *3<sup>rd</sup> December*, 190*8*

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	King's Prussia		
2	no	self	122							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
3	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
4	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
5	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
6	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
7	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
8	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
9	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
10	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
11	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
12	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
13	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
14	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
15	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
16	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
17	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
18	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
19	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
20	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
21	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
22	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
23	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
24	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
25	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
26	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
27	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
28	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
29	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		
30	no	self	120							5 8	black	fair	right hand tattooed	Scout's Prussia		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Edmund Parker*, of the *Argentine*, from *Buenos Aires*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Class or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Mo Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1906  
at Dublin, Ireland.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sargatia*

sailing from *Amsterdam*

*14th*

*1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Puri	Gurinder	47	M			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
2	Shi	Wong	22	F			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
3	Kamala	Julia	17	F			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
4	Puri	Gurinder	47	M			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
5	Kamala	Julia	17	F			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
6	Puri	Gurinder	47	M			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
7	Kamala	Julia	17	F			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
8	Puri	Gurinder	47	M			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
9	Kamala	Julia	17	F			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
10	Puri	Gurinder	47	M			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
11	Kamala	Julia	17	F			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
12	Puri	Gurinder	47	M			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
13	Kamala	Julia	17	F			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
14	Puri	Gurinder	47	M			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
15	Kamala	Julia	17	F			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
16	Puri	Gurinder	47	M			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
17	Kamala	Julia	17	F			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
18	Puri	Gurinder	47	M			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
19	Kamala	Julia	17	F			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
20	Puri	Gurinder	47	M			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
21	Kamala	Julia	17	F			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
22	Puri	Gurinder	47	M			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
23	Kamala	Julia	17	F			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
24	Puri	Gurinder	47	M			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
25	Kamala	Julia	17	F			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
26	Puri	Gurinder	47	M			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
27	Kamala	Julia	17	F			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
28	Puri	Gurinder	47	M			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal
29	Kamala	Julia	17	F			Portuguese		Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal	Porto, Portugal

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 84

Arriving at Port of San Francisco 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 1905

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Master of the Corinthian, from Sumner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Verspelt* sailing from *Princetown* on the *14<sup>th</sup>* of *November*, 190*8*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
	Family Name	Given Name									
1	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
2	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
3	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
4	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
5	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
6	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
7	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
8	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
9	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
10	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
11	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
12	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
13	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
14	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
15	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
16	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
17	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
18	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
19	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
20	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
21	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
22	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
23	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
24	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
25	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
26	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
27	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
28	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
29	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>
30	<i>Van der</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Princetown</i>	<i>Sister: Anna Maria van der</i>	<i>Princetown</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 1908

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Frank Jones, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Hungary		Vienna
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 567 Broadway, New York					5' 5"	Brown	Brown				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Mary Jones, 890 1st St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Smith, 1234 Main St., New York					5' 5"	Fair	Blue				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles R. Smith, of the Ship Verpoellen, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles R. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1906.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. C. Hogan, M.D., Surgeon of the "CARDATHIA", SWORN THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ind. Stat., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Long Island* sailing from *London* on the *14th* of *September*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
2	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
3	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
4	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
5	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
6	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
7	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
8	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
9	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
10	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
11	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
12	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
13	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
14	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
15	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
16	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
17	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
18	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
19	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
20	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
21	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
22	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
23	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
24	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
25	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
26	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
27	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
28	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
29	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	
30	<i>Andrik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Romanian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Andrik</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 88

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 1901

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Edmund Master, of the Immigrant Ship, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Phy. A. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1904  
at London

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Karpathia* sailing from *Flamur* on the *14th* of *November*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kusnyir</i>	<i>János</i>	21	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Hungary						<i>Philadelphia</i>
2		<i>Maria</i>	17	F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Hungary						
3	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
4	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
5	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
6	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
7	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
8	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
9	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
10	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
11	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
12	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
13	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
14	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
15	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
16	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
17	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
18	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
19	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
20	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
21	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
22	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
23	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
24	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
25	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
26	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
27	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
28	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
29	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						
30	<i>Molnár</i>	<i>János</i>	41	M			Hungary						

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 1908

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	Self	905	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
2	only	Self	907	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
3	only	Self	908	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
4	only	Self	909	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
5	only	Self	910	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
6	only	Self	911	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
7	only	Self	912	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
8	only	Self	913	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
9	only	Self	914	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
10	only	Self	915	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
11	only	Self	916	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
12	only	Self	917	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
13	only	Self	918	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
14	only	Self	919	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
15	only	Self	920	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
16	only	Self	921	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
17	only	Self	922	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
18	only	Self	923	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
19	only	Self	924	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
20	only	Self	925	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
21	only	Self	926	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
22	only	Self	927	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
23	only	Self	928	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
24	only	Self	929	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
25	only	Self	930	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
26	only	Self	931	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
27	only	Self	932	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
28	only	Self	933	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
29	only	Self	934	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs
30	only	Self	935	broth. in law; Illinois; Madison St. 506			56	dark brown brown	56	dark brown brown		Hungary; Munkacs



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Edmund Barker, of the Carpathia, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Barker  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Scandinavia* sailing from *London* on the *14th* day of *February*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco**2nd December*

1904

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>India</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Mader, of the Longhorn, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Mader  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1901

at Irish Dublin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Tiame* on the *14th* of *November*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bagneri</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
2	<i>Landor</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
3	<i>Trua</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
4	<i>Joset</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
5	<i>Istvan</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
6	<i>Tomasi</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
9	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
11	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
12	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
13	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
14	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
15	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
16	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
17	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
18	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
20	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
21	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
24	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
25	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
26	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
27	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
28	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
29	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		
30	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>South River</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>South River</i>		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Arriving at Port of New York on the

9<sup>th</sup> December

190f

34

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ed Smith Master*, of the *Carpathia*, from *Tinian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Chas. A. Smith*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *November*, 190*8*,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1900

at Dublin  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Longworth* sailing from *London* *11th* *14th* *of* *November*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>9-145533 5-18-39</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>St. John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Frank Master, of the Italy, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Phy. A. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1900  
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

St. Petersburg

of November

1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mss.			Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of *New York on the 2<sup>nd</sup> December*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
2	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	C. F. F. F.	
3	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
4	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
5	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
6	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
7	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
8	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
9	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
10	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
11	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
12	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
13	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
14	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
15	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
16	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
17	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
18	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
19	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
20	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
21	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
22	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
23	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
24	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
25	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
26	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
27	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
28	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
29	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	
30	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Fair	None	Russia	Tring's like	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Master, of the Transporter, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

November, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900  
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Bremer* on the 14<sup>th</sup> of *November*, 190<sup>7</sup>

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State
1	Maurice	Mihaly	19	single				Hungary	father: Mihaly Mihaly, Johnstown	
2	Luray	Mihaly	30	married					wife: Anna Mihaly, Johnstown	
3	Surilla	Josef	36	married					brother: Peter Surilla, Pittsburgh	
4	Murko	Josef	35	married				Hungary	sister: Katalin Surilla, Pittsburgh	
5	Vasari	Samuel	29	single					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
6		Maria	6	child					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
7	Heinrich	Anton	23	single					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
8		Isaac	4	child					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
9		Ferenc	2	child					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
10	Gyurko	Sofia	17	single					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
11	Chaji	Isaac	27	single					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
12		János	11	child					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
13		Isaac	3	child					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
14	Seimogyi	Klara	25	married					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
15		Ferenc	2	child					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
16	Molnar	Isaac	23	single					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
17	Kagy	Mihaly	28	single					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
18	Engelbrecht	Gyula	30	married					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
19	Dominy	Ferenc	17	single					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
20	Keseri	Isaac	35	married					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
21	Rekl	Antal	32	married					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
22	Loeska	Miles	19	married					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
23	Gersting	Anna	21	single					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
24	Leprsi	Isaac	38	married					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
25	Baranyi	Samuel	24	single					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
26	Galyas	Josef	46	married					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
27	Kis	János	36	married					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
28	Bordas	Ferdinand	17	single					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
29	Dudas	János	29	married					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	
30	Bodor	Isaac	10	child					uncle: Peter Vasari, Pittsburgh	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 1904

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, where in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
2		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
3		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
4		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
5		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
6		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
7		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
8		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
9		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
10		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
11		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
12		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
13		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
14		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
15		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
16		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
17		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
18		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
19		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
20		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
21		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
22		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
23		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
24		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
25		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
26		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
27		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
28		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
29		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	
30		Self \$16.00			husband: Aurilestokobibuly						5	dark brown			Shungay, Poland	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. A. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James G. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1906  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1901  
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Scarpatria* sailing from *Trieste* on the *14th* of *November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
2	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
3	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
4	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
5	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
6	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
7	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
8	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
9	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
10	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
11	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
12	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
13	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
14	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
15	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
16	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
17	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
18	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
19	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
20	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
21	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
22	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
23	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
24	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
25	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
26	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
27	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
28	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
29	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	
30	Trakun	Gracia	24	Single			Polish	Poland		Father, Gracia, 11, St. Louis	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Master, of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1908,  
at San Francisco,  
James A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SARLES T. BRENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1902  
at New York  
J. C. Hogan  
Immigration Officer.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpenter* sailing from *St. Louis* on the *14th* of *November*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Leutpuli</i>	<i>Josef</i>	18	m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Sander</i>	<i>Moses</i>	26	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Portner</i>	<i>Josef</i>	33	f						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Hajer</i>	<i>Barbala</i>	15	f						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Lebestyger</i>	<i>Moses</i>	37	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Esikasz</i>	<i>Mate</i>	35	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Budno</i>	<i>Andras</i>	30	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>if. Pat</i>	<i>Moses</i>	19	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9											
10											
11	<i>Jupasz</i>	<i>Gyrgy</i>	48	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Fieser</i>	<i>Andras</i>	33	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Koracs</i>	<i>Palint</i>	28	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Saxtor</i>	<i>Gyrgy</i>	31	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15											
16	<i>Nagy</i>	<i>János</i>	44	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Kányi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Eszo</i>	<i>Josef</i>	38	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Foseto</i>	<i>Pat</i>	24	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Csaka</i>	<i>István</i>	24	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Saru</i>	<i>Niklos</i>	33	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22											
23	<i>Fenyicsin</i>	<i>Mihály</i>	34	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Adamcsik</i>	<i>József</i>	21	f						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Methia</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	f						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Tóth Koresmáros</i>	<i>Gyula</i>	31	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Boek</i>	<i>Gabor</i>	36	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Podmar</i>	<i>Imre</i>	29	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Gergely</i>	<i>János</i>	30	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Héroman</i>	<i>György</i>	18	m						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

2nd December, 1908

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
2	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
3	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
4	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
5	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
6	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
7	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
8	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
9	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
10	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
11	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
12	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
13	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
14	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
15	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
16	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
17	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
18	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
19	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
20	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
21	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
22	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
23	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
24	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
25	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
26	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
27	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
28	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
29	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			
30	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother: Para. (Hungary)					5' 4"	Dark brown		Hungary, S. (Hungary)			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Smith Master, of the Harriet, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1901,  
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Heb Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Algerian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lawpathia* sailing from *Tientsin* on the *14th* of *November*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Zibian</i>	<i>Zibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
2	<i>L. Wang</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
3	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
4	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
5	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
6	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
7	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
8	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
9	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
10	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
11	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
12	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
13	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
14	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
15	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
16	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
17	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
18	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
19	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
20	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
21	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
22	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
23	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
24	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
25	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
26	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
27	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
28	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
29	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
30	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>Wibian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Tientsin</i>	<i>Mr. Zibian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether a ticket to such port.	By whom was	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes			Good		5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Poland			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Maske, of the Steamship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *14<sup>th</sup>* of *November*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Semeth</i>	<i>Károly</i>	24	m	<i>8-12-07-50-11-14/11</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Father: Smith, Ed. No. Woodland</i>	
2	<i>Berei</i>	<i>Armin</i>	42	m				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Wife: Berei, Hermann</i>	<i>New Jersey City</i>	
3	<i>Miklovicz</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	23	m			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Father: Miklovicz, János</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Luk</i>	<i>István</i>	16	m			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Father: Luk, Balázs</i>	<i>New Jersey City</i>
5	<i>Meck</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	18	m					<i>Wife: Meck, Rosa</i>	<i>New York</i>	
6	<i>Kovács</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	39	m					<i>Wife: Kovács, Mária</i>	<i>New York</i>	
7	<i>Furios</i>	<i>János</i>	18	m			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Father: Furios, János</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Rosenfeld</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	14	m			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Father: Rosenfeld, János</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Rombek</i>	<i>József</i>	26	m			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Father: Rombek, József</i>	<i>New York</i>
10		<i>István</i>	18	m					<i>Wife: Rombek, Mária</i>	<i>New York</i>	
11	<i>Kassik</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	20	m					<i>Wife: Kassik, Mária</i>	<i>New York</i>	
12	<i>Toth Loras</i>	<i>György</i>	33	m				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Wife: Toth, Lora</i>	<i>New York</i>	
13	<i>Kovács</i>	<i>András</i>	15	m				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Wife: Kovács, Mária</i>	<i>New York</i>	
14	<i>Gácsi</i>	<i>János</i>	25	m				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Wife: Gácsi, Mária</i>	<i>New York</i>	
15		<i>Barbala</i>	20	m					<i>Wife: Gácsi, Mária</i>	<i>New York</i>	
16	<i>Szepesi</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	20	m					<i>Wife: Szepesi, Mária</i>	<i>New York</i>	
17	<i>Tóth</i>	<i>Bertalan</i>	32	m				<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Wife: Tóth, Mária</i>	<i>New York</i>	
18		<i>Rozalia</i>	21	f					<i>Wife: Tóth, Mária</i>	<i>New York</i>	
19	<i>Berecz</i>	<i>Mátyás</i>	23	m					<i>Wife: Berecz, Mária</i>	<i>New York</i>	
20	<i>Madarasz</i>	<i>Miklós</i>	31	m					<i>Wife: Madarasz, Mária</i>	<i>New York</i>	
21	<i>Rodei</i>	<i>Pál</i>	44	m					<i>Wife: Rodei, Mária</i>	<i>New York</i>	
22	<i>Szabó</i>	<i>Imre</i>	37	m					<i>Wife: Szabó, Mária</i>	<i>New York</i>	
23	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Miklós</i>	15	m			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Father: Schneider, János</i>	<i>New York</i>
24		<i>Miklós</i>	19	m					<i>Wife: Schneider, Mária</i>	<i>New York</i>	
25	<i>Uhrin</i>	<i>József</i>	26	m			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Father: Uhrin, József</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Antic</i>	<i>Stipán</i>	20	m			<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Father: Antic, Stipán</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Luzzi</i>	<i>Julian</i>	26	m			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Father: Luzzi, Julian</i>	<i>New York</i>
28									<i>Wife: Luzzi, Mária</i>	<i>New York</i>	
29	<i>Kudacsik</i>	<i>Pál</i>	29	m			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Father: Kudacsik, Pál</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Karacsony</i>	<i>László</i>	18	m			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Father: Karacsony, László</i>	<i>New York</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	only	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	dark brown	fair		Poland		
2	only	Self	\$24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'9"				Poland		
3	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"				Poland		
4	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'5"				Poland		
5	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'11"				Poland		
6	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'9"				Poland		
7	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"				Poland		
8	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'10"				Poland		
9	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'5"				Poland		
10	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"				Poland		
11	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'2"				Poland		
12	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'9"				Poland		
13	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"				Poland		
14	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'11"				Poland		
15	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'9"				Poland		
16	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"				Poland		
17	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'10"				Poland		
18	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"				Poland		
19	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"				Poland		
20	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6'				Poland		
21	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"				Poland		
22	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"				Poland		
23	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"				Poland		
24	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"				Poland		
25	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"				Poland		
26	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"				Poland		
27	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"				Poland		
28	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no							
29	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"	dark brown	fair		Poland		
30	only	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'10"				Poland		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edmund Master*, of the *Leopoldus*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Edmund Master*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *December*, 190*2*,  
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Compothier* sailing from *Spain on the 14th* *22 November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1											
2											
3	Stefanik	Stephan	7-28-99								
4			5-5-12 2/11/2/35								
5			7-9-11								
6			3-203469 9/23/40								
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edmund Smith*, of the *Transport*, from *Princeton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*September*, 190*8*

at

*Edmund Smith* Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Coxworth*

sailing from *Trieste* on the *14th* of *November*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kimura	Yoshio	31	M	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
2	Kimura	Yoshiko	28	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
3	Kimura	Yoshitaka	25	M	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
4	Kimura	Yoshiko	22	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
5	Kimura	Yoshiko	19	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
6	Kimura	Yoshiko	16	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
7	Kimura	Yoshiko	13	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
8	Kimura	Yoshiko	10	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
9	Kimura	Yoshiko	7	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
10	Kimura	Yoshiko	4	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
11	Kimura	Yoshiko	1	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
12	Kimura	Yoshio	31	M	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
13	Kimura	Yoshiko	28	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
14	Kimura	Yoshitaka	25	M	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
15	Kimura	Yoshiko	22	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
16	Kimura	Yoshiko	19	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
17	Kimura	Yoshiko	16	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
18	Kimura	Yoshiko	13	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
19	Kimura	Yoshiko	10	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
20	Kimura	Yoshiko	7	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
21	Kimura	Yoshiko	4	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
22	Kimura	Yoshiko	1	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
23	Kimura	Yoshio	31	M	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
24	Kimura	Yoshiko	28	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
25	Kimura	Yoshitaka	25	M	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
26	Kimura	Yoshiko	22	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
27	Kimura	Yoshiko	19	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
28	Kimura	Yoshiko	16	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
29	Kimura	Yoshiko	13	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.
30	Kimura	Yoshiko	10	F	Unemployed		Japanese		Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Kimura, Yokohama, Japan	U.S.A.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



40.

### List

Arriving at Port of New York on the

32<sup>nd</sup> December

, 1908

112

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Master of the San Francisco, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 1908

at

Ed Smith Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 292 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1901  
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentier* sailing from *Le Havre* on the *14th of November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kozma	George	17	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Kozma, Peter	St. Louis City
2	Kocher	Anna	46	w		Hungary		Hungary	Wife: Kocher, Joseph	St. Louis City
3	Gebauer	Charles	29	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Gebauer, Anna	St. Louis City
4		Maria	23	w		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Gebauer, Anna	St. Louis City
5	Kocher	Anna	38	w		Hungary		Hungary	Wife: Kocher, Joseph	St. Louis City
6	Koldorai	Laszlo	36	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Koldorai, Anna	St. Louis City
7	Kocsa	John	17	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Kocsa, Anna	St. Louis City
8	Georgy	Peter	28	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Georgy, Anna	St. Louis City
9	Editer	Anna	18	w		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Editer, Anna	St. Louis City
10	Kistamas	Rosa	18	w		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Kistamas, Anna	St. Louis City
11	in Erics	Jadigara	37	w		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Erics, Anna	St. Louis City
12	Sibuyar	Anna	30	w		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Sibuyar, Anna	St. Louis City
13		Hermira	11	f		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Sibuyar, Anna	St. Louis City
14		Lyndor	2	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Sibuyar, Anna	St. Louis City
15	Tobias	Mitran	44	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Tobias, Anna	St. Louis City
16		Andra	10	w		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Tobias, Anna	St. Louis City
17	Roth	Joseph	28	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Roth, Anna	St. Louis City
18	Georgy	John	46	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Georgy, Anna	St. Louis City
19	Schlosser	Anna	33	w		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Schlosser, Anna	St. Louis City
20		Kata	11	w		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Schlosser, Anna	St. Louis City
21		Barbala	8	w		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Schlosser, Anna	St. Louis City
22	Juhász	Ferenc	34	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Juhász, Anna	St. Louis City
23	Farkas	Károly	17	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Farkas, Anna	St. Louis City
24	Forbauer	Zoltan	26	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Forbauer, Anna	St. Louis City
25	Jarocsaik	Lukacs	41	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Jarocsaik, Anna	St. Louis City
26	Gaspar	John	44	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Gaspar, Anna	St. Louis City
27	Kagy	George	26	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Kagy, Anna	St. Louis City
28	Köflösi	John	24	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Köflösi, Anna	St. Louis City
29	Ferenc	John	25	m		Hungary		Hungary	Mother: Ferenc, Anna	St. Louis City

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd December, 1908

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 13, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, and if so, the name of the society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Kempsey Cal	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Mucor	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Classtella	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Kempsey Cal	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Mucor	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Classtella	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Kempsey Cal	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Mucor	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Classtella	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Kempsey Cal	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Mucor	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Classtella	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Kempsey Cal	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Mucor	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Classtella	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Kempsey Cal	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Mucor	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Classtella	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Kempsey Cal	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Mucor	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Classtella	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Kempsey Cal	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Mucor	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Classtella	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Kempsey Cal	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Mucor	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Classtella	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Kempsey Cal	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Mucor	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law						5' 2"	Dark brown			Classtella	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edmund Smith*, Master, of the *Carpathia*, from *Port*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *November*, 190*8*,  
at *Port*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1900  
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *14th* of *November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Shubert</i>										
2	<i>"</i>										
3	<i>"</i>										
4	<i>"</i>										
5	<i>"</i>										
6	<i>"</i>										
7	<i>"</i>										
8	<i>"</i>										
9	<i>"</i>										
10	<i>"</i>										
11	<i>"</i>										
12	<i>"</i>										
13	<i>"</i>										
14	<i>"</i>										
15	<i>"</i>										
16	<i>"</i>										
17	<i>"</i>										
18	<i>"</i>										
19	<i>"</i>										
20	<i>"</i>										
21	<i>"</i>										
22	<i>"</i>										
23	<i>"</i>										
24	<i>"</i>										
25	<i>"</i>										
26	<i>"</i>										
27	<i>"</i>										
28	<i>"</i>										
29	<i>"</i>										
30	<i>"</i>										

*J. Raghunathan*  
Inspector

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith Master, of the Argathia, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1908.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Hagan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHA", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solely, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MD. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 190

at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

H. B. Hagan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentier* sailing from *Tunis* on the *14th* of *November*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Balog	33	M	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	wife: Balog Anna	Longville
2	Strick	20	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	Budapest	father: Strick János	Thickshing
3	Griseber	1	M	infant		"	"	"	grandfather: Griseber János	"
4	Balint	26	M	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	wife: Balint György	Longville
5	Balint	42	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Balint Anna	"
6	Jarko	30	M	Yes	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	"	wife: Jarko Anna	"
7	Osabala	25	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Osabala Anna	"
8	Jagy	57	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Jagy Anna	"
9	Kis	36	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Kis Anna	"
10	Jidosue	20	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Jidosue Anna	"
11	Tullus	24	M	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	wife: Tullus Anna	"
12	Hermann	18	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Hermann Anna	"
13	Serzely	26	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Serzely Anna	"
14	Lancuski	26	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Lancuski Anna	"
15	Vladislaw	23	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Vladislaw Anna	"
16	Ribai	29	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Ribai Anna	"
17	Antal	17	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Antal Anna	"
18	Farkas	42	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Farkas Anna	"
19	H. Kovacs	31	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Kovacs Anna	"
20	Meras Kápfes	31	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Meras Anna	"
21	Mara	3	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Mara Anna	"
22	Franc	2	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Franc Anna	"
23	Vassily	41	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Vassily Anna	"
24	Bartok	29	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Bartok Anna	"
25	Kovacs	40	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Kovacs Anna	"
26	Leonyik	25	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Leonyik Anna	"
27	Lanyi	26	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Lanyi Anna	"
28	Pajuh	40	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Pajuh Anna	"
29	Farkas	38	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Farkas Anna	"
30	Jolis	28	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Jolis Anna	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 1904

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					56	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
2	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
3	Yes	with her mother	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
4	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
5	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
6	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
7	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
8	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
9	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
10	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
11	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
12	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
13	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
14	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
15	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
16	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
17	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
18	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
19	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
20	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
21	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
22	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
23	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
24	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
25	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
26	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
27	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
28	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
29	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	
30	Yes	Self	\$8	no	relative: Balog, France					51	dark brown brown			Hungary	Debrecen	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Quater, of the Carpathia, from Tinian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Quater  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA",  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Mr. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

SALVO THEREWITH  
(State whether Surgeon "reading therein" or "employed by" do  
years' experience as a Physician)

119

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1900  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Athenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste on the 14th* of *November*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Novak</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
2	<i>Franz</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
3	<i>Mary</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
4	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
5	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
6	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
7	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
8	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
9	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
10	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
11	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
12	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
13	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
14	<i>Tresick</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
15	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
16	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
17	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
18	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
19	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
20	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
21	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
22	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
23	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
24	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
25	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
26	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
27	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
28	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
29	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		
30	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipyard worker</i>		<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Trieste</i>		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the

*2<sup>nd</sup> December*

*1908*

120

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Enter in plain or shorthand, or both, the names of all persons with whom the applicant is living as if married.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Enter in plain or shorthand, or both, the names of all persons with whom the applicant is living as if married.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
2	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
3	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
4	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
5	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
6	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
7	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
8	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
9	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
10	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
11	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
12	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
13	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
14	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
15	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
16	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
17	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
18	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
19	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
20	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
21	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
22	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
23	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
24	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
25	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
26	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
27	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
28	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
29	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		
30	<i>No</i>	<i>By owner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>					<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Hester, of the Corporation, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Hester  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1908  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Hogan, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Dublin, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec., 1908

at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Pisum* on the *14<sup>th</sup>* of *November*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Acseai</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
2	<i>Farkas</i>	<i>Károly</i>	40	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
3	<i>Kobut</i>	<i>János</i>	25	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
4	<i>Varga</i>	<i>György</i>	32	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
5	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
6	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
7	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
8	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
9	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
10	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
11	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
12	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
13	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
14	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
15	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
16	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
17	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
18	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
19	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
20	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
21	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
22	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
23	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
24	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
25	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
26	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
27	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
28	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
29	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
30	<i>Körösi</i>	<i>János</i>	24	Y	farmer	lat. yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>



List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco on the 2<sup>nd</sup> December, 1908

122

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ed. L. H. Hester, of the Carpathia, from Turme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of November, 1908,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Thos. J. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



S. S. CARPATHIA

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived December 3, 1908.

19

M.

from

123

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Szabo, Inre	38	22	1	✓	To tel 3	1:15	By. to find Josef Dauder	Box 155 City Hall N.Y.	12/8 4 <sup>15</sup>	5	6	5
2	Papp, Mihaly	44	22	1	✓	" N.Y.		Long. + home			6	7	6
3	Gonzalez, Fernando	1	6	1	✓	" brother							
4	Hansic, Abdeslam	1	13	1	✓	" N.Y.							
5	Canale, Antonia	2	5	13	1	" b-1-1							
6	Bohollo, Elvira & daughter	1	7/8	2	✓	" husband							
7	Fucho, Sebastian & wife	9	2/3	2	✓	" tel 3		By. to bro. Autor	1135 Sylvan St Paul Minn.	5 2 <sup>15</sup>	4	4	4
8	Ehrenreich, Kristine Adeu	23	1/2	2	✓	" tel 3		By. to husb. Johan	801 West Market St Louisville Ky	4 7 <sup>15</sup>	1	4	1
9	Balazs, Josef	23	16	1	✓	" cousin		Shung. Home	Schus	4 7 <sup>15</sup>	1	2	1
10	Borovics, Elona	2	27	1	✓	" b-1-1		Dis. Mrs. Josef Tsch	64 Clark St N.Y. City	4 11 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
11	Sarkadi, Teravne & dau	1	1/2	2	✓	" tel 3		By. to husb. Frank	Clifford Ill	8 4 <sup>15</sup>	10	12	10
12	Szalma, Ignacsne	36	27	1	✓	" friend		Shung. Home	B	5 1 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2
13	Henger, Fren's	13	6	1	✓	" uncle							
14	Welmuller, Josef, wf. & 2 ch	13	1/4	1	3	" b-1-1							
15	Pulemaa, Marie & ch	7	13/14	2	✓	" tel 3		Ward - see 3 on California					
16	Reisz, Veronika & 3 ch	13	23/26	4	✓	" tel 3							
17	Medel, Julianna	17	28	1	✓	" husband father		Tsch. - Jane Eiler	646 E 12. N.Y.C.	4 11 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1
18	Grasgi, Oliva	1	6	1	✓	" sister		Di. L. Elis Gadie	530 W. 55. N.Y.C.	4 9 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1
19	Tonas, Ester	9	6	1	✓	" husband							
20	Friedz, Vani	7	16	1	✓	" uncle		Elona Dr. N. N.		5 9 <sup>21</sup>	2	1	2
21	Gidalyi, Laine	16	10	1	✓	" acq.		St. Alb. Char.		4 17 <sup>21</sup>	1	7	1
22	Prodi, Julia	27	6	1	✓	" cousin		Cousin Pal. Szaraz	81 Mallory Jersey City N.J.	4 11 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1
23	Szaraz, Justina	27	22	1	✓	" husband		Husb. Pal. Szaraz	81	11 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1
24	Csepregi, Olga	17	29	1	✓	" N.Y.							
25	Kirsch, Anna & daughter	31	29/30	2	✓	" husband							
26	Sallai, Janosne	42	11	1	✓	" friend		Cousin Lizzie Bernady	485 Central Park Dr. N.Y. City	4 10 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1
27	Kovacs, Erzsebet	10	19	1	✓	" son		Made S. I. S. I. C.	Schur	3	-	-	-
28	Harmasci, Suzanna	42	13	1	✓	" sister							

Carpathia - Dec. 3



11-141a

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARPATHIA

arrived

19

M.,

from

191

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Molnar, Maria	29	6	1	✓	" b-1-1 & sister	Hung. Home	B	12/15	1 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2
30	Geresi, Gyorgy	11	24	1	✓	" tel	By. to Bill Louis Lukacs 744 Mania Alton B.	B	12/14	2 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
31	Dzanka, Veronika	7	27	1	✓	" brother	Bro. Janos 720 E. 3 <sup>rd</sup> N.Y.C. Schu.	B	12/14	11	1	—	1
32	Skaniel, Jelena & son	1	7/8	2	✓	" tel	By. to husb. John 820 Cal. from and St. Louis, Cal. Jim.	B	12/6	12 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
33	Ferenczik, Andras	45	18	1	✓	" tel	" to Bill Eudi Gresham 744 Boy Coal Centre Pa	B	12/8	10 <sup>00</sup>	5	4	5
34	Pinczes, Katalin	21	8	1	✓	" tel	By. to husb. Josef Bor 70 Cornwall Pa B.	B	12/14	1 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
35	Ludas, Janos	34	29	1	✓	" tel			12/15	2 <sup>00</sup>	6	6	6
10 36	Lova Andras vidler			2	✓	" to daughter	Daughter Mrs. Joe Dec. John Calver N.Y. Schu.	B	12/14	3 <sup>00</sup>	2	—	2
37	Lojwak Anne			1	✓	" parent	Mother Mrs. Lojwak, Barnardville, N.Y.	B	12/31	12 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
38											1	1	1
39													
40													
42													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

59 58 59 176

49  
11  
30  
8  
21  
12  
9  
1



## No.

Symptoms (General - inc)

arrived

Dec. 2, 1900

190

*M.*

, from

152

TOTAL 100.00



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Jorpatia (Jorpati 1-2)

arrived Dec. 3, 190

, 190

M.,

, from

No.

126

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Time									
37*	20 Lomas, Julianne, 1 yr	1	30/3	3	11/10																			
5*	" " " "																							
V19*	31 Lopic, Salim	1	4	1	"	145																		
36*	22 Miss, Peter 1 yr	1	10/4	2	"	24																		
17*	" " " "																							
45m	23 Szilvati, Lora	2	6/7	2	"	24																		
37*	" " " "																							
24	24 Jorpati, S. S. (Jorpati 1-2)																							
26m	25 Hilson, Leonard	1	10/2	2	"	24																		
4*	" " " "																							
35*	26 " " " "																							
7*	" " " "																							
27*	27 Pajivets, S. S. (Pajivets in Europe - 1 yr)																							
41m	28 " " " "																							
4*	" " " "																							
39m	29 Pallas, Andros 1 yr	5	1/2	2	"	24																		
22*	" " " "																							
17m	30 Gyuri, S. S. (Gyuri 1-2)																							
44*	31 Stockl, S. S. (Stockl 1-2)	4	5/10	6	"	24																		
15m	" " " "																							
11m	" " " "																							
10*	" " " "																							
6*	" " " "																							
1 1/2*	" " " "																							
27*	31 Limer, Paula 1 yr	1	14/2	2	"	24																		
8*	" " " "																							
40m	32 Szabo, S. S. (Szabo 1-2)	4	1	1	"	24																		
45m	33 Hermann, S. S. (Hermann 1-2)	4	12	1	"	24																		
68*	34 Sal, S. S. (Sal 1-2)	18	3	1	"	24																		
45*	35 Meyer, Veron 1 yr	24	21/2	2	"	24																		
46*	" " " "																							



## RECORD AND INDEX

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

11-1191

Form 518  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

Carnegie (Carnegie, Inc.)

*arrived*

100. 2. 1990

, 190 ,

*M.*

, from

127

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

Carpathia (Forward Line)

arrived

190

M.

from

No.

128

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS		
				INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE
26f ✓ 54	adeline	18																				
55f ✓ 55	adeline	18																				
41f ✓ 56	Brennai, Ferencz w/ 2 ch	44 3/7 4	5 pm	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
29f ✓	Marya																					
21f ✓	Janos																					
16f ✓	Ilona (Son in hospital)																					
26f ✓ 57	Dojcsak, Mihalye & 1 ch	5 1/3 2	45 pm child in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
32f ✓	Erzi																					
21f ✓ 58	Sisko, Maria	44 16 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
32m ✓ 59	Antal, Pal & son	1 26/8 2	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
7m ✓	Pal																					
39f ✓ 60	Kerech, Julia	8 8 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
41f ✓	Bela																					
41f ✓ 61	Balog, Virocha	8 8 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
27f ✓ 62	Balog, Rosalia	8 8 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
28f ✓ 63	Uiboczi, Zsuzsanna	0 15 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
28f ✓ 64	Szentgyorgyi, Maria	2 2 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
24f ✓ 65	Szpat, Erzsebet	1 1 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
25f ✓ 66	Somogyi, Klara	2 2 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
30f ✓ 67	Szeman, Zsuzsanna	1 1 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
33f ✓ 68	Maras, Klota	1 1 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
22f ✓ 69	Markowitz, Rosa	10 15 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
30f ✓ 70	Schuster, Lerey	10 19 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
24f ✓ 71	Varga, Erzsebet	2 2 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
22f ✓ 72	Pilas, Helena	16 16 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
23f ✓ 73	Kusnyir, Zofia	1 1 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
25f ✓ 74	Varga, Anna	1 1 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
23f ✓ 75	Kolezarek, Maria	1 1 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
31f ✓ 76	Antal, Rosalia	1 1 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															
15f ✓ 77	Soltos, Julia	1 1 1	5 pm son in hosp.	Jones	1/4 18 2m	1/7 17 2m	1/5 54 m 3															

TOTALS

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Carpathia

arrived Dec 3, 190

M.

from

129

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
6m. 75	Patri, Janos	1	2	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
4f.	Anna																							
2f. 77	Suokta, Anna	1	1	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
2f. 50	Nichelm, Maria	1	1	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
16m. 81	Oracs, Mikaly	1	1	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
24f. 82	Bogomeri, Lerez	1	1	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
5m.	Landau																							
2f.	Isman																							
6m. 83	Nichelm, Jani	3	3	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
3f.	Kardly																							
2f.	Antal																							
3f. 84	Markovitz, Sami	1	1	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
6f. 85	Ribocz, Lora	1	1	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
6f. 86	Szenyan, Jeuzanna	1	1	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
4f.	Anna																							
1f. 87	Stoltey, Barne	1	1	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
1f. 88	Maras, Nora	1	1	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
1m.	Franc																							
10f. 89	Schusler, Katalin	2	2	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
8f.	Barbara																							
1f. 90	Kuznyir, Maria	1	1	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
7f. 91	Bogomere, Mana	1	1	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
1m. 92	Lirpak, Jani	2	2	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
2f.	Erzsebet Jr																							
5f. 93	Varga, Maria	1	1	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
23f. 94	Luzsanghy, Regina	4	4	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
12m.	Francy																							
3f. 95	Balog, Maria	1	1	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
2m. 96	Bogomeri, Josef	1	1	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		
20f. 97	Antal, Rozalia Jr	1	1	1. P. C. from hosp. 12/10/08	W. H. Wilson	12/10/08																		



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Carpathia*

arrived Dec 3

, 1908,

M.,

from

130

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			TIME.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										
7m-97	Cespej Gyula	31	26	1	L. Pl. from Hosp	13/08	3	RM	English					1/5	184m	3	28							
n-98	Balog Janos	57	5	1	"	1/19	08	25	"					1/19	2m	4	25							
3 f-99	Bogomeri Luan	-	-	1	"	1/21	09	00	"					1/27	29	11	06					1-1		
3 f-100	Suchta J. Luan	-	-	1	"	1/26	30	00	"					1/27	77m	1	33					1-1		
3 m-101	Pilas Franz	-	-	1	"	1/16	08	35	"					1/16	40	54	60							
2/102	Ribogzi, Daniel	10	1	1	"	1/15	00	10	Stuckless					1/5	20	20	25					-1-		
2m-103	Somogyi, Terence	34	5		"	3/2	09	30	English					3/2	44	71	35							
3m-104	Lipko, Santos	10	1	1	"	3/1	00	30	pen					3/1	00	30	35							

TOTALS.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Kypchik*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs* employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of ~~Georgia~~*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *CA* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190*8*  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

*A. 28-*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1917 to be delivered

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rosenblum	Solime	33	F. H. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Miner	Miner	Miss. Mc Henry
2	Rosenblum	Maisey	8	H. S. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Miner	Miner	Miss. Mc Henry
3	Rosenblum	Gelyel	4	H. S. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Miner	Miner	Miss. Mc Henry
4	Rosenblum	Leib	2	H. S. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Miner	Miner	Miss. Mc Henry
5	Rosenblum	Lesie	6	F. S. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Miner	Miner	Miss. Mc Henry
6	Horczynska	Wawara	44	F. H. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Chapman	Chapman	Pa. Mt. Carmel
7	Albrecht	Gemma	54	F. H. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chapman	Chapman	N. Y. York
8	Hahn	Sarah	14	F. S. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chapman	Chapman	N. Y. York
9	Gdanoff	Sina	24	F. S. student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Chapman	Chapman	N. Y. York
10	Tain	Chassia	20	H. S. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chapman	Chapman	N. Y. York
11	Tain	Chassia	20	F. S. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chapman	Chapman	N. Y. York
12	P. A. Long	Chane	10	F. S. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chapman	Chapman	N. Y. York
13	Hern	Maisey	18	H. S. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chapman	Chapman	N. Y. York
14	Kreiter	Marya	20	F. S. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Chapman	Chapman	N. Y. York
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *1*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25.00	no	husband, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	good	no							
2	no	mother	no	no		no	no	"	no							
3	no	mother	no	no		no	no	"	no							
4	no	mother	no	no		no	no	"	no							
5	no	mother	no	no		no	no	"	no							
6	no	self	25.00	no	husband, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	light complexion			none	Cherson	Cherson
7	no	self	25.00	no	husband, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	light complexion			none	Cherson	Cherson
8	no	self	25.00	no	husband, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	good	no							
9	no	self	25.00	no	husband, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	good	no							
10	no	self	25.00	no	husband, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	good	no							
11	no	self	25.00	no	husband, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	good	no							
12	no	self	25.00	no	husband, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	good	no							
13	no	self	25.00	no	husband, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	good	no							
14	no	self	25.00	no	husband, St. Petersburg, Russia	no	no	good	no							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. M. Smith*, of the *S. Victoria*, from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

on.

years' experience

under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal

or Manifest Sheets, in number

in all particulars, relative to the men

190

Officer.

if, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Hyslop, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DISCHARGED



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vikonia* sailing from *Liverpool* 17 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hanter Rosa	34	F	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno Panyevsk.	Tanka Panyevsk. Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
2	Hanter Ethel	4	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno Panyevsk.	Tanka Panyevsk. Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
3	Hanter Benim	5	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno Panyevsk.	Tanka Panyevsk. Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
4	Sackman Mirja	22	F	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Kovno.	Jaymel Mirassin, Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
5	Sackman Isaac	10	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Kovno.	Jaymel Mirassin, Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
6	Obenberger	3	F	wife	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna Kovno.	Obenberger, Kovno, Lithuania.	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Begun	18	M	shoemaker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno Panyevsk.	Tanka Panyevsk. Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
8	Tulas Stefania	44	F	wife	no	Russia	Polish	Kovno Kovno.	Leopold Tulas, Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
9	Tulas Jadwiga	9	F	child	no	Russia	Polish	Kovno Kovno.	Leopold Tulas, Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
10	Tulas Felia	5	F	child	no	Russia	Polish	Kovno Kovno.	Leopold Tulas, Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
11	Kuschnir Isaac	34	F	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Wilna.	Leib Rosenthal, Wilna, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
12	Kuschnir Isidor	11	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Wilna.	Leib Rosenthal, Wilna, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
13	Kuschnir Morische	10	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Wilna.	Leib Rosenthal, Wilna, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
14	Kuschnir Moses	3	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Wilna.	Leib Rosenthal, Wilna, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
15	Kuschnir Rafael	5	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Wilna.	Leib Rosenthal, Wilna, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
16	Kuschnir Musse	8	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Wilna.	Leib Rosenthal, Wilna, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
17	Hanter Rosa	21	F	wife	no	Russia	German	Paratow Kovno.	Carl Hanter, Paratow, Kovno, Lithuania.	Ill. Chicago
18	Telger Lyuba	23	F	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilev Gorodetz.	Rosa Telger, Mogilev, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
19	Telger Boris	1	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilev Gorodetz.	Rosa Telger, Mogilev, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
20	Beck Johannes	20	M	farmlaborer	no	Russia	German	Paratow Kovno.	Carl Hanter, Paratow, Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
21	Schneider Anna	24	F	wife	no	Russia	German	Paratow Kovno.	Carl Hanter, Paratow, Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
22	Schneider Lotte	2	F	child	no	Russia	German	Paratow Kovno.	Carl Hanter, Paratow, Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
23	Panofanska Marzianka	66	F	widow	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno Kovno.	Leopold Tulas, Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
24	Wiednizay Rikta	60	F	widow	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno Kovno.	Leopold Tulas, Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
25	Guelin Freide	28	F	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno Kovno.	Leopold Tulas, Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
26	Guelin Perle	4	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno Kovno.	Leopold Tulas, Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
27	Guelin Berne	1	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno Kovno.	Leopold Tulas, Kovno, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
28	Loroko Burch	55	M	hailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Wilna.	Leib Rosenthal, Wilna, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
29	Loroko Adal	47	F	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Wilna.	Leib Rosenthal, Wilna, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York
30	Loroko Mosche	18	M	blacksmith	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Kovno.	Leib Rosenthal, Wilna, Lithuania.	N.Y. New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of *New York*

DEC 3 1908

*3 September, 1908*

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.												
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.															
1	yes husband	no	no	no	husband: Morris Kantor, 43 Forsyth St. No. 40, 2nd New York	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	light blue-gray		Poland	Poniewski													
2	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																			
3	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																			
4	yes self	no	no	no	husband: Mrs. Morris 5 Audubon St. New York	no	no	no	no	no																			
5	yes mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																			
6	yes husband	no	no	no	husband: Sam. S. Chermak, 173 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no																			
7	yes father	no	no	no	brother: S. B. Schulman, 107-09 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	no																			
8	yes husband	no	no	no	brother: Sam. S. Chermak, 173 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no																			
9	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																			
10	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																			
11	yes husband	no	no	no	husband: David S. Chermak, 12 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no																			
12	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																			
13	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																			
14	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																			
15	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																			
16	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																			
17	yes husband	no	no	no	husband: Chicago 37 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no																			
18	yes husband	no	no	no	husband: Sam. S. Chermak, 173 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no																			
19	yes mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																			
20	yes father	no	no	no	father: John S. Chermak, 37 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no																			
21	yes husband	no	no	no	father: Peter S. Chermak, 37 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no																			
22	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																			
23	yes son in law	no	no	no	son in law: William S. Chermak, 37 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no																			
24	yes son	no	no	no	son: A. Williams, 173 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no																			
25	yes husband	no	no	no	husband: O. S. Chermak, Orange St. New York	no	no	no	no	no																			
26	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																			
27	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																			
28	yes children	no	no	no	children: A. S. Chermak, Orange St. New York	no	no	no	no	no																			
29	yes children	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no																			
30	yes brother	no	no	no	brother: Sam. S. Chermak, Orange St. New York	no	no	no	no	no																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Smith*, of the *S/S Estonia*, from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Smith*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lipschitz, Surgeon of the 3rd Estonia employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Lwow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lipschitz

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colonia*

sailing from *Libau*

*17 November, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Horn</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>H. H. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Orenburg Orenburg</i>	<i>Hasper Horn.</i>	<i>Rich. Saginaw</i>
2	<i>Horn</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F. H. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Orenburg Orenburg</i>	<i>Hasper Horn.</i>	<i>Rich. Saginaw</i>
3	<i>Horn</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>H. H. child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Orenburg Orenburg</i>	<i>Hasper Horn.</i>	<i>Rich. Saginaw</i>
4	<i>Gely</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>H. H. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Taurien Taurien</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>Rich. Saginaw</i>
5	<i>Gely</i>	<i>Charlota</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F. H. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Taurien Taurien</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. Krem Muen</i>
6	<i>Gely</i>	<i>Eduard</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>H. H. child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Taurien Taurien</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. Krem Muen</i>
7	<i>Gely</i>	<i>Alexandr</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>H. H. child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Taurien Taurien</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. Krem Muen</i>
8	<i>Gely</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>F. H. child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Taurien Taurien</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. Krem Muen</i>
9	<i>Gely</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F. H. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Taurien Taurien</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. Krem Muen</i>
10	<i>Gely</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>H. H. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Taurien Taurien</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. Krem Muen</i>
11	<i>Gely</i>	<i>Olisawela</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F. H. domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Taurien Taurien</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. Krem Muen</i>
12	<i>Gely</i>	<i>Philipina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F. H. domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Taurien Taurien</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. Krem Muen</i>
13	<i>Helman</i>	<i>Sore</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F. H. domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Libau Libau</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. Krem Muen</i>
14	<i>Lewala</i>	<i>Andshelo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>H. H. woman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greenland</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Greenland Koolonia</i>	<i>to friends in Greenland</i>	<i>A. D. New York</i>
15	<i>Rodowagin</i>	<i>Sore</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F. H. tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Libau Libau</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. New York</i>
16	<i>Werbelow</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F. H. wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Libau Libau</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. New York</i>
17	<i>Werbelow</i>	<i>Chaypol</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>H. H. child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Libau Libau</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. New York</i>
18	<i>Werbelow</i>	<i>Josif</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>H. H. child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Libau Libau</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. New York</i>
19	<i>Schalmojky</i>	<i>Chaji</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F. H. wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Cherson Cherson</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. New York</i>
20	<i>Masur</i>	<i>Chane</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F. H. domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Cherson Cherson</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. New York</i>
21	<i>Milwskaja</i>	<i>Margana</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F. H. wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw Warsaw</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. New York</i>
22	<i>Milwskaja</i>	<i>Megzirlaw</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>H. H. child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw Warsaw</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Malezny</i>	<i>Aran</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>H. H. tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Groten Abramow</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Goldfarb</i>	<i>Leib</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>H. H. clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Cherson Odessa</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. New York</i>
25	<i>Epsheim</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>H. H. tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Cherson Odessa</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. New York</i>
26	<i>Epsheim</i>	<i>Schame</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>H. H. child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Cherson Odessa</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. New York</i>
27	<i>Mimowitz</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F. H. domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Dan Dan</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. New York</i>
28	<i>Weigand</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>H. H. farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Samara Samara</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Weigand</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>H. H. child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Samara Samara</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. Lincoln</i>
30	<i>Weigand</i>	<i>Katerina</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F. H. child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Samara Samara</i>	<i>to friends in Russia</i>	<i>A. D. Lincoln</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *2.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *3 September*, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self				uncle: Martin Littel Caginas, Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	light brown hair	none	Greenburg Greenburg			
2	yes husband					no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	light brown hair	none	Greenburg Greenburg			
3	yes father					no	no	no	no	"	no	5 -	gray gray	none	Greenburg Greenburg			
4	no self				uncle: Peter Galy Krem Mender St. N.D.	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	gray gray	none	Primer Praha			
5	no husband					no	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	gray gray	none				
6	no father					no	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	gray gray	none				
7	no father					no	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	gray gray	none				
8	no father					no	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	gray gray	none				
9	no son					no	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	gray gray	none				
10	no brother					no	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	gray gray	none				
11	no brother					no	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	gray gray	none				
12	no brother					no	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	gray gray	none				
13	yes self				brother in law: B. Segal, 38 W Ontario St. Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	light brown hair	none	Albany Ont			
14	yes self				friend: A. Fassano, 629 E. 11th New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown hair	none	Greenland Arizona			
15	yes self					no	no	no	no	"	no	5 -	light brown hair	none	Albany Ontario			
16	yes self				husband: Nos below	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 -	dark brown hair	none	Albany Ontario			
17	yes mother				New York Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 -	dark brown hair	none				
18	yes mother				43 Broadway St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 -	dark brown hair	none				
19	yes self				husband: 379 E. 10th St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	dark brown hair	none	Albany Ontario			
20	yes				Son Fraimans for S. Master	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	light brown hair	none	Albany Ontario			
21	yes husband				husband: T. Milewsky, Spring Valley - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	light brown hair	none	Albany Ontario			
22	yes father					no	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	light brown hair	none	Albany Ontario			
23	yes sister				sister: Mrs. Malagay, 40 W Lewy, 620 E. 11th St. - New York.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	dark brown hair	none	Albany Ontario			
24	yes uncle				uncle: W. Clancy, 243 W. 2 St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	dark brown hair	none	Albany Ontario			
25	yes brother in law				brother in law: F. Lapan, 17-61-63 Kottgate Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Albany Ontario			
26	yes aunt				aunt: Bessie Gofstein, Liberman, 246 E. 10th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	dark brown hair	none	Albany Ontario			
27	yes uncle				uncle: Morris Perine, 37 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	dark brown hair	none	Albany Ontario			
28	yes brother				brother: Philip Melgand, 700 E. St. Lincoln Neb.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 10	dark brown hair	none	Albany Ontario			
29	yes uncle					no	no	no	no	"	no	5 10	dark brown hair	none	Albany Ontario			
30	yes uncle					no	no	no	no	"	no	5 10	dark brown hair	none	Albany Ontario			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Smith* of the *S. S. Estonia*, from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Smith*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Lipschitz, Surgeon of the 35 Boston employed  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colonia*

sailing from *Libau*

*November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wladimirsky	Ruske	27	F. H. wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	Chabno	Stran Ber grunzpon, Chabno, Kiev, Gal.	M.D.	Baltimore
2	Wladimirsky	Morauk	11	H. S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev	Chabno		M.D.	Baltimore
3	Shelzowa	Feige	21	F. S. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pon.	Rostov	Sofia Shelzowa, Rostov, Gal.	N.Y.	New York
4	Lernowicz	elke	33	H. H. tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau	Leinwadel Ternowicz, Warschau, Gal.	N.Y.	New York
5	Fain	Rochel	53	F. H. wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minin	Smolensky	Lebe Kirsch Zeilim, Smolensky, Gal.	N.Y.	New York
6	Fain	Chaja	18	F. S. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minin	Smolensky		N.Y.	New York
7	Fain	Chaja	17	F. S. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minin	Smolensky		N.Y.	New York
8	Fain	Rafail	11	H. S. scullery	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minin	Smolensky		N.Y.	New York
9	Fain	Galga	10	H. S. scullery	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minin	Smolensky		N.Y.	New York
10	Fain	Brame	27	F. S. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minin	Smolensky		N.Y.	New York
11	Lernowicz	Feige	19	F. S. knitter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Korn	Parnol	Samuel Lerneritz, Kornol, Gal.	N.Y.	New York
12	Gottlieb	Chaim	37	H. H. painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minin	Wulni	father: Samuel Gottlieb, Lerneritz, Minin, Gal.	N.Y.	Passaic
13	Gottlieb	Chaja	35	F. H. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minin	Wulni		N.Y.	Passaic
14	Gottlieb	Faisel	10	H. S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minin	Wulni		N.Y.	Passaic
15	Gottlieb	Wende	8	H. S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minin	Wulni		N.Y.	Passaic
16	Gottlieb	Mosche	5	H. S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minin	Wulni		N.Y.	Passaic
17	Gottlieb	Morauk	2	H. S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minin	Wulni		N.Y.	Passaic
18	Gurwitz	Gitte	20	F. S. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Margat	Bert Gurwitz, (Falla) Margat, Wil. Gal.	N.Y.	New York
19	Shramowicz	Anna	18	F. S. domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grotin	Selenowicz	father: Shramowicz, Grotin, Gal.	Pa.	Philad'a
20	Lapian	Wene	40	F. H. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minin	Minin	no friends in Minin.	N.Y.	New York
21	Lapian	Lebe	10	H. S. scullery	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minin	Minin		N.Y.	New York
22	Lapian	Sere	7	F. S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minin	Minin		N.Y.	New York
23	Piskowsky	Fulionna	41	F. H. wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wolyn	Kowel	friend: Kazimir Marzini, Kowel, Wolyn, Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Piskowsky	Wladislav	18	H. S. gardener	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wolyn	Kowel		Ill.	Chicago
25	Piskowsky	Francisca	11	F. S. child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wolyn	Kowel		Ill.	Chicago
26	Piskowsky	Josef	9	H. S. child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wolyn	Kowel		Ill.	Chicago
27	Sholun	Brame	33	F. H. wife	no	no	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Samuel Sholunman (Falla) Ukalimowicz, Ukalimowicz, Gal.	D.C.	Washington
28	Sholun	Chel	11	F. S. scullery	yes	yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Selenowicz, Ukalimowicz, Gal.	D.C.	Washington
29	Sholun	Reise	9	F. S. scullery	yes	yes	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Ukrainian		D.C.	Washington
30	Sholun	Benjamin	2	H. S. child	no	no	Russia	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Ukrainian		D.C.	Washington

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of *New York**3 September*, 190*8**438 3/4*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	no self	no	no	no	husband: <i>Meledunsky</i> <i>Co. 2. Williams St. B. Prates St.</i> <i>Baltimore Md</i>	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	light brown hair	none	<i>Exien Chabno</i>			
2	no mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
3	yes self	no	no	no	<i>husband: Mairley Paritz, 244</i> <i>Canby St. Bay Ridge, New York</i>	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	light brown hair	none	<i>Sam Raskin</i>			
4	yes brother	no	no	no	<i>brother &amp; law: all Goldberg, 385</i> <i>Gene.</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light fair blue	none	<i>Marion Sankov</i>			
5	yes husband	no	no	no	<i>husband: J. Fair</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	for better brown		<i>Isaac Sankov</i>			
6	yes father	no	no	no	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5							
7	yes father	no	no	no	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	no	no	no	no	4	11						
8	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
9	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
10	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
11	yes sister	no	no	no	<i>sister: B. Lind in, 234 E. 7th</i> <i>St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	<i>Marion Sankov</i>			
12	yes brother	no	no	no	<i>brother &amp; law: Joseph Hlo-</i> <i>witzky, # 194 - W - St.</i> <i>Passaic N. J.</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	for better brown		<i>Isaac Sankov</i>			
13	yes brother	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	5		for better brown					
14	yes uncle	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
15	yes uncle	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
16	yes uncle	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
17	yes uncle	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
18	yes brother	no	no	no	<i>brother: Sam. Forester,</i> <i>167 - 4th St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	no								
19	yes	no	no	no	<i>husband: J. Sankov,</i> <i>415 Cherry St. New York</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark fair blue	none	<i>Isaac Sankov</i>			
20	yes husband	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown hair	none	<i>Isaac Sankov</i>			
21	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
22	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
23	yes husband	no	no	no	<i>husband: Sam. Sankov,</i> <i>33 Franklin St.</i> <i>Chicago Ill.</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5				<i>Isaac Sankov</i>			
24	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
25	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
26	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
27	yes husband	no	no	no	<i>husband: Max Sankov,</i> <i>221 - 223 Willow Tree Alley</i> <i>S. W. Washington D. C.</i>	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	light brown gray	none	<i>Isaac Sankov</i>			
28	yes child	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
29	yes child	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								
30	yes child	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								

*H. S. Sankov*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. J. Smith* Master of the *3/3 Estonia* from *Lithuania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Smith*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. H. Schmidt*, Surgeon of the *3/5 Estonia employed*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Dorpat*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polonia* sailing from *L. S. S.* *17 November, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
2	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
3	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
4	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
5	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
6	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
7	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
8	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
9	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
10	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
11	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
12	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
13	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
14	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
15	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
16	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
17	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
18	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
19	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
20	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
21	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
22	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
23	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
24	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
25	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
26	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
27	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
28	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
29	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago
30	Ruana	Anna	21	F.	Domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Polina	Polina	Chicago

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*3 September, 1908*

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no law, East, Poland	no	no	100	5	2	light brown	none	none	none	Poland, Laishev
2	yes	self	50	no	sister, Antona Roman, P.O. Box 128, Partula, Ula	no	no	100	6	1	—	—	—	—	Poland, Partula
3	no	self	50	no	brother, Peter, Brugg, 245	no	no	100	5	5	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
4	yes	self	50	no	uncle, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
5	yes	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
6	yes	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
7	yes	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
8	yes	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
9	yes	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
10	no	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
11	no	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
12	no	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
13	no	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
14	no	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
15	no	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
16	no	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
17	yes	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
18	yes	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
19	yes	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
20	yes	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
21	no	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
22	yes	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
23	yes	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
24	no	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
25	no	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
26	no	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
27	no	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
28	no	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
29	no	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg
30	no	self	50	no	brother, J. Roman, 26	no	no	100	5	3	light fair blue	none	none	none	Poland, Brugg



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Smith* Master of the *31 Estima*, from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Smith*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Lipschütz, Surgeon of the 3/5 Estonia employed, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victoria* sailing from *Libau* *17 November, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Muzimsky	Juan	37	M. H. domestic	no	Russia	Polish	Polish Augustow	no friends in Russia	Pa. South Park
2	Muzimsky	Emilia	30	F. H. wife	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish Augustow	no friends in Russia	Pa. South Park
3	Muzimsky	Hanislawa	8	F. I. child	no	Russia	Polish	Polish Augustow	no friends in Russia	Pa. South Park
4	Muzimsky	Juan	6	M. I. child	no	Russia	Polish	Polish Augustow	no friends in Russia	Pa. South Park
5	Muzimsky	Leokadia	4	F. I. child	no	Russia	Polish	Polish Augustow	no friends in Russia	Pa. South Park
6	Muzimsky	Wladislawa	3	F. I. child	no	Russia	Polish	Polish Augustow	no friends in Russia	Pa. South Park
7	Muzimsky	Wladislau	1	M. I. child	no	Russia	Polish	Polish Augustow	no friends in Russia	Pa. South Park
8	Sadowska	Anna	21	F. I. domestic	no	Russia	Polish	Polish Augustow	no friends in Russia	Pa. South Park
9	Brasewitz	Juliana	26	F. H. wife	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Polish Gerschni	Hanislawa, Polish, Gerschni, New York	Wisc. Kenosha
10	Brasewitz	Wilold	4	M. I. child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Polish Gerschni	no friends in Russia	Wisc. Kenosha
11	Brasewitz	Sofie	3	F. I. child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Polish Gerschni	no friends in Russia	Wisc. Kenosha
12	Brasewitz	Juan	4	M. I. child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Polish Gerschni	no friends in Russia	Wisc. Kenosha
13	Fosis	Chane	20	F. I. waitress	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish Helmy	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Pehailis	Franz	23	M. I. farmhand	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Polish Wexsling	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Kriszunas	Agatha	23	F. H. wife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Polish Helmy	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Kriszunas	Solomea	18	F. I. child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Polish Helmy	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Pomerowsky	Ocip	26	M. H. domestic	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Polish Schanlen	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Lustowity	Weronina	19	F. I. domestic	no	Russia	Polish	Polish Wilava	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Gluchowsky	Rezael	18	M. H. domestic	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish Helmy	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Guljad	Beile	15	F. H. wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polish Helmy	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Rosin	Mirsa	19	F. I. waitress	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polish Helmy	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Kelfand	Besse	18	F. I. waitress	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish Helmy	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Hakyman	Feige	27	F. H. wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polish Helmy	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Zugowska	Indruga	37	F. H. wife	no	Russia	Polish	Polish Helmy	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Zugowska	Boleslaw	15	M. I. child	no	Russia	Polish	Polish Helmy	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Zugowska	Waylaw	10	M. I. child	no	Russia	Polish	Polish Helmy	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Zugowska	Marijana	8	F. I. child	no	Russia	Polish	Polish Helmy	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Zugowska	Helena	5	F. I. child	no	Russia	Polish	Polish Helmy	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Zugowska	Kasimir	2	M. I. child	no	Russia	Polish	Polish Helmy	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Juzenas	Ewa	29	F. H. wife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Polish Helmy	no friends in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*3 September*, 190*8*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	self	no	no	no	brother: Andrew Polansky, 800	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Polansky	Polansky		
2	mother	no	no	no	Saul's Park, N.Y.	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	none	Polansky	Polansky		
3	father	no	no	no		no	no	no								
4	father	no	no	no		no	no	no								
5	father	no	no	no		no	no	no								
6	father	no	no	no		no	no	no								
7	father	no	no	no		no	no	no								
8	self	no	no	no	brother: Andrew Polansky, 800	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	none	none	Polansky	Polansky		
9	self	no	no	no	husband: H. Prasowitz, 420	no	no	no	4 1/2	light fair blue	none	none	Prasowitz	Prasowitz		
10	mother	no	no	no	Orange St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no								
11	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no								
12	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no								
13	self	no	no	no		no	no	no	5 6	light light brown	none	none	Polansky	Polansky		
14	self	no	no	no	brother: John Alanganas, 201	no	no	no	5 4	light fair blue	none	none	Polansky	Polansky		
15	self	no	no	no	Brooklyn St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	4 1/2	light light brown	none	none	Polansky	Polansky		
16	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no								
17	self	no	no	no	brother: S. Kamborsky, 15	no	no	no	4 1/2	light light brown	none	none	Polansky	Polansky		
18	self	no	no	no	Star St. New York City	no	no	no	4 1/2	light light brown	none	none	Polansky	Polansky		
19	self	no	no	no	Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	4 1/2	light light brown	none	none	Polansky	Polansky		
20	self	no	no	no	uncle: J. Goldstein, 178 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Polansky	Polansky		
21	self	no	no	no	son: G. Goldstein, 178 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	4 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Polansky	Polansky		
22	self	no	no	no	son: J. Goldstein, 178 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	4 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Polansky	Polansky		
23	self	no	no	no	son: J. Goldstein, 178 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	4 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Polansky	Polansky		
24	husband	no	no	no	husband: J. Goldstein, 178 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	5 3	light light brown	none	none	Polansky	Polansky		
25	father	no	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no								
26	father	no	no	no		no	no	no								
27	father	no	no	no		no	no	no								
28	father	no	no	no		no	no	no								
29	father	no	no	no		no	no	no								
30	husband	no	no	no	husband: J. Goldstein, 178 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	4 1/2	light light brown	none	none	Polansky	Polansky		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Millett Master of the 35 Estonia, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Millett  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Lipschitz, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

H. M. Lysach

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kestonia* sailing from *Lithuania, Russia*, 17 November 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Carlman	Carl	26	M.	H. farm laborer	yes	Russia	German	Magalia Hasnaji	Maria Horb.
2	Carlman	Matilde	18	F.	H. wife	no	Russia	German	Magalia Hasnaji	Tramije, Bessarabia
3	Pusinowsky	Margaretha	14	F.	H. tailor	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Magalia Hasnaji	A. B. Shassburg
4	Alpern	Basse	26	F.	H. wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grotin Pesky	Julian Pusinowsky
5	Alpern	Rachmiel	10	M.	H. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grotin Pesky	Julian Pusinowsky
6	Alpern	Golda	7	F.	H. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grotin Pesky	Julian Pusinowsky
7	Alpern	Chanel	5	F.	H. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grotin Pesky	Julian Pusinowsky
8	Alpern	Fanniel	3	F.	H. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grotin Pesky	Julian Pusinowsky
9	Pleitvitz	Alexandra	25	F.	H. housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Magalia Hasnaji	Julian Pusinowsky
10	Oleskevich	Samir	40	M.	H. workman	no	Russia	Polish	Grotin Pesky	Julian Pusinowsky
11	Josno	Julian	24	M.	H. workman	yes	Russia	Polish	Grotin Pesky	Julian Pusinowsky
12	Lerman	Jochel	19	M.	H. workman	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grotin Pesky	Julian Pusinowsky
13	Thomas	Adam	26	M.	H. workman	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Magalia Hasnaji	Julian Pusinowsky
14	Edalinas	Jwan	20	M.	H. workman	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Magalia Hasnaji	Julian Pusinowsky
15	Grigoljumas	Jwan	26	M.	H. workman	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Magalia Hasnaji	Julian Pusinowsky
16	Lukas	Adausch	29	M.	H. workman	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Magalia Hasnaji	Julian Pusinowsky
17	Haslovsky	Pjotr	42	M.	H. workman	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Magalia Hasnaji	Julian Pusinowsky
18	Haslovsky	Aguersa	30	F.	H. wife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Magalia Hasnaji	Julian Pusinowsky
19	Haslovsky	Anna	11	F.	H. child	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Magalia Hasnaji	Julian Pusinowsky
20	Schinowsky	Anastasia	26	F.	H. wife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Magalia Hasnaji	Julian Pusinowsky
21	Schinowsky	Damizelja	4	F.	H. child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Magalia Hasnaji	Julian Pusinowsky
22	Schinowsky	Julianina	2	F.	H. child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Magalia Hasnaji	Julian Pusinowsky
23	Rumjalo	Antanina	21	F.	H. housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Magalia Hasnaji	Julian Pusinowsky
24	Scher	Chaja	49	F.	H. wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grotin Pesky	Julian Pusinowsky
25	Scher	Ester	27	F.	H. housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grotin Pesky	Julian Pusinowsky
26	Scher	David	10	M.	H. child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grotin Pesky	Julian Pusinowsky
27	Scher	Mosel	5	F.	H. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grotin Pesky	Julian Pusinowsky
28	Scher	Jhel	11	F.	H. child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grotin Pesky	Julian Pusinowsky
29	Scher	Fainusche	8	F.	H. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grotin Pesky	Julian Pusinowsky
30	Tabakin	Schmuel	17	M.	H. clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grotin Pesky	Julian Pusinowsky

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, check in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of

New York

3 December, 1908

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other status, position, or occupation, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	self	no	no	brother Pauline Hardman, Shapburg N. C.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Bessarabia, Krasniye					
2	no	husband	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Bessarabia, Krasniye					
3	no	self	no	no	husband Scholime Alpen, 10 Rabin court, 30 Henry St.	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Kovno, Krasniye					
4	no	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	4 11	light brown	none	Grodno, Krasniye					
5	no	mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no									
6	no	mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no									
7	no	mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no									
8	no	mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no									
9	no	self	no	no	brother P. Rabinowitz, 33 East St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	none	Grodno, Krasniye					
10	no	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	5 1	light blue	none	Grodno, Krasniye					
11	no	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Grodno, Krasniye					
12	no	self	no	no	uncle, Mrs. G. G. G. G.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light blue	none	Kovno, Krasniye					
13	no	self	no	no	friend, Y. G. G. G.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Kovno, Krasniye					
14	no	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	5 7	light blue	none	Kovno, Krasniye					
15	no	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Kovno, Krasniye					
16	no	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Kovno, Krasniye					
17	no	self	no	no	brother, Y. G. G. G.	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	light blue	none	Kovno, Krasniye					
18	no	husband	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	5 1	light blue	none	Kovno, Krasniye					
19	no	father	no	no		no	no	no	no	no			birth in America, The Ill						
20	no	self	no	no	husband, Joseph G. G. G.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	light blue	none	Kovno, Krasniye					
21	no	mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no									
22	no	mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no									
23	no	self	no	no	brother, Y. G. G. G.	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	light blue	none	Kovno, Krasniye					
24	no	self	no	no	brother, Y. G. G. G.	no	no	no	no	no									
25	no	mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no									
26	no	mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no									
27	no	mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no									
28	no	mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no									
29	no	mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no									
30	no	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	5 2	light blue	none	Kovno, Krasniye					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Smith, of the 35 Astoria, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Smith  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lipschitz, Surgeon of the 3rd Estonia employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Coppenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Lipschitz

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Liban, Russia*, 17 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Flemmer	Jacob	34	✓ M. M. farm laborer	yes	Russia	German	Cherson Grossfunte	Martin Flemmer, Grossfunte, Chers. Gut.	N. D. Calow
2	Flemmer	Rosina	30	✓ F. M. wife	no	Russia	German	Cherson Grossfunte		N. D. Calow
3	Flemmer	Jacob	3	✓ M. S. child	no	Russia	German	Cherson Grossfunte		N. D. Calow
4	Flemmer	Rosina	4	✓ F. S. child	no	Russia	German	Cherson Grossfunte		N. D. Calow
5	Flemmer	Paulina	1	✓ F. S. child	no	Russia	German	Cherson Grossfunte		N. D. Calow
6	Flemmer	Luisa	7	✓ F. S. child	no	Russia	German	Cherson Grossfunte		N. D. Calow
7	Ginger	Ekatzerina	40	✓ F. M. wife	no	Russia	German	Cherson Grossfunte	Jacob ginger, Grossfunte, Chers. Gut.	N. D. Anamosse
8	Ginger	Ludwig	28	✓ M. S. farm laborer	no	Russia	German	Cherson Grossfunte		N. D. Anamosse
9	Ginger	Adam	23	✓ M. S. farm laborer	yes	Russia	German	Cherson Grossfunte		N. D. Anamosse
10	Ginger	David	20	✓ M. S. farm laborer	yes	Russia	German	Cherson Grossfunte		N. D. Anamosse
11	Ginger	Gottlieb	10	✓ M. S. child	yes	Russia	German	Cherson Grossfunte		N. D. Anamosse
12	Ginger	Christina	11	✓ F. S. child	yes	Russia	German	Cherson Grossfunte		N. D. Anamosse
13	Ginger	Gustav	30	✓ M. M. farm laborer	yes	Russia	German	Cherson Grossfunte	Jacob ginger, Grossfunte, Chers. Gut.	N. D. Anamosse
14	Ginger	Ekatzerina	25	✓ F. M. wife	yes	Russia	German	Cherson Grossfunte		N. D. Anamosse
15	Sanjancovsky	Gottlieb	28	✓ M. M. farm laborer	no	Russia	German	Therapia Hamoje	Anton Sanjancovsky, Hamoje, Bess. Gut.	N. D. Sharsburg
16	Hartman	Ferdinand	54	✓ M. M. farm laborer	yes	Russia	German	Therapia Hamoje		N. D. Sharsburg
17	Hartman	Julian	54	✓ F. M. wife	yes	Russia	German	Therapia Hamoje		N. D. Sharsburg
18	Silberman	Simche	16	✓ M. S. joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podolia Lelincen		N. Y. New York
19	Grinberg	Meer	19	✓ M. S. locksmith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson Odessa	Meir Grinberg, Odessa, Chers. Gut.	N. Y. New York
20	Chaet	Mechome	21	✓ F. S. tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson Radsislavsky	Mische Chaet, Radsislavsky, Pa.	Pa. Luzakanna
21	Lapidus	Rivve	32	✓ F. M. wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Minsk	Scherrine Rivve, Minsk, Minsk	Del. Wilmington
22	Lapidus	Abraham	11	✓ M. S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Minsk		Del. Wilmington
23	Lapidus	Hypo	8	✓ M. S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Minsk		Del. Wilmington
24	Lapidus	Ivosl	5	✓ M. S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Minsk		Del. Wilmington
25	Lapidus	Kussiel	3	✓ M. S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Minsk		Del. Wilmington
26	Lapidus	Feige	10	✓ F. S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Minsk		Del. Wilmington
27	Harger	Blume	30	✓ F. M. wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Volyn Lubun	Sure Baracy, Lubun, Minsk Gut.	N. Y. New York
28	Harger	Avram	10	✓ M. S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Volyn Lubun		N. Y. New York
29	Harger	Etke	8	✓ F. S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Volyn Lubun		N. Y. New York
30	Harger	Schirine	6	✓ F. S. child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Volyn Lubun		N. Y. New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **146**Arriving at Port of *New York*, *December 1st*, 190*8*

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or civil service, or by reason of any military, naval, or civil service, or by reason of any military, naval, or civil service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.					
1	yes self	\$300	no	no	father: Jacob Fleumer, Baton R. D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Cherson	Grossfunde			
2	yes husband		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Cherson	Grossfunde			
3	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no								
4	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no								
5	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no								
6	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no								
7	yes self	\$75	no	no	brother: Isaac & father: Isaac, Jacob Fleumer, Baton R. D.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	light brown	none	Cherson	Grossfunde			
8	yes mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Cherson	Grossfunde			
9	yes mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Cherson	Grossfunde			
10	yes mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Cherson	Grossfunde			
11	yes mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no								
12	yes mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no								
13	yes self	\$300	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Cherson	Grossfunde			
14	yes husband		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Cherson	Grossfunde			
15	yes self	\$100	no	no	children, wife: Johannes Ben, Haschburg R. D.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	dark gray, gray	none	Bessarabia	Hasnige			
16	yes self	\$75	no	no	Son: Charles Hasnige, Haschburg R. D.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Bessarabia	Hasnige			
17	yes husband		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Bessarabia	Hasnige			
18	yes brother		no	no	brother: J. Silbermann, Haschburg R. D.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Cherson	Odessa			
19	yes uncle		no	no	uncle: J. Katzman, Haschburg R. D.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Cherson	Odessa			
20	yes friend		no	no	friend: Abraham Matz, Haschburg R. D.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	light brown	none	Cherson	Odessa			
21	yes husband	\$50	no	no	husband: R. Lapidus, Haschburg R. D.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	light brown	none	Cherson	Odessa			
22	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no								
23	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no								
24	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no								
25	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no								
26	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no								
27	yes husband	\$50	no	no	husband: I. Karger, 1641 Madison Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	light brown	none	Polyn	Labin			
28	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no								
29	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no								
30	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Smith* of the *S/S Estonia*, from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Smith*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hipachis, Surgeon of the U. S. Customs employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attest

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yeshua* sailing from *Liban, Russia* 17 Nov 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED 1	Pilner	Ewa	26	F. W.	wife	no	no	Russia German Wolyn	August Bistritz, Katalia, Vol. Gul.	Man. Winnipeg
ADMITTED 2	Pilner	Guatar	11	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia German Wolyn	Katalia	Man. Winnipeg
ADMITTED 3	Pilner	Carl	9	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia German Wolyn	Katalia	Man. Winnipeg
ADMITTED 4	Pilner	Emmanuel	7	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia German Wolyn	Katalia	Man. Winnipeg
ADMITTED 5	Pilner	Lidia	5	F. S.	child	no	no	Russia German Wolyn	Katalia	Man. Winnipeg
ADMITTED 6	Pilner	Martha	4	F. S.	child	no	no	Russia German Wolyn	Katalia	Man. Winnipeg
7	Epel	David	50	M. M.	cabman	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew Orland Liban		Ill. Chicago
8	Epel	Sore	48	F. W.	wife	no	no	Russia Hebrew Orland Liban		Ill. Chicago
9	Epel	Abraham	15	M. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew Orland Liban		Ill. Chicago
10	Epel	Russel	11	M. S.	sewing	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew Orland Liban		Ill. Chicago
X 11	Proskorowsky	Mirle	28	F. W.	wife	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew Lien Lipowetz	Hershel Proskorowsky, Lipowetz, Lien Gul.	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 12	Proskorowsky	Pinehas	6	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew Lien Lipowetz		N.Y. Brooklyn
X 13	Proskorowsky	Paul	4	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew Lien Lipowetz		N.Y. Brooklyn
X 14	Proskorowsky	Etele	11	F. S.	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew Lien Lipowetz		N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15	Epstein	Girre	49	F. S.	midwife	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew Hogilow Sholbin	no friend in Sholbin	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 16	Epstein	Boris	15	M. S.	sewing	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew Hogilow Sholbin		Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 17	Shongin	Rose	20	F. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew Simon Puchowitz	Antoscha Shongin, Puchowitz, Simon Gul.	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18	Shongin	Jesse	15	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew Simon Puchowitz		N.Y. Brooklyn
X 19	Messers-Scharfman	Leise	19	F. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew Simon Puchowitz	Gerachon Messers, Scharfman, Simon Gul.	N.Y. New York
20	Finckhapp	Lilla	30	F. W.	wife	no	no	Russia Hebrew Simon Puchowitz	Israel Wassilowsky, Simon Gul.	Ill. Chicago
X 21	Kanun	Gleindel	18	F. S.	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew Simon Puchowitz	Leise Kanun, Simon Gul.	N.Y. New York
22	Farataite	Abraham	15	F. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia Lithuanian Simon Puchowitz	Marjona Farataite, Simon Gul.	Ill. Chicago
23	Katoshing	Marina	28	F. W.	wife	no	no	Russia Polish Wilna	no friends in Wilna	N.Y. Jersey City
X 24	Muschel	Efrim	18	M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew Simon Puchowitz	Kindel Muschel, Simon Gul.	Ill. Chicago
X 25	Bernakas	Samuel	20	M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia Lithuanian Simon Puchowitz	Simon Bernakas, Simon Gul.	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 26	Bernakas	Barbara	20	F. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia Polish Simon Puchowitz	Simon Bernakas, Simon Gul.	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 27	Koshonaito	Pelagea	34	F. W.	wife	yes	yes	Russia Russian Simon Puchowitz	no friends in Simon Gul.	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 28	Koshonaito	Linda	11	F. S.	sewing	yes	yes	Russia Russian Simon Puchowitz		N.Y. Brooklyn
X 29	Koshonaito	Anastasia	9	F. S.	sewing	yes	yes	Russia Russian Simon Puchowitz		N.Y. Brooklyn
X 30	Koshonaito	Konstantin	4	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia Russian Simon Puchowitz		N.Y. Brooklyn

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *2 December*, 190*8*

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, the name of the agent, the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self		\$50.00	no	friend: Michael E. Wisniewski, 454 Koggin Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Polyn. Malatia				
2	yes mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-				
3	yes mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-				
4	yes mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-				
5	yes mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-				
6	yes mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-				
7	yes self		\$10.00	no	son in law, Mrs. Robert 516 9 Carolina St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	dark green	none	Antand Liban				
8	yes husband		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	light gray brown	none	Antand Liban				
9	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	light brown	none	Antand Liban				
10	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-				
11	yes husband		\$2.00	no	husband, Mr. J. J. J. 36 St. Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	dark black	none	Polyn. Malatia				
12	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-				
13	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-				
14	yes mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-				
15	yes uncle		no	no	uncle: J. E. Stein, 3. Orchard St. New York.	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	small black	none	Angela Berama				
16	yes uncle		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-				
17	yes uncle		\$2.00	no	uncle: R. Lubin, 188 7 St. King St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	light light brown	none	Maria Suchinsky				
18	yes self		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-				
19	yes father		no	no	brother: J. M. M. 51 Jackson St. New York.	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	light brown	none	Howa Hensamberg				
20	yes husband		no	no	husband: J. F. F. 235 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Good Hensamberg				
21	yes father		no	no	father: Sol. H. H. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	light light brown	none	Good Hensamberg				
22	yes sister		\$10.00	no	sister: S. S. S. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Howa Hensamberg				
23	yes husband		no	no	husband: J. J. J. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	dark fair gray	none	Maria Sarsky				
24	yes brother		\$2.00	no	brother: J. J. J. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Howa Hensamberg				
25	yes brother		\$2.00	no	brother: J. J. J. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	light fair blue	none	Howa Hensamberg				
26	yes husband		\$2.00	no	husband: J. J. J. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	light brown	none	Howa Hensamberg				
27	yes husband		no	no	husband: J. J. J. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	light brown	none	Howa Hensamberg				
28	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-				
29	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-				
30	yes father		no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. H. Miller* of the *S/S Estonia*, from *Liberia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. H. Miller*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kypschitz, Surgeon of the St. Estonia employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kypschitz

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tosoma sailing from Shanghai, 17 Nov, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
X 1	Epstein	Rechame	35	✓ F. M. wife	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Minor, Bessarabia	Small Bessarabia, Bessarabia, Russia, etc.	Mass.	Boston
X 2	Epstein	Morduch	1	✓ M. S. child	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Minor, Bessarabia		Mass.	Boston
X 3	Epstein	Reine	10	✓ F. S. child	1-415887	Russia	Hebrew	Minor, Bessarabia		Mass.	Boston
X 4	Epstein	Shane	11	✓ M. S. child	1-415760	Russia	Hebrew	Minor, Bessarabia		Mass.	Boston
5	Epstein	Zelda	22	✓ F. S. child	7-156107-11-22-42	Russia	Hebrew	Minor, Bessarabia		Mass.	Boston
6	Bernowitz	Frame	28	✓ F. M. wife	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia	Benjamin, Bessarabia, etc.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bernowitz	Ratze	4	✓ F. S. child	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		Ill.	Chicago
8	Bernowitz	Reine	10	✓ F. S. child	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		Ill.	Chicago
9	Epstein	Lippcha	40	✓ F. M. wife	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia	Benjamin, Bessarabia, etc.	N.Y.	New York
10	Epstein	Schmire	6	✓ M. S. child	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		N.Y.	New York
11	Epstein	Shmire	6	✓ M. S. child	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		N.Y.	New York
12	Epstein	Reile	15	✓ F. S. child	2-580387	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		N.Y.	New York
13	Epstein	Bela	3	✓ F. S. child	2-580387	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Schmire's	Leke	50	✓ M. M. merchant	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia	Protno, Bessarabia, etc.	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 15	Schmire's	Dine	40	✓ F. M. wife	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 16	Schmire's	Schman	10	✓ M. S. child	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 17	Schmire's	Maapim	11	✓ F. S. child	6-86143-2-20-40-505	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 18	Schmire's	Bittle	9	✓ F. S. child	6-86142-2-20-40-505	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 19	Schewel	Scholem	55	✓ M. M. merchant	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia	Protno, Bessarabia, etc.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Schewel	Schewine	55	✓ F. M. wife	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		N.Y.	New York
X 21	Lewin	Zlate	35	✓ F. M. wife	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		N.Y.	New York
X 22	Lewin	Jene	11	✓ F. S. child	2-580256-2-20-40	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		N.Y.	New York
X 23	Lewin	Goldie	9	✓ F. S. child	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		N.Y.	New York
X 24	Lewin	Lore	8	✓ F. S. child	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		N.Y.	New York
X 25	Lewin	Israel	7	✓ M. S. child	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		N.Y.	New York
X 26	Lewin	Schleima	4	✓ M. S. child	2-20264	Russia	Hebrew	Protno, Bessarabia		N.Y.	New York
X 27	Koshin	Ester	51	✓ F. M. wife	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Minor, Bessarabia	Protno, Bessarabia, etc.	R.I.	Providence
X 28	Koshin	James	10	✓ M. S. child	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Minor, Bessarabia		R.I.	Providence
X 29	Koshin	Mere	6	✓ F. S. child	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Minor, Bessarabia		R.I.	Providence
X 30	Koshin	Perre	2	✓ F. S. child	n. n.	Russia	Hebrew	Minor, Bessarabia		R.I.	Providence

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of *New York* *December*, 190 *8*

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or civil service, or for any other special reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	husband	no	no	husb Kere Epstein	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	light light brown	none	Miner Boharix					
2	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
3	no	father	no	no	bb. Polm etc.	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
4	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
5	no	husband	no	no	husb. Kere Epstein, 305 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	light brown	none	Kern Ljattli					
6	no	husband	no	no	husb. Kere Epstein, 305 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
7	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
8	no	father	no	no	husband P. Polm, 20 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	"	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Abraham Ljattli					
9	no	husband	no	no	husband P. Polm, 20 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
10	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
11	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
12	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
13	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
14	no	son	no	no	son Harry Ljattli, 20 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
15	no	son	no	no	son Harry Ljattli, 20 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
16	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
17	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
18	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
19	no	son	no	no	son Res. Israel Ljattli, 20 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Kern Ljattli					
20	no	son	no	no	son Res. Israel Ljattli, 20 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Kern Ljattli					
21	no	husband	no	no	husband J. Ljattli, 20 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Kern Ljattli					
22	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
23	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
24	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
25	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
26	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
27	no	husband	no	no	husband J. Ljattli, 20 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	"	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Kern Ljattli					
28	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
29	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					
30	no	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. M. L. Smith*, of the *SS Estonia*, from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. M. L. Smith*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lyschitz, Surgeon of the 3<sup>d</sup> Estonia, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lyschitz

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cestonia*sailing from *Litau, Russia*

17 Apr, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schein Bernick	23	M.	Printer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew Orscha	no friends in Orscha	NY New York
2	Schein Meische	17	M.	Printer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew Orscha		NY New York
3	Schein Leiba	6	M.	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew Orscha		NY New York
4	Schein Schloima	8	M.	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew Orscha		NY New York
5	Schein Gene	10	F.	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew Orscha		NY New York
6	Reluszyin Leje	20	F.	S. Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kopysk Minsk	F. Reluszyin, Minsk.	NY New York
7	Witkewicz Wincenta	31	F.	Wife	no	Russia	Polish	Polysk Litvyy	Wawa Curmensky, Litvyy, Gen. Gub.	Mich. Cedar River
8	Witkewicz Jan	11	M.	Child	no	Russia	Polish	Polysk Litvyy		Mich. Cedar River
9	Hofman Lura	13	F.	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Plonsk	Rivne Hofman, Plonsk, Warsh. Gub.	NY New York
10	Hofman Schaji	15	F.	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Plonsk		NY New York
11	Dubinsky Simon	32	M.	Sailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gzennigsk Tazov	Isak Dubinsky, Tazov, Pol. Gub.	NY New York
12	Dubinsky Trume	20	F.	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gzennigsk Tazov		NY New York
13	Dubinsky Perse	15	F.	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gzennigsk Tazov		NY New York
14	Dubinsky Jannet	11	M.	Child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gzennigsk Tazov		NY New York
15	Blum Richame	32	F.	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Landau Goldingen	Lele Berman, Minsk, Mich. Gub.	NY New York
16	Blum Charva	5	F.	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Landau Goldingen	Is. Galtengas Land.	NY New York
17	Tamulis Elisabetha	30	F.	Wife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poland Hagenpel	Isabel Tamulis, Hagenpel, Poland.	Pa Scranton
18	Tamulis Anna	2	F.	Child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poland Hagenpel		Pa Scranton
19	Tamulis Amalia	2	F.	Child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Poland Hagenpel		Pa Scranton
20	Zusie Abram	17	M.	S. Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Torny	Samuel Zusie, Torny, Pol. Gub.	NY New York
21	Jacobsohn Kate	22	F.	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Landau Windan	Mendel Jacobsohn, Landau, Gub.	Del Wilmington
22	Jacobsohn Ester	9	F.	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Landau Windan		Del Wilmington
23	Haminosky Chari	29	F.	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liov Obuchow	Wolfe Haminosky, Obuchow, Liov, Gub.	NY New York
24	Haminosky Lew	7	M.	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liov Obuchow		NY New York
25	Haminosky Motel	5	M.	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liov Obuchow		NY New York
26	Pareus Owine	39	F.	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol Chmelnyy	Lure Owine, Chmelnyy, Pol. Gub.	MD Baltimore
27	Pareus Lipe	11	M.	Child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podol Chmelnyy		MD Baltimore
28	Pareus Josif	9	M.	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol Chmelnyy		MD Baltimore
29	Pareus Wolf	11	M.	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol Chmelnyy		MD Baltimore
30	Pareus Lure	17	F.	Tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol Chmelnyy		MD Baltimore



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of *New York**3 December*

1908

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	yes	father	no	no	no	father: M. Lohm, 543 Jackson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5	light brown	name	Mogelaw Orschan								
2	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	light brown	name	Mogelaw Orschan									
3	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
4	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
5	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
6	yes	friend	no	no	no	friend: J. Under, 49 Rutgers St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	light brown	name	Max Weiss								
7	no	husband	no	no	no	husband: John Woz, 1212 Cedar River West.	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	name	Korn Stuzi								
8	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
9	yes	father	no	no	no	father: Horach Hoffman, 10 Jacob Lewis, 1363 Easting New York	no	no	no	no	5 2	light brown	name	Barthel Stouck								
10	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
11	yes	son	no	no	no	no children: Harry Masch, 55 Montgomery St. New York	no	no	no	no	4 11	light brown	name	Barthel Stouck								
12	yes	son	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark gray	name	Ozerniger Jozoo								
13	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	light brown	name	Ozerniger Jozoo								
14	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
15	no	no	no	no	no	New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	light brown	name	Anders Jeltzing								
16	no	mother	no	no	no	Place 858	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
17	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband: Kasimir Januski, 1557 Garden Ave. Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	4 11	light brown	name	Anders Jeltzing								
18	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
19	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
20	no	crusins	no	no	no	cousin: W. Kleinman, 1000 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	name	Wilna Jozoo								
21	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband: Benno Jacobsen, 220 1st St. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	5 5	light brown	name	Anders Jeltzing								
22	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
23	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband: A. N. Thompson, New York 48th St.	no	no	no	no	5 1	light brown	name	Anders Jeltzing								
24	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
25	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
26	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband: J. Carrens, 311 H. Charles St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	name	Paul Christman								
27	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
28	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
29	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									
30	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	name	Paul Christman								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. J. Mitchell* of the *Estonia*, from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Mitchell*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Lipschütz, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, employed, do  
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Physician" or "Surgeon and Physician")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ministry  
of War, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

153

H. Lipschütz

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cestonia* sailing from *Lithuania*, *17 November*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Plotkin	Rinde	23	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew Rogozin	Berl. Goralis, Rogozin, Mogil. Gub.	NY. New York
2	Kaplan	Lorne	15	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prima Lzdon	Berl. Goralis, Rogozin, Mogil. Gub.	NY. New York
3	Grunin	Chasja	28	F	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew Shlobin	Berl. Goralis, Rogozin, Mogil. Gub.	NY. New York
4	Grunin	Isel	1	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew Shlobin	Berl. Goralis, Rogozin, Mogil. Gub.	NY. New York
5	Grunin	Fainush	6	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew Shlobin	Berl. Goralis, Rogozin, Mogil. Gub.	NY. New York
6	Grunin	Isel	10	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew Shlobin	Berl. Goralis, Rogozin, Mogil. Gub.	NY. New York
7	Nowasch	Daniel	28	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Mogilew	Anna Nowasch, Mogilew, Wil. Gub.	NY. New York
8	Orulizny	Efim	40	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Mogilew	Anna Nowasch, Mogilew, Wil. Gub.	NY. New York
9	Andropny	Fainel	46	M	butcher	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prima Jaswini	Berl. Goralis, Rogozin, Mogil. Gub.	Mass. Boston
10	Aschminazi	Rinne	32	F	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn Beresna	Berl. Goralis, Rogozin, Mogil. Gub.	Ohio Cleveland
11	Aschminazi	Ilzys	9	F	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn Beresna	Berl. Goralis, Rogozin, Mogil. Gub.	Ohio Cleveland
12	Aschminazi	Jossol	4	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn Beresna	Berl. Goralis, Rogozin, Mogil. Gub.	Ohio Cleveland
13	Perczowk	Leiser	39	M	M. Smith	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilew Ganjan	Berl. Goralis, Rogozin, Mogil. Gub.	Ill. Chicago
14	Lasberg	Marie	30	F	wife	yes	Russia	Est.	Estland Wesenberg	As friends in Wesenberg.	NY. New York
15	Lasberg	Paulina	7	F	child	no	Russia	Est.	Estland Wesenberg	As friends in Wesenberg.	NY. New York
16	Lasberg	Leonidina	5	F	child	no	Russia	Est.	Estland Wesenberg	As friends in Wesenberg.	NY. New York
17	Lasberg	Salma	3	F	child	no	Russia	Est.	Estland Wesenberg	As friends in Wesenberg.	NY. New York
18	Lasberg	Helena	10	F	child	no	Russia	Est.	Estland Wesenberg	As friends in Wesenberg.	NY. New York
19	Lang	Blata	44	F	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson Elisawetgra	Schleime Kapstomirsky, Elisawetgra, Chet. Gub.	R.I. Providence
20	Lang	Alison	11	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson Elisawetgra	Schleime Kapstomirsky, Elisawetgra, Chet. Gub.	R.I. Providence
21	Lang	Marjem	10	F	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson Elisawetgra	Schleime Kapstomirsky, Elisawetgra, Chet. Gub.	R.I. Providence
22	Pariewitz	Jezefa	19	F	wife	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna Barlishny	Michalina Pariewitz, Barlishny, Wil. Gub.	Pa. Shenandoah
23	Hilbn	Katharina	25	F	wife	no	Russia	German	Paradeo Tramm	Kangad, Tramm, Tramm, Parat. Gub.	Wash. D.C. Ditzville
24	Hilbn	Emma	2	F	child	no	Russia	German	Paradeo Tramm	Kangad, Tramm, Tramm, Parat. Gub.	Wash. D.C. Ditzville
25	Krans	Karl	24	M	workman	yes	Russia	German	Orenburg Orenburg	Alexander Krans, Orenburg.	Mich. Saginaw
26	Krans	Lofia	22	F	wife	yes	Russia	German	Orenburg Orenburg	Alexander Krans, Orenburg.	Mich. Saginaw
27	Krans	Johann	14	F	child	no	Russia	German	Orenburg Orenburg	Alexander Krans, Orenburg.	Mich. Saginaw
28	Chilskewitz	Marianna	25	F	wife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw Warsaw	Chilon Selesowany, Warsaw, Sedley, Gub.	Pa. Butler
29	Chilskewitz	Juref	9	F	child	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw Warsaw	Chilon Selesowany, Warsaw, Sedley, Gub.	Pa. Butler
30	Chilskewitz	Harindaw	11	F	child	no	Russia	Polish	Warsaw Warsaw	Chilon Selesowany, Warsaw, Sedley, Gub.	Pa. Butler



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 154

Arriving at Port of *New York Dec 3-08 December*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	brother: <i>Pinke Plotkin</i> Co St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 4	light fair blue	none	<i>Mogilow Rogozyn</i>			
2	yes	self	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	4 10	light brown brown	none	<i>Minsk Zozon</i>			
3	yes	self	no	no	husband: <i>R. Plotkin</i> 4th St. St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	5 2	light fair blue	none	<i>Mogilow Plotkin</i>			
4	yes	mother	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			
5	yes	mother	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			
6	yes	mother	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			
7	yes	self	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	5 1	light fair brown	none	<i>Minsk Molozyn</i>			
8	yes	self	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	5 5	light fair brown	none	<i>Minsk Molozyn</i>			
9	yes	father	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	5 1	light brown brown	none	<i>Minsk Molozyn</i>			
10	yes	father	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	4 11	light brown brown	none	<i>Minsk Molozyn</i>			
11	yes	father	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			
12	yes	father	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			
13	yes	father	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	5 3	light fair blue	none	<i>Mogilow Gangan</i>			
14	yes	father	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			
15	yes	father	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			
16	yes	father	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			
17	yes	father	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			
18	yes	father	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			
19	yes	children	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	5 2	light brown brown	none	<i>Mogilow Gangan</i>			
20	yes	children	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			
21	yes	children	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			
22	yes	children	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	5 3	light fair blue	none	<i>Mogilow Gangan</i>			
23	yes	self	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	5 1	light brown brown	none	<i>Mogilow Gangan</i>			
24	yes	self	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			
25	yes	self	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	5 2	light brown brown	none	<i>Mogilow Gangan</i>			
26	yes	self	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	5 2	light brown brown	none	<i>Mogilow Gangan</i>			
27	yes	self	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	4 11	light brown brown	none	<i>Mogilow Gangan</i>			
28	yes	self	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			
29	yes	self	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			
30	yes	self	no	no	brother: <i>Henry Plotkin</i> 176 St. Louis Mo. 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Estor, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Smith  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190      ,

at       

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Schuch, Surgeon of the U. S. Customs unemployed, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality  
of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. Schuch

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colonia* sailing from *Libao* *17 November, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kuschnier	Eige	11	F. I. domestic	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Perim Pargat	St. Petersburg, Russia.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Grunin	Borise	30	F. I. sailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Garmarna	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Man. Chelsea
3	Lewenstein	Ette Rive	30	F. I. sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Garmarna	St. Petersburg, Russia.	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Lewenstein	Rochel	30	F. I. wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
5	Lewenstein	Jaria	6	F. I. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
6	Lewenstein	Jacob	3 1/2	F. I. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
7	Lewenstein	Enke	5	F. I. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
8	Gurwitz	Rine	60	F. I. wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
9	Gurwitz	Leie	20	F. I. wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
10	Gurwitz	Borise	18	F. I. wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
11	Gurwitz	Benjamin	11	F. I. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
12	Gurwitz	Abel	7	F. I. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
13	Gurwitz	Rasche	19	F. I. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
14	Gurwitz	Blume	10	F. I. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
15	Gurwitz	Tanka	4	F. I. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
16	Gurwitz	Elke	36	F. I. domestic	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
17	Gurwitz	Hene	35	F. I. wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
18	Gurwitz	Meriel	8	F. I. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
19	Gurwitz	Rine	5	F. I. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
20	Gurwitz	Schene	3	F. I. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
21	Gurwitz	Resia	51	F. I. wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
22	Gurwitz	Anna	11	F. I. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
23	Gurwitz	Lanya	9	F. I. child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
24	Gurwitz	Billel	52	F. I. wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
25	Gurwitz	Rise	25	F. I. wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
26	Gurwitz	Braine	19	F. I. wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
27	Gurwitz	Raichnl	10	F. I. child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
28	Gurwitz	Hysel	2	F. I. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
29	Gurwitz	Seliv	11	F. I. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilebsk Kreizburg	St. Petersburg, Russia.	Ill. Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of New York

3 September, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Miltuccio, of the SS. Estonia, from Lieban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Miltuccio  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lipschitz, Surgeon of the St. Estima, employed do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Copiah, and that I have made a personal examination of 30 in number, are, according  
each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

A. Lipschitz

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colonia* sailing from *Liban* *17 November, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
2	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Eine</i>	22	F	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
3	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Eine</i>	22	F	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
4	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Marjanna</i>	22	F	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
5	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
6	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
7	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
8	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
9	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
10	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
11	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
12	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
13	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
14	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
15	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
16	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
17	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
18	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
19	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
20	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
21	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
22	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
23	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
24	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
25	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
26	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
27	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
28	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
29	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>
30	<i>Luria</i>	<i>Chai</i>	22	M	Single	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	<i>Chai Gordon</i>		<i>San. Boston</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of *New York* *3-08* *3 September*, 190*8*

11-1315													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, temporary, or special license, or approved by treaty of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>4 10</i>	<i>Light black hair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>								
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
13	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
15	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
16	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
17	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
18	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
19	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
20	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
21	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
22	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
23	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
24	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
25	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
26	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
27	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
28	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
29	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
30	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. J. Grillo* Master of the *S/S Estonia* from *Liban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Grillo*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. Hysack, Surgeon of the 5th Estonia, employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Lynch

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victoria* sailing from *Liban* *17 November*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Hilman	Erne	23	M	2-512178	5/13/35	Russian	Hebrew Town, Russia	Hebrew Town, Russia	San Antonio
2	Hilman	Scheine	31	F	child		Russian	Hebrew Town, Russia	Hebrew Town, Russia	San Antonio
3	Christman	Daniel	44	M	farmer		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Antonio
4	Christman	Georg	10	M	child		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Antonio
5	Christman	Johan	5	M	child		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Antonio
6	Christman	Maja	3	F	child		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Antonio
7	Krasnawitzky	Chaja	51	F	wife		Russian	Hebrew, Heppner, Heppner	Hebrew, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
8	Patien	Chaja	48	F	wife		Russian	Hebrew, Heppner, Heppner	Hebrew, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
9	Patien	Chaja	45	F	wife		Russian	Hebrew, Heppner, Heppner	Hebrew, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
10	Gerte	Christian	41	M	farmer		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
11	Gerte	Regina	21	F	wife		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
12	Gerte	David	10	M	child		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
13	Gerte	Elisaveta	10	F	child		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
14	Gerte	Emilie	11	F	child		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
15	Gerte	Julia	3	F	child		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
16	Krasnawitzky	Elisaveta	49	F	wife		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
17	Krasnawitzky	Georg	46	M	farmer		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
18	Krasnawitzky	Johannes	11	M	child		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
19	Krasnawitzky	Alexander	9	M	child		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
20	Krasnawitzky	Heinrich	26	M	farmer		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
21	Krasnawitzky	Anna	26	F	wife		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
22	Krasnawitzky	Heinrich	16	M	child		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
23	Krasnawitzky	Elisaveta	6	F	child		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
24	Kittel	Marlin	25	M	farmer		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
25	Kittel	Marie	21	F	wife		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
26	Kittel	Sofie	11	F	child		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
27	Grinzenko	Anastasia	20	F	wife		Russian	Russian, Heppner, Heppner	Russian, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
28	Reule	Rudolph	18	M	farmer		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
29	Reule	Edmund	14	M	farmer		Russian	German, Heppner, Heppner	German, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis
30	Bregman	Torke	16	M	farmer		Russian	Hebrew, Heppner, Heppner	Hebrew, Heppner, Heppner	St. Louis

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. *345 112*  
*1-30 PM*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of *New York* *3 September* 190*8*

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>husband, M. J. Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
2	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
3	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>self, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
4	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
5	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
6	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
7	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>husband, M. J. Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
8	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>self, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
9	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
10	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>self, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
11	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>husband, M. J. Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
12	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
13	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
14	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
15	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
16	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
17	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
18	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
19	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
20	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>self, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
21	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>husband, M. J. Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
22	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
23	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
24	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>self, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
25	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>husband, M. J. Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
26	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
27	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>self, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
28	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
29	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>father, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						
30	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>self, Jacob Kilmann, 124 Second St. New York</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>light light blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Franky</i>						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. J. Smith*, of the *35 Express*, from *San Juan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Smith*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1900,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Schuch, Surgeon of the U. S. Customs, employed do  
(State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by others therein" as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Dorpat and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

A. J. Schuch

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polonia*

sailing from *Libau*

*17 November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Michailowa	Sieru Michalina	43	F	wife		Russia	Polish	Grodno Grodno	One Synod, Grodno, Poland	Ill. Chicago
2	Michailowa	Sieru Olguskin	16	F	daughter		Russia	Polish	Grodno Grodno	One Synod, Grodno, Poland	Ill. Chicago
3	Michailowa	Sieru Jarsif	10	F	daughter		Russia	Polish	Grodno Grodno	One Synod, Grodno, Poland	Ill. Chicago
4	Michailowa	Sieru Ronald	9	F	daughter		Russia	Polish	Grodno Grodno	One Synod, Grodno, Poland	Ill. Chicago
5	Michailowa	Sieru Grigory	7	F	daughter		Russia	Polish	Grodno Grodno	One Synod, Grodno, Poland	Ill. Chicago
6	Michailowa	Sieru Emilia	4	F	daughter		Russia	Polish	Grodno Grodno	One Synod, Grodno, Poland	Ill. Chicago
7	Michailowa	Sieru Stanislaw	3	F	daughter		Russia	Polish	Grodno Grodno	One Synod, Grodno, Poland	Ill. Chicago
8	Luschiinsky	Frank	34	M	workman		Russia	Polish	Lugansk Lugansk	Pol. Lugansk, Russia	Ill. Buffalo
9	Luschiinsky	Petersonelja	54	M	wife		Russia	Polish	Lugansk Lugansk	Pol. Lugansk, Russia	Ill. Buffalo
10	Luschiinsky	Helen	4	F	child		Russia	Polish	Lugansk Lugansk	Pol. Lugansk, Russia	Ill. Buffalo
11	Uzenin	Bernie	41	M	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Volyn Homograt	Profrim's in Homograt	Ill. Chicago
12	Uzenin	Belle	48	F	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Volyn Homograt	Profrim's in Homograt	Ill. Chicago
13	Uzenin	Calie	16	F	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Volyn Homograt	Profrim's in Homograt	Ill. Chicago
14	Uzenin	Kene	12	F	child		Russia	Hebrew	Volyn Homograt	Profrim's in Homograt	Ill. Chicago
15	Uzenin	Hechinn	10	F	child		Russia	Hebrew	Volyn Homograt	Profrim's in Homograt	Ill. Chicago
16	Uzenin	Schide	8	F	child		Russia	Hebrew	Volyn Homograt	Profrim's in Homograt	Ill. Chicago
17	Uzenin	Wroche	6	F	child		Russia	Hebrew	Volyn Homograt	Profrim's in Homograt	Ill. Chicago
18	Uzenin	Eroin	4	F	child		Russia	Hebrew	Volyn Homograt	Profrim's in Homograt	Ill. Chicago
19	Mexter	Berte	19	F	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Miner Glusk	Hyge in Glusk, na Hvedas Glusk, Minn. Glusk	Mass. Holyoke
20	Mexter	Scholam	15	F	child		Russia	Hebrew	Miner Glusk	Hyge in Glusk, na Hvedas Glusk, Minn. Glusk	Mass. Holyoke
21	Mexter	Leite	11	F	child		Russia	Hebrew	Miner Glusk	Hyge in Glusk, na Hvedas Glusk, Minn. Glusk	Mass. Holyoke
22	Mexter	Rafail	6	F	child		Russia	Hebrew	Miner Glusk	Hyge in Glusk, na Hvedas Glusk, Minn. Glusk	Mass. Holyoke
23	Mexter	Jocke	3	F	child		Russia	Hebrew	Miner Glusk	Hyge in Glusk, na Hvedas Glusk, Minn. Glusk	Mass. Holyoke
24	Rulnir	Harsh	16	F	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Witkon Witkon	Note Rulnir in Janogany, Witkon	Ill. New York
25	Schweitzer	Rische	34	F	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Witkon Witkon	Note Rulnir in Janogany, Witkon	Ill. New York
26	Schweitzer	Hyse	9	M	child		Russia	Hebrew	Witkon Witkon	Note Rulnir in Janogany, Witkon	Ill. New York
27	Schweitzer	Abiam	6	F	child		Russia	Hebrew	Witkon Witkon	Note Rulnir in Janogany, Witkon	Ill. New York
28	Schweitzer	Jhre	11	F	child		Russia	Hebrew	Witkon Witkon	Note Rulnir in Janogany, Witkon	Ill. New York
29	Schweitzer	Gische	3	F	child		Russia	Hebrew	Witkon Witkon	Note Rulnir in Janogany, Witkon	Ill. New York
30	Schweitzer	Berri	4	F	child		Russia	Hebrew	Witkon Witkon	Note Rulnir in Janogany, Witkon	Ill. New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York

3 September 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self		\$15	no	husband: J. Lierro Chicago 8803	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	light brown	none	none	Green Green	
2	mother		no	no	Commercial Traveler	no	no	no	"	no	4 10	"	"	"	"	
3	mother		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
4	mother		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
5	mother		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
6	mother		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
7	mother		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
8	self		\$10	no	Son: M. Luchini, 111 W. 1st St. Buffalo 144	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	light gray	none	none	Patent Leather	
9	husband		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	light gray	none	none	Patent Leather	
10	father		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
11	self		no	no	Daughter: A. W. Luchini, 516 W. 1st St. Buffalo 144	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	gray gray	mole on side of nose	none	Patent Leather	
12	husband		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	
13	father		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	
14	father		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
15	father		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
16	father		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
17	father		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
18	father		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
19	husband		no	no	husband: A. Luchini, 237 Park St. Buffalo 144	no	no	no	"	no	11 10	light brown	none	none	Patent Leather	
20	father		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	4 7	"	"	"	"	
21	father		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
22	father		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
23	father		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
24	husband		no	no	husband: St. Luchini, 237 Park St. Buffalo 144	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	light brown	none	none	Patent Leather	
25	husband		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	11 11	light brown	none	none	Patent Leather	
26	father		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
27	father		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
28	father		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
29	father		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
30	mother		no	no	"	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Miltner, of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Estate, from Lilan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Miltner  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190      ,

at       

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Miltner, of the 38 Estoria, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Miltner  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Lipschitz, Surgeon of the U.S., Estonia, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Dec, 1903 at 3-08

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

4/58

983-107



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wilma* sailing from *Liban* 17 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Czishman	Benedict	35	M. H. farmer	yes	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige	Adam, Geshman, Hasnige, Ber. J. J.	Hasnige
2	Czishman	Reyila	26	F. H. wife	yes	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige		Hasnige
3	Czishman	Natalia	4	F. d. child	no	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige		Hasnige
4	Czishman	Filipina	3	F. d. child	no	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige		Hasnige
5	Czishman	Lorrad	4	F. d. child	no	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige		Hasnige
6	Hopp	Herward	24	M. H. farmer	yes	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige	Amber, Hasnige, Ber. J. J.	Hasnige
7	Hopp	Otilia	21	F. H. wife	yes	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige		Hasnige
8	Hopp	Magdalena	19	F. H. wife	yes	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige		Hasnige
9	Hopp	Magnus	X	F. H. wife	no	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige		Hasnige
10	Tely	Carl	20	M. H. farmer	yes	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige	Philip, Kangel, Hasnige, Ber. J. J.	Hasnige
11	Tely	Margareta	31	F. H. wife	yes	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige		Hasnige
12	Tely	Rosina	14	F. d. child	yes	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige		Hasnige
13	Tely	Elisabetha	8	F. d. child	yes	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige		Hasnige
14	Tely	Carl	4	F. d. child	yes	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige		Hasnige
15	Tely	Luise	2	F. d. child	yes	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige		Hasnige
16	Tely	Johannes	1	F. d. child	yes	Russia	German	Warabia, Hasnige		Hasnige
17	Hersing	Fassal	20	M. H. tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiep, Enula	Enula, Hasnige, Ber. J. J.	Hasnige
18	Hersing	Enula	15	F. d. child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiep, Enula	Enula, Hasnige, Ber. J. J.	Hasnige
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



## 164

Arriving at Port of New York.

3 Dezember, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																						
1	Self	Self	No	No	Uncle: Michael Braun, Hasling St.	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Denoch Hasnige																						
2	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No	5 4	Dark gray	None																							
3	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
4	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
5	Self	Self	No	No	Uncle: Michael Braun, Hasling St.	Good	No	5 9	Light brown	None	Denoch Hasnige																						
6	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No	5 4	Light brown	None	Denoch Hasnige																						
7	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No	4 12	Light gray	None	Denoch Hasnige																						
8	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
9	Self	Self	No	No	Uncle: Michael Braun, Hasling St.	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	None	Denoch Hasnige																						
10	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	Denoch Hasnige																						
11	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
12	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
13	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
14	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
15	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
16	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
17	Self	Self	No	No	Uncle: Michael Braun, Hasling St.	Good	No	5 9	Light brown	None	Denoch Hasnige																						
18	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
19	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
20	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
21	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
22	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
23	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
24	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
25	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
26	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
27	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
28	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
29	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										
30	Self	Self	No	No		Good	No																										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Smith of the S/S Estima, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Smith  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESTONIA

arrived December 3, 1908.

19

M.

from

165

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Scharpinowitz, Eipe	8	19	-	1	To brother 3:30	Clara Dr. H. Home	By	5 9 <sup>30</sup>		2	1	2
2	Fosig, Chane	5	13	-	1	" friend		By	5 9 <sup>30</sup>		2	1	2
3	Muschel, Afroim	8	24	-	1	" brother	Bro. Itzig 333 Bond Elizabethport N.Y.	By	5 10 <sup>20</sup>		2	1	2
4	Rosen, Mirka	5	21	-	1	" tel	Ry E. to sis. Mrs. Luba Markovitch 64 Cherry Hallingford Ct	By	5 2	10	10	10	
5	Mekler, Belle & 4 ch	15	19/23	-	5	" tel	Ry E. to husb. Haisels 237 Park Haysake N.Y.	By	12/4 7	5	5	5	
6	Epslein, Nechama & 5 ch	9	1/4	-	1	" tel	Ed. Mark Haiselshower 295 E. 10 St. NYC	By	3 5				
7	Prosser, ...	11	14	-	1	" husband	Husb. David to Engel et Helen	By	4				
8	Schweitzer, Haische & 5 ch	15	25/30	-	1	" husband	Chaim 88 Orchard St. NYC	By	4				
9	Fleithnik, Alex'a	6	9	-	1	" B.Y.	Bro. Isaac 22 Canal	By	6 12 <sup>30</sup>	3	3	3	
10	Manun, Scheindel	8	21	-	1	" father	father Isaac 12 Cherry St. NYC	By	3 24				
11	Paniska, Anna & 4 ch	13	15/19	-	5	" tel	Ry E. husb. Strike 120 Stone Clinton Mass. N.Y.	By	7 10	20	15	20	
12	Moshik, Ester & 3 ch	9	27/30	-	4	" tel	Ry E. to husb. Israel Horvick 138 Bellham Ave. Bklyn. P.S.	By	4 7	4	4	4	
13	Vonrad, Antonina	13	14	-	1	" husband	Husb. Michael 17 Carlton Grace Yorkman N.Y.	By	4 11	1	-	1	
14	Kostonkaito, Pelagea & 3 ch	8	27/30	-	4	" husband	Husb. David 833 Myrtle Ave. Bklyn	By	3 4				
15	Karga, Blume & 3 ch	7	27/30	-	4	" husband	United Hebrew Charities 209 E. Broadway	By	5				
16	Reluszin, Leje	10	5	-	1	" int. hus.	Clara Dr. H. Home	By	4 10	1	1	1	
17	Rubkin, Mashe	15	24	-	1	" int. hus.	"	By		1	1	1	
18	Lapidus, Hene & 2 ch	3	20/22	-	3	" husband	Husb. Daniel 115 Cherry St. NYC	By	3 4				
19	Chait, Nechama	7	20	-	1	" tel	Clara Dr. H. Home	By	4 10	1	-	1	
20	Chaitmofsky Chaze Mazur, Chane & daughter	2	19/20	-	2	" b-1-1	United Hebrew Charities 209 E. Broadway #2 father Sam 377 E. 10 St. NYC	By	3 4 <sup>30</sup>				
21	Bernatas, Dawel	9	25	-	1	" brother	Bro. Franz 214 No. 6 Bklyn	By	4 9 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1	
22	Strelzowa, Feige	3	3	-	1	" int. hus.	Clara Dr. H. Home	By	4 10	1	-	1	
23	Werbelow, Freide & 2 ch	2	16/18	-	3	" husband	Husb. Ruben 295 Pacific Ave. Bklyn	By	3 4				
24	Grinczoaks, Anastazia	14	27	-	1	" tel	Employer Rev. James Rozogynski 347 E. 4 St. NYC	By	5				
25	Gor, Brume	13	20	-	1	" tel	Ry E. to wife Mrs. Lewis 12 Spring Boston Mass	By	4 2	1	1	1	
26	Malecky, Aron	2	23	-	1	" sister	Sister Chane 2 612 E. 11 St. NYC	By	3 5 <sup>20</sup>				
27	Alpera, Basse & 4 ch	6	4/8	-	5	" husband	Husb. Sam Haysam 89 Madison Ave B.	By	4 9 <sup>5</sup>	5	-	5	
28	Etkin, Lifsha & 4 ch	9	9/13	-	5	" husband	Husb. Eincus 374 E. 9 St. NYC	By	3 4				

Estonia 2800

60 43 60



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESTONIA

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Helfand, Hesse	5	22	-	1	To brother	Sister Lipsche 27 E. 22 St. NYC - Lohm		3	4			
30	Sewastjanowitz, Anna	4	21	-	1	" late	By E. to uncle Nikolay Sabastjanowicz 21 Brown Salem Man.		4	10			
31	Truchan, Fran'a	4	18	-	1	" late	By E. to bil. Josef Baking 787 Mann Locom 9.H.		4	10			
32	Bakison, Emilia	4	16	-	1	" late	By E. to cousin Josef Baking						
33	Suslowitz, Veronika	5	19	-	1	" late	" " " Jan Bours 19 Common Locom		4	10			
34	Samewitz, Josefa	11	22	-	1	" tel	RRN to bro. Jan 22 E. Centre St. Locom		2	4			
35	Lasberg, Marie & 4 ch	11	14/18	1	4	" husband	husb. Martin 22 2nd Ave. NYC. Behl		4	10			
36	Vantor, Rosa & 3 ch	1	1/3	-	3	" husband	husb. Morris 100 Broadway St.		4	10			
37	Stilman, Pine & dau	14	1/2	-	2	" tel	By E. to husb. Morisch 104 - 2 Chelsea Man		4	10			
38	Aschkonzki, Rivke & 2 ch	11	10/12	-	3	" tel	RRN to husb. Benuch 2503 E. 28 St. Cleveland		3	4			
39	Haminsky, Chale & 2 ch	10	23/25	-	3	" husband	husb. Jacob 312 1/2 1st Ave. NYC. Behl		4	10			
40	Joselowitz, Feige	3	11	-	1	" sister	Bi. L. Bus. Lohm 334 E. 78. NYC.		4	10			
41	Kuschner, Erre	12	1	-	1	" aunt	Clara St. N.Y.		4	10			
42	Sadowska, Anna	5	8	-	1	" b-i-l tel	By E. to sis. Mrs. Leonora Keralowski 194 Janus		5	2			
43	Paliew, Chaje & ch	14	9/9	-	2	" tel	RRN to husb. Libe 328 11th St. Cincinnati		3	4			
44	Epstein, Israel	2	25	-	1	" sister	Bro. M. Tobias Lapan 176 Bathgate Ave		4	10			
45	Jonetzky, Konstan.	4	3	-	1	" tel	Sol. Sol.		9	4			
46	Antopitzky, Fawel	11	9	-	1	" tel	By E. to bro. Don Epstein 200 Chambers E. 10th Man		4	10			
47	Bilida, Michel & son						" " bil. Gregori Osmak Box 155 Graniteville Man		4	10			
48	Roshko, Michael	4	11/12	-	2	" late							
49	Grusin, Basse	12	2	-	1	" late	By E. to cousin Morich Trichter 40 Hawthorn Chelsea Man		4	10			
50	Grunin, Chale & 3 ch	11	3/6	-	3	" husband	husb. R. 22 2nd Ave. NYC. Behl		3	4			
51	Kuschmir, Judas & 5 ch	1	11/16	-	6	" husband	husb. 36 1/2 1st Ave. NYC. Behl		4	10			
52	Chilkowitz, Mouane & 2 ch	11	28/301	-	2	" tel	Made S. J.		5				
53	Lewin, Beile & 5 ch	12	11/16	-	6	" tel	RRN to husb. Schloime 213 E. Sherman St.		3	4			
54	Brizko, Iwan	4	13	-	1	" late	By E. to Bil John Goriazki P.O. Box 155 Graniteville Man		4	10			
55	Pozujan, Alex	4	14	-	1	" late	" " to. Ivan Box 155		4	10			
56	Worober, Nicolay	4	10	-	1	" late	" " to. Philp Worober Box 155		4	10			

73 10 73



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESTONIA

arrived

19

M.

from

1917

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS				
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
57	Gurwitz, Gitte	3	18	-	1	to brother	Dist. ...								
58	Kaplan, Lane	11	2	-	1	" sister	...								
59	Guzner, Little River	12	3	-	1	" cousin	Husb. Mary 114 Ellery Bklyn	Schm	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
60	Gofstein, Shame	2	26	-	1	" 1 te	Quitter A. Cher	B.	4	11	1	-	1	1	1
61	Teiger, Linba & ch	1	18/19	-	1	" husband	Husb. Sam 20 Bridge St	Schm	3	21	-	-	-	-	-
62	Pernatas, Barbara	8	26	-	1	" brother	Bro. Dominick 75 Hudson Av Bklyn	Schm	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
63	Gan, Senze	12	10	-	1	" tel \$	By E. Ike		5	11	2	1	2	2	2
64	Schneider, Anna & ch	1	22/21	-	2	" husband	Husb. Peter 109 Magazyn Newark N.J.	Schm	4	11	2	-	2	2	2
65	Plotkin, Riwke	11	1	-	1	" brother	Bro. ...		3	45	-	-	-	-	-
66	Ma ter, Rosea	1	17	-	1	" tel \$	By E. to husb. Alex 37. Upton Chicago Ill	B.	4	11	1	-	1	1	1
67	Sackman, Nunoja & ch	1	4/5	-	1	" husband	Husb. Sam 100 Hudson St N.Y.C.	Schm	3	45	-	-	-	-	-
68	Gorelik, Freide & 2 ch	1	25/27	-	2	" tel \$	RR to husband ...			25	-	-	-	-	-
69	Heimann, Rosa & 2 ch	12	22/24	-	3	" husband	Husb. Josef 61 Columbus NY	Schm	4	10	3	-	3	3	3
70	Margoli, Elke	12	17	-	1	" father	Bro. Morris 200 E. 4 St N.Y.C.	Schm	3	20	-	-	-	-	-
71	Bregman, Taube	14	30	-	1	" father	Father Isaac 279-3rd St N.Y.	"	4	3	4	4	4	4	4
72	Litman, Mena & 3 ch	12	18/21	-	4	" husband	Husb. Isaac 100 37 St N.Y.C.	Schm	3	28	-	-	-	-	-
73	Gorelin, Leise	12	9	-	1	" mother	Leise A. D. Home		4	10	1	-	1	1	1
74	Shinowsky, Anastasia & 2 ch	6	20/22	-	3	" tel \$	By to husb. Jos. 106 21st Queens Br. Queens Br.	Schm	4	1	3	3	3	3	3
75	Krasowitzky, Millel, wf, & 5 ch	14	7	-	7	" tel \$	By to son Eric Krasner 109 Culley St St Louis Mo.		4	1	7	7	7	7	7
76	Christman, Deniel & 3 ch	14	3/6	-	4	" tel \$	By W. to bil Jacob Stimmler Atlanta Ga.	Schm	5	1	8	8	8	8	8
77	Tulas, Stefania	1	8/10	-	3	" tel \$	By E. to husb. Jazy 127 Factor Nashua N.H.		4	1	3	3	3	3	3
78	Lewin, Elate & 5 ch	9	21/26	-	6	" husband	Husb. Hersch L 73. Norfolk N.Y.C.	B.	4	10	6	-	-	-	-
79	Telednizsky, Riwke & ch	3	1/2	-	1	" tel \$	United ...		3	5	-	-	-	-	-
80	Benkowitz, Home ...	7	8	-	1	lost R.R. ticket	By to husb. Judel 202 W. 17 Phyaoda J.		5	9	4	2	4	4	4
81	Archaniozus, Anna	3	19	-	1	"	RR to mother Yekla 2346 Waterloo St	diag	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
82	Sauna, Chae v						By E. husb. Josef Emma 14 Berlin flur		5	1	1	1	1	1	1
83	Gordon, Elke						Boston Mass								
84	Luna zue	3	3	-	1	"	adm by the board see 4, 202								

adm by the board see 4, 202  
too late to proceed

11-30-17



-1180

Station (724533)

arrived

, 190 ,

*M.*,

, from

168

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *Estrella*, (T. A. S. Co)

arrived Dec. 3, 190

, 190

M.,

, from

169

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
4m	572	13	McKenna, Thomas 4 of	5	24/9 5	1	483 pm																		
54f	12m		"	oleclaw																					
4m	1f		"	argy																					
55f	6f		"	elena																					
55f	2m		"	Leclair (son in hospital)																					
7m	60f	14	Atz, Anna 3 of	2	3/12 4		483 pm																		
35f	1f		"	Peter																					
10m	1f		"	Elizabeth																					
8m	10f		"	Elizabeth (son in hospital)																					
5m	13m	15	Atz, John W. 3 of	2	4/1 5		483 pm																		
29f			"	Charlotte																					
1m	1f		"	Edward																					
60f	1f		"	Alexander																					
1f	1f		"	Pauline																					
52f	16	16	Warp, Madeline W. 4 of	10	16 6 4		483 pm																		
1/1	24m		"	cert																					
56f	21f		"	cert																					
33m	1m		"	legus																					
60f	60f	17	urwitz, Nive	12	2 1		483 pm																		
27f	52m	18	Lubinsky, Simon W. 2 of	1	13/4 4		483 pm																		
2f	50f		"	Trume																					
6/1	15f		"	osse																					
55m	11m		"	Yankel																					
7f	33m	19	Perczak, Laisa	11	15 1		44 pm																		
2f	50m	20	Schmorles, Leiba W. 3 of	9	14/15 5		483 pm																		
1m	40f		"	Rine																					
10m			"	Schuman																					
11f			"	erien																					
9f			"	Gittel																					
57m	21	21	Panichowsky, Gottlieb	7	15 1		483 pm																		
3f																									
11f																									



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

11-1131

S. S. Estonia (1-1-35-00)

arrived Dec 3, 1908

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

170

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.		RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
4m	22 Suschinski, Frank wf 2 1 ch	15	8/10 3	428 pm pr cert	Stallin	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08	17/11/08
54f	" Petronetra																						
4m	" Stefan																						
55m	23 Solovai, Solomon, wf	9	19/20 2	428 pm pr cert																			
55f	" Solovai, pr cert																						
7m	24 Gottlieb, Chaim, wf 4 ch	5	18/7 6	440 pm pr cert	Snider																		
35f	" Chaja																						
1m	" Isidore																						
8m	" Firsch																						
5m	" Howsche																						
	" Norduch																						
25	Weigand, Jacob	2	29 1	5 pm pr cert sis in hospital	Murphy																		
26	Grizeny, Maryana 3 ch	13	4/7 4	450 pm pr cert	Elliot																		
	" Anelja																						
	" Anna																						
1/12f	" Elisabeth																						
66f	27 Polozanska, Marianna	1	23 1	440 pm pr cert	English																		
33m	28 Bernowitz, Nete	5	4 1	450 pm pr cert	Snider																		
60f	29 Wolodinsky, Nivke	1	24 1	445 pm pr cert	English																		
7f	30 Rott, Elena 2 ch	13	21/3 3	450 pm	Elliot																		
2f	" Emilia																						
6/12f	" Amalia																						
55m	31 Sopoko, Oruch wf	1	28/9 2	450 pm pr cert	English																		
7f	" Fidel																						
32	Lapides, Nivke 2 ch	7	21/25 3	450 pm	Mitchell																		
1m	" Abraham																						
	" Russiel (three children in hospital)																						
33	Regun, Leibe	1	7 1	450 pm pr cert	English																		
34	Lewstein, Isaria, br & sis	12	5/7 3	455 pm	Murphy																		
	" Jacob																						
	" Ante (mother in hospital)																						

TOTALS.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

171

S. S. Estonia (R. A. S. Co)

arrived Dec. 3, 08

, 190

M.

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DATE.						
35	Finger, Katerina, 5 ch	17	7/14	7	P O 5 pm	Sen in hosp.																	
	" Adam																						
	" David																						
	" Gottlieb																						
	" Christina																						
	" Gustav																						
	" Katerina																						
36	Mittel, Martin	14	24	1	5 pm	fall in hos																	
37	Ritzer, Eva, 5 ch	9	1/6	6	5:55 pm	hus in Russia																	
	" Gustav																						
	" Carl																						
	" Emmanuel																						
	" Lidia																						
	" Martha																						
38	Weigand, Katerina	30	1	1	In hosp.	Dr. Carl Trachman																	
39	Kuchin, Katerina	24	2	2																			
	Eva																						
40	Chilkevitz, Marianne	29	3	3	11/13/08	1:30 pm	11/13/08	11/13/08	11/13/08	11/13/08	11/13/08	11/13/08	11/13/08	11/13/08	11/13/08	11/13/08	11/13/08	11/13/08	11/13/08	11/13/08	11/13/08	11/13/08	11/13/08
	Stanislas																						
41	Chilkevitz, Olga	24	3	3	In hosp.	Dr. Carl Trachman																	
	Paul																						
	Olga																						
42	Chilkevitz, Olga	24	3	3	In hosp.	Dr. Carl Trachman																	
43	Chilkevitz, Olga	24	3	3	In hosp.	Dr. Carl Trachman																	
44	Chilkevitz, Olga	24	3	3	In hosp.	Dr. Carl Trachman																	
45	Chilkevitz, Olga	24	3	3	In hosp.	Dr. Carl Trachman																	
46	Chilkevitz, Olga	24	3	3	In hosp.	Dr. Carl Trachman																	
47	Chilkevitz, Olga	24	3	3	In hosp.	Dr. Carl Trachman																	



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

172

[illegible]

**TOTALS**



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*I. R. T. French*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Except Henry L. Connel*  
Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1908  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Trott	Florence	47	f	none	Yes	E. Britons	English	10. Rindus St. Wellington Road	Bermuda
2	Conyers	Edith May	22	f				English	8. Eglington Birmingham	
3	Latchell	Charles	40	m	Surveyor			English	1. Kenson & Queen Anne St. London	
4	Lynncourt	Alton D.	47	m	Surveyor			English	1. Kenson & Queen Anne St. London	
5	Alayne	May Violet	39	f	Tourist			Belgium	1. Kenson & Queen Anne St. London	New York
6	King	Michael	20	m	Student			England	1. Kenson & Queen Anne St. London	New York
7	King	Joseph	25	m	Student			England	1. Kenson & Queen Anne St. London	New York
8	Stewart	George	29	m	Student			England	1. Kenson & Queen Anne St. London	Bermuda
9		Miss Emma	20	f				England	1. Kenson & Queen Anne St. London	
10		Miss Anna	14	f				England	1. Kenson & Queen Anne St. London	
11		Thyria		f				England	1. Kenson & Queen Anne St. London	
12	Herz	Emil	40	m	Student			Germany	1. Kenson & Queen Anne St. London	San Francisco
13		Miss Anna	22	f				Germany	1. Kenson & Queen Anne St. London	
14	Brodrick	Clote	William	50	m	Student		England	1. Kenson & Queen Anne St. London	New Mexico
15	Gray	George	40	m	Professor			England	1. Kenson & Queen Anne St. London	New York
16	Carlyle	Ann	47	f	Widow			England	1. Kenson & Queen Anne St. London	Bermuda

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

*3-12-1908*

List

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	IN TRANSIT								England	Birmingham		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	do								do	London		
3	Yes	Self	No		do								do	Hampshire		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	Murray Hill Hotel New York					5	11	dark brown eyes	none	England	Bradley	
5					do					5	9	fair	blue	none	London	
6					do					5	1	medium brown hair, some between fingers of right hand				
7					do					5	3	fine fl. hair, one too much in and one of either foot				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	IN TRANSIT					5	8	fine brown hair	none		Dorset	
9					do											
10		father			do											
11					do											
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1908	Grand St. Applegate Hotel					5	11	dark fl. hair	none	Germany	Halltown	
13					do					5	7				Hamburg	
14	No	Self			do					5	5					
15	Yes	Self	No		Hotel Belmont					5	6			England	K. 73. 1	
16	No	St. Hamilton	Yes	No	IN TRANSIT					5	8	fair grey blue		England	London	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. J. Hayes*, Master of the *from* *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Except in case of*

*Richard T. Hayes*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *2*

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a *farm*, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *I. K. S. French*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Ohio*  
*Rutherford B. Hayes*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Except for 20 to 21*  
Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 190*5*  
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.							
1	Brown	Bennie		f			U.S.C.				
2	Armstrong	Annie		f							
3	Worthington	Julia H.		f							
4	Thompson	Richard R.		m							
5	Allen	John S.		m							
6	Enfield	Chad		m							
7				f							
8	Lough			f							
9	Freer	Russell H.		m							
10	Rend	Rever		m							
11	Bell	James E.		m							
12	Webster	Geo. R.		m							
13	Parkinson	Wm. J.		f							
14		Joseph L.		f							
15	Pleasant	M. W. A.		f							
16	Muller	M. L. S.		f							
17	Shewood	Miss Adda		f							
18	Miller	Sarah P.		f							
19	Gallman	Nellie		f							
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

3-12-1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. F. Hayes*, of the *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Except as otherwise*

*Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Dec*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frank, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Except the 19th 3rd  
Sworn to before me this 3rd day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

31 31 16 53 9  
37 37 54 91 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16-37-53  
54-31-91  
70-74-144



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MA*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Delaismes</i>	<i>John A.</i>		<i>m</i>							
2	<i>Delaismes</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>m</i>							
3	<i>Delaismes</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>m</i>							
4	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>Mark B.</i>		<i>m</i>							
5	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>Mark</i>		<i>m</i>							
6	<i>Westwick</i>	<i>H. R.</i>		<i>m</i>							
7	<i>Westwick</i>	<i>H. R.</i>		<i>m</i>							
8	<i>Westwick</i>	<i>H. R.</i>		<i>m</i>							
9	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Walter</i>		<i>m</i>							
10	<i>Gardner</i>	<i>Judith A.</i>		<i>f</i>							
11	<i>Gardner</i>	<i>George P.</i>		<i>m</i>							
12	<i>Paquet</i>	<i>Johnathan</i>		<i>m</i>							
13	<i>Vezina</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>m</i>							
14	<i>Bernardazzi</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>m</i>							
15	<i>Elst</i>	<i>Grand master</i>		<i>m</i>							
16	<i>Cartes</i>	<i>Wm. H. Borders</i>		<i>m</i>							
17	<i>Borde</i>	<i>Geo. W.</i>		<i>m</i>							
18	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Chas. H.</i>		<i>m</i>							
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

, 190

No.	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country.	City or Town.										
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

190

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. B. Hayes*, Master of the *from [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Exemption 19 to 30 and*

*Arthur J. Hayes*  
Master

Sworn to before me this

*31*

day of

190*5*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except no 4

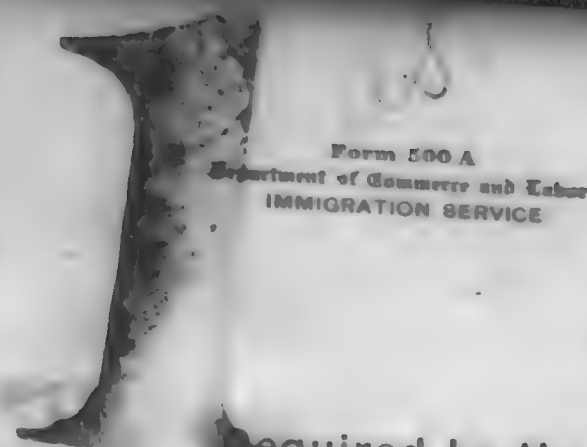
Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1907  
at NEW YORK.

William Hall  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

November 25<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mitchell	(Mrs) Richard S. 77	M	Retiree		Great Britain	English	Australia Ballarat	(friend) Mr. Morrison Ballarat	Ballarat
2		Isa Jessie 36	F	Housewife		Great Britain	English	London		
3	Proffit-Thompson	James 71	M	Child		Scotland	Scottish	Lumsden	(mother) Mrs. J. Thompson	
4	Johnson	Florence 37	F	Housewife		England	English	London		
5	Everdell	Rosina 23	F	Domestic		Great Britain	English	London		
6	Cox	John Arthur 19	M	Student		Great Britain	English	London		
7	Bruger	Frank 25	M	Vallet		Great Britain	English	London		
8	Heden	Ernest Chas. 30	M	Infantry Engin		Great Britain	English	London		
9	Bull	Arthur 33	M	Painter		Great Britain	English	London		
10	Jack	Charles 23	M	Inspector		Great Britain	English	London		
11	Residder	John Charles 21	M	Miner		Great Britain	English	London		
12	Harris	Walter 23	M	Mechanic		Great Britain	English	London		
13	Chaplain	Matilda 37	F	Domestic		Great Britain	English	London		
14	Payne	Kate 33	F	Domestic		Great Britain	English	London		
15	Hope	Ada 33	F	Wife		Great Britain	English	London		
16	Buckingham	John 21	M	Student		Great Britain	English	London		
17	Braun	Daisy 39	F	Wife		Great Britain	English	London		
18	Thomas	Fred 38	M	Miner		Great Britain	English	London		
19	James	Annie M. 52	F	Wife		Great Britain	English	London		
20	Robins	40	M	Photographer		Great Britain	English	London		
21	Pippon	Philip 46	M	Agent		Great Britain	English	London		
22	Hornisch	Willi 25	M	Student		Germany	German	Germany		
23	Mahy	James Thomas 74	M	Retiree		Great Britain	English	London		
24	Wicke	Edward 35	M	Merchant		Germany	German	Germany		
25	Welter	Anna 27	F	Cook		Germany	German	Germany		
26	Ellas	Axel 37	M	Joiner		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden		
27	Gatti	Aurelio Maria 22	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy		
28	Woffington	Peg 23	F	Domestic		Great Britain	English	London		
29	Jansen	Mary Elise 39	F	Domestic		Norway	Norwegian	Norway		
30	Pippett	Julia 30	F	Wife		Great Britain	English	London		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S

List

180

December 3rd, 1903

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Z. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December, 1908.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Dublin, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Excepting 28 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December, 1908

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

Form 500 A  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

November 25<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
591	Wilson	Leona	23	7m		U. S. Citizen					
5262	Hanellon	James	40	7m							
3		Estelle C.	40	7m							
5384	Daniels	Ada	35	7s							
5395	Sutton	James Linsey	45	7m							
1166	Bearley	Mary C.	42	7s							
1157	Convery	Mary	30	7s							
1178	MacMahon	Lush Ida	44	7s							
1189	Bob Conch	St. Kemp	25	7m							
12210	Wilcox	Julia Myra	32	7s		U. S. Citizen					
1477	above	Wm Washington	44	7m							
5113	Thomas	Katherine	40	7m							
5113	Winston	Jeane	45	7s	None	U. S. Scotch	Scotch	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Amen in Washington	134 V St Washington D.C.	D.C. Washington	
72614	Stevens	Samuel S.	76	7m							
6415	Burroughs	Alice Anne	44	7m							
652	Lewis	William C.		7m							
2617	Roots	Ruth Matilda	34	7s							
2208	Bissell	Charles	42	7m							
25419	Payne	Charles A	45	7m							
34120	Goldstein	(Mrs) Etta	22	7m							
21		William	46	7m							
22	Williams	Emma	38	7m							
7123	Willis	Lucy Maud	28	7s							
3924	Pechin	(Mrs) Celia R.	45	7m							
3825	O'Connor	Joseph	64	7m							
3926		Josephine	25	7s							
11927	Wetzel	William A.	39	7m							
28	Wetzel	William A.	27	7m							

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



S

List

182

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

December 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1908

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						Home Atlanta Ga						
2						H. M. Allen 312 W. 55th St. New York						
3						Same as above						
4						197 Washington St. Newton, Mass. California Hotel						
5						Father Mrs. Kennedy 403 Market St. Trenton, N.J.						
6						Mother, Mrs. Convery 115 So. Warren St. Trenton, N.J.						
7						Home 1111 Greenwood Avenue, Trenton						
8						Home Middleton, Conn.						
9						139 Lexington Avenue, Providence, R.I.						
10						3108 P Street, Washington D.C.						
11						Yes help? Yes Yes 08 Washington St. A Street, Washington No No No No Good No						
12						8 Webster Place Brooklyn, N.Y.						
13						Home / R.P.D. No 2 Buckley Street						
14						Home 124 Waldo Street, Newcastle, Pa.						
15						550 Elm Street, New Haven						
16						Home / New Hampshire Boston						
17						Home / Wandsworth Milwaukee						
18						Home, 87 Essex Street, New York						
19						Same as above						
20						Home / San Antonio Michigan						
21						Home 409 Kingston Ave New York						
22						Glen Pike Grammar School, San Francisco						
23						Board of Education, San Francisco						
24						415 Cass Street, San Francisco						
25						wife family						
26						12 Belmont Circle, Trenton, N.J.						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*B. F. Hayes* Master of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except on 9. 28 to 30 incl

*B. F. Hayes*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December, 1908  
at NEW YORK,

*William H. Hall*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien's arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except for 6.7.20 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December, 1908  
at NEW YORK.

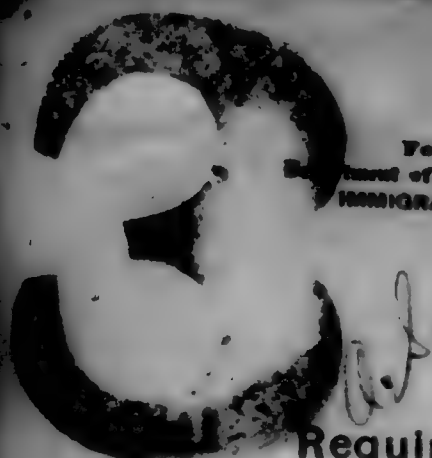
William H. Ladd  
Immigration Officer.

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





Form 500 A  
Bureau of Customs and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

November 25<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Atte to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Johns	Bessie	30	2m wife	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England Redruth	Mrs B. Willis Redruth	Butte City
2	"	Ethel Jones	9	7 Child	-	-	-	-	Same as above	-
3	"	Evelyn	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	"	Gervene	3	6	7	30-29992	5/13/37	-	-	-
5	Pollitt	Samuel	35	1m	husband	yes yes	-	Cambridge Wash. D.C.	Wm. Pollitt	Calumet
6	Libbia	Simone	25	1m	laborer	-	Italy Italian	Italy Prato	Prato	Prato
7	"	"	23	1m	wife	-	-	-	-	-
8	Herald	Am	35	1m	hotel manager	yes yes	Great Britain	England London	Mrs B. Herald	New York
9	Cooke	Agnes	30	1m	domestic	-	-	London	London	London
10	Staines	Sophia Ann	49	2m	wife	-	-	London	London	London
11	Jones	Hugh Owen	50	1m	unemployed	-	-	London	London	London
12	Anna	George	27	1m	student	-	-	London	London	London
13	Benjamin	Simion	36	1m	merchant	-	-	London	London	London
14	Wilson	Alfred	36	1m	7-204363-1/8/43	-	-	Ely	Ely	Ely
15	do	Margaret	36	1m	7-204249-1/5/43	-	-	-	-	-
16	do	Alfred	21	1m	7-165009-10/24/41	-	-	-	-	-
17	Kocher	Hermann	24	1m	Macmillan	-	-	London	London	London
18	James	Cyril	22	1m	engineer	-	-	England	England	England
19	Desaulles	Arthur	27	1m	doctor	-	-	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1908

184

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	✓	Self	✓	✓				Good	no	5 3	Dark and Brown	England Redruth
2	✓	mother	✓	✓								
3												
4												
5	✓	Self	✓	✓						5 7	Fair Brown Hazel	England Lancashire
6	✓	Self	✓	✓						5 7	Fair Brown	Italy
7	✓	Self	✓	✓						5 6	Fair Brown	Italy
8	✓	Self	✓	✓						5 10	Dark Brown	England London
9	✓	Self	✓	✓						5 7	Fair Brown	England London
10	✓	Self	✓	✓						5 6	Fair	England
11	✓	Self	✓	✓						5 8	Dark Grey	Wales
12	✓	Self	✓	✓						5 10	Black	India Bombay
13	✓	Self	✓	✓						5 10	Black	India Bombay
14	✓	Self	✓	✓						5 7	Fair Fair Blue	England Ely
15	✓	Self	✓	✓						5 7	Fair Brown	England Ely
16	✓	Self	✓	✓						5 7	Fair Brown	England Ely
17	✓	Self	✓	✓						5 7	Fair Brown	England Ely
18	✓	Self	✓	✓						5 8	Fair Fair Blue	Wales Aberystwyth
19	✓	Self	✓	✓						5 6	Dark Brown	Switzerland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except hours 6. 7. 20 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December, 1908,  
at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. S. Jones*, Surgeon of the *Regulating*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Exception 1.4. 6630 and*

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *Dec*, 190*8*  
at *New York*

*W. C. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *26th November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
21	<i>Ferguson</i>									
31	<i>Morrison</i>									
41	<i>Robinson</i>									
31	<i>James</i>									
41	<i>Lillian</i>									
41	<i>John</i>									
41	<i>Jacob</i>									
31	<i>M. M. Leach</i>									
41	<i>John</i>									
41	<i>M. S. Merchant</i>									

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Arriving at Port of New York

3-12-1908

155

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Harris Master, of the Insurgent, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except for 1. H. 6 to 30 incl

Arthur H. Hays  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Decr, 1908,

at New York

Willard H. Bell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Exception 6 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Decr, 1908  
at New York

William H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Queerstown* 26<sup>th</sup> November, 1908

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
6513	1	✓ Leary	Budget	29	✓	Pass- enger	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Youghal	Edith Annis Hay Youghal	Irish
13591	2	✓ McDonagh	Thomas	24	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Edith Annis Hay Youghal	Irish
	3	✓ Laddy	Mary	20	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Edith Annis Hay Youghal	Irish
	4	✓ Laddy	Mary	10	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Edith Annis Hay Youghal	Irish
	5	✓ Fitzsimmons	John	39	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Edith Annis Hay Youghal	Irish
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York

3-12-1908

List

189

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Yes Self	Self	210	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 4	Dark, Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
2		"	"	120	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	" " Large	"	" " " "		
3		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 2	Fair Dark Blue	"	" " " "		
4		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
5		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
6		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
7		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
8		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
9		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
10		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
11		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
12		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
13		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
14		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
15		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
16		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
17		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
18		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
19		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
20		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
21		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
22		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
23		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
24		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
25		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
26		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
27		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
28		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
29		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		
30		"	"	50	Yes 11 years New York	From the father's home					5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland Waterford		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Haver, Master, of the "Ingestic", from Dunsmuir, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Excerpt No 6 to 30 incl

William H. Hays  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Dec, 1908

at New York  
William H. Hays  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Swearing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except for 12 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1906  
at New York

W. L. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

6

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maple*

sailing from *Charleston*

*25 November, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Corlogos</i>	<i>Jason</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>USA Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Father &amp; Mother</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Cokinis</i>	<i>Paraskevas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece Perpeni.</i>	<i>for Father Perenis Greece</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Burke</i>	<i>M. M. D.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>							
4	<i>Pesquidoun</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>								
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>								
6	<i>De Luce</i>	<i>Alfreda</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>								
7	<i>Ruckti</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>								
8	<i>Mc Comb</i>	<i>E. A. Kemper</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>								
9	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>								
10	<i>Teague</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>								
11	<i>Malaprey</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>								
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Boat*

*110  
119  
72*



List

He

190

3-12-1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes Master, of the Mazeut, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 12530 incl

William T. Hayes  
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1908

at New York

William T. Hayes

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the "Magister", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. Ch. B. L. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No 25 to 28. 30 incl

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 190  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

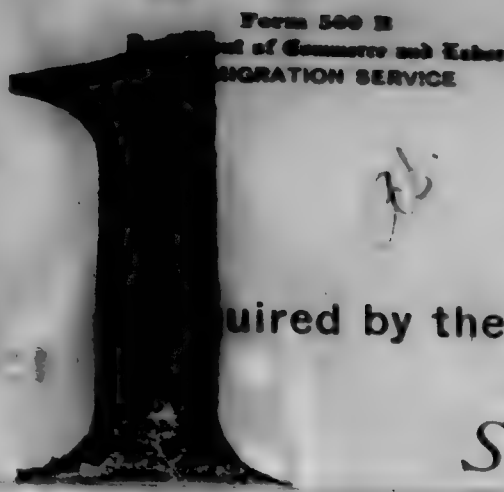
191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



S



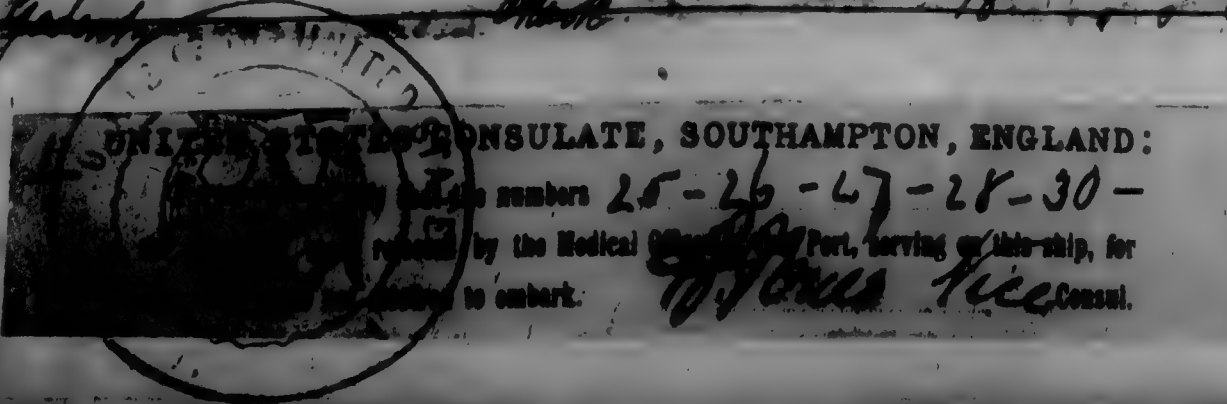
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Majestic"* sailing from *Southampton* *November 28<sup>th</sup> 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Rogers	Katherine	18	F	Telephone Operator	U.S. America	English	England London	American Lettering	N.Y. New York
2	Mills	Wallis	35	F	Cook	England	English	Eastbourne	26 Natal House Pl. Hasley	Mass Cape Cod
3	Leuliette	Charles Louis	45	M	W. Grocer			Sunderland	Friend Samuel Bonithers	W. Va. Blacksburg
4		Henri Theodore	17	M	Shop. Book				41 Millburn Street	
5		Joseph Wickers	12	M	School				Sunderland	
6		Melanie Alice	22	F	Housekeeper					
7		Edith	7	F	Child					
8	Commons	Steven	30	M	James Lys			St. Agnes	St. Agnes, Cornwall	Mass Hancock
9	Hannish	Tora	28	F	Wife	U.S. America	German	London	American Lettering	Ind. Terre Haute
10	Mills	John	32	M	Seaman	England	English	New York Brooklyn	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Johnson	Charles	41	M	Expensive	Scandinavian	Swedish	Vermas	do	Ill. Chicago
12	Carlsson	Andrew	38	M	Engineer			Saran	do	Mass Worcester
13	Lincoln	Tom	42	M	Mechanic	England	English	England Southampton	Bro. in Law Rev. Smith	N.Y. New York
14	Jensen	Hjalmas	42	M	Seaman	U.S. America	Scandinavian	Norway	American Lettering	
15	Thorpe	Frederick	27	M	Cable Maker	England	English	England Southampton	Friend Mrs. Bell	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Curtis	John Henry	23	M	Grocer				do	
17	Klenik	Johann	35	M	Hotel Keeper	Germany	German	Germany Bochum	Wife Mrs. Klenik	See Freiburg
18	Müller	Johann	38	M	Wife	Germany	German	Germany Bochum	Brother Martin Müller	Mr. St. Louis
19	Ovenson	Elana	21	F	Servant	Sweden	Scandinavian	Denmark	Mother Martha Anderson	Mich. Mts
20	Björke	Martha	20	F		Norway	Norwegian	Porten	Father Mathias Björke	S.D. Nome
21	Larsen	Torges	25	M	Seaman				Mother Martha Larsen	Norway
22	Ludge	Mary Ma	30	F	Wife	U.S. America	English	England London	American Lettering	N.Y. New York
23	Stichever	Clara	28	F	Servant	England			Mother S. Stichever	D.C. Washington
24	Walso	Hellie Nathan	30	F	Painter	U.S. America			30 Rayfield Lane, Waltham	Col. Denver
25	Hendry									
26										
27										
28										
29	Muller	Israel	34	M	Capmaker	Russia	Hebrew	England London	Wife Rebecca Muller	N.Y. New York
30										



Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York

3 12- , 1908

List



United States

192

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29												
Place of Birth.												
Country. City or Town.												
Marks of Identification.												
Complexion.												
Hair. Eyes.												
Height.												
Feet. Inches.												
Deformed or Crippled.												
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.												
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.												
Whether a Polygamist.												
Whether an Anarchist.												
Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to be employed in the United States.												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
List.												
1	yo	United States Citizen	Regina Angstrom	100 St. Lawrence St., New York, N.Y.	5	6	fair	bl.	Scar on forehead	England	Dorking	
2	no	self	Friend Mrs. Davis	Yarmouth Port, Cape Cod, Mass.	5	7 1/2	bl.	Mark on ear	England	Sudbury		
3	yo	no	Brother	Henry Leuliette	5	7 1/2	blonde	Mark on arm	England	Sunderland		
4	yo	no	North View, Clark'sburg, W. Va.	5	3	bl.	bl.	None	England	St. Agnes		
5	yo	no	Home, 6356 Street 14, Chicago, Ill.	5	9	dark	gr.	None	England	Warrick		
6	yo	no	151 Exchange St., Worcester, Mass.	5	4	fair	bl.	Scar on back of head	England	Blackburn		
7	yo	no	Friend Wesley Davis	Antonio Black St., New York, N.Y.	5	4	dark	gr.	None	England	Bury	
8	yo	no	75 Hamilton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	5	5	fair	blonde	bl.	Germany	Blankenese		
9	yo	no	Wife Mrs. L. Sharpe	5237 Glenmore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	5	3	bl.	bl.	None	Sweden	Almingsborg	
10	yo	no	Brother in law Gustaf Peterson	R. D. 2, 54, Albi, Chick	5	2	fair	bl.	bl.	Norway	Porten	
11	yo	no	Brother Jack Rentes	323 Magnolia St., Boston, Mass.	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
12	yo	no	Brother in law John A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
13	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
14	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
15	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
16	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
17	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
18	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
19	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
20	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
21	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
22	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
23	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
24	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
25	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
26	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
27	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
28	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
29	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
30	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
31	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
32	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
33	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson	Route 2, Norway, N. Dak.	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	England	Wiltshire	
34	yo	no	Brother in law William A. Johnson									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. J. Hays*, of the "*Magister*", from *Sou Hampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Except on 25 28 30 and*

*Arthur A. Hays*

Sworn to before me this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Dec*, 190*8*,  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. Ch. B. Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except no 15  
Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Decr, 1908  
at New York  
William H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



S 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

governed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton* Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thure	Lydia	26	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lakhti	Father Karl Maider, Lakhti, Tornator.	Miss Bergman	
2	"	Clari	3	F	Child									
3	"	Kalervo	10	M	Child									
4	Heinonen	Maria	17	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pasvola	Mother Anna Heinonen, Pasvola, Croonkyli	N.Y. Port	Carlton Rye
5	Helen	Artur	26	M	Labor	do	do	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	Father Juhos Helen, Pietarsaari, N.L.	Miss Ely	
6	"	Aina	23	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	"	Toini	11	F	Child			do	do	do	do		do	do
8	Malinen	Matti	27	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	Father Juhos Malinen, Lappeenranta	Miss Ely	
9	Kaukonen	Kustar	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Kaukonen, Lappeenranta	do	do
10	Laituri	Anton	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Hilma Laituri, Helsingfors, Finland	do	do
11	Pjorklund	Vilhelm	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Pjorklund, Helsingfors	Miss Worcester	
12	"	Maria	26	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
13	Kull	Viktor	18	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michel Kull, Helsingfors	do	do
14	Lehtinen	Juho	34	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappeenranta	Mother Anna Lehtinen, Lappeenranta, N.L.	Miss Duluth	
15	Heinonen	Antti	33	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
16	Marjamaa	Matti	22	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pasvola	Mother Oskari Marjamaa, Pietarsaari, N.L.	Miss Maynard	
17	Vieronen	Trans	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pasvola	Father Vilho Vieronen, Pietarsaari, N.L.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
18	Erikson	Vendla	28	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Frans Erikson, Helsingfors, N.L.	do	do
19	Karlsson	Maria	24	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Erikson, Helsingfors, N.L.	do	do
20	Baltouan	Juho	26	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Baltouan, Helsingfors, N.L.	N.Y. Jersey City	
21	Andersson	Anders	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Hanna Andersson, Helsingfors, N.L.	do	do
22	Ersson	Erik	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Ersson, Helsingfors, N.L.	do	do
23	Karlson	Karl Erik	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Anders Karlson, Helsingfors, N.L.	Miss Worcester	
24	Sohlberg	Carl Julius	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Sohlberg, Helsingfors, N.L.	Miss Worcester	
25	Jakobson	Gustaf	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Jakobson, Helsingfors, N.L.	do	do
26	Karlsson	Anna Sofia	23	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Carl Jakobson, Helsingfors, N.L.	do	do
27	Johnson	Carl Robert	22	M	Partner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Carl Johnson, Helsingfors, N.L.	do	do
28	Larsen	Laura	24	F	Servant	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father Lars Larsen, Bergen, Norway	do	Baltimore
29	Bjorge	Christian Olsen	41	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Martha Bjorge, Helsingfors, N.L.	do	do
30	"	Mattilda	27	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Carl Olsen, Helsingfors, N.L.	do	do

J. Langkiewicz  
Inspector

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*3 12 -*

*1908*

*191*  
**2**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	\$20	No	Husband Armas Thore Box 111, Rjukaning, Meik.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	light brown	eyes	None	Finland	Mänttä		
2																		
3																		
4	do	friend	\$10	do	Friend Jenny Johansson, Box 111, Rjukaning, Meik.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	do	blond	blue	do	Paavola		
5	Yes	self	\$30	do	Friend James Kaakiala Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	do	do	do	Paavola		
6	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
7																		
8	Yes	self	\$10	No	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	dark brown	do	do	do	Paavola		
9	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	blond	blond	blue	do	Paavola		
10	do	do	\$15	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light	do	do	do	Paavola		
11	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
12	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
13	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
14	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
15	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
16	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
17	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
18	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
19	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
20	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
21	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
22	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
23	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
24	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
25	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
26	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
27	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
28	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
29	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Paavola		
30	do	do	\$10	do	Friend Jane Kaakiala, Box 92, Ely, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	Paavola		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, B. J. Hayes, Master, of the Martha, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except for

Arthur T. Hayes  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Decr, 1908,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. S. Linn, Surgeon of the Chicago, County, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. S. M. B. S. A. S. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No 2 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Decr, 1908  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

195

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

*Southampton*

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

3.12-

, 1908

2.2.72

196

11-1115										11-1115									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any State or Territory, or in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	
58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	
77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	
96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	
115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	
134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	
153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	
172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	
229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	
248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	
267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	
286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	
305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	
324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	
343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	
362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	
400	401	402	4																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Hines Master, of the "Regester", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except nos 2 to 30 and

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1908,  
at New York

William J. Hayes  
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing hereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Exempt from 10630 usual  
Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Decr, 1901  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

*25<sup>th</sup>* of *November*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Aputelli Comaso</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Alessandria</i>	<i>His Wife Angelina Aputelli at Alessandria</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>Michel</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>His friends at Ottawa (Canada)</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>
3	<i>Guibo</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>His Parents at St. Martin France</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Toucououlos</i>	<i>Geor</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>31 Rue des Ecoles at Paris</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Kafka</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>in Paris to the Hotel 17 rue Blondel</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>in Paris to the Hotel 17 rue Blondel</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>in Paris to the Hotel 17 rue Blondel</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Kafka</i>	<i>Salac</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>in Paris to the Hotel 17 rue Blondel</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>Barro</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>in Paris to the Hotel 17 rue Blondel</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

3-12-

1908

198

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law Angelotto Guidice, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Italy	Calmar Donna	
2.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	Go home to Hull, Ottawa (Canada)	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Blue	France	Ruffiac	
3.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His friend Vincent in Hull, Ottawa	No	No	No	"	No	5' 11"	"	Green	"	Gacilly	
4.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	Black	Dark	Greece	Calmar	
5.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	Red	Blue	Austria	Puntastorf	
6.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	Brown	Brown	"	Vienna	
7.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	
8.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	
9.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
10.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
11.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
12.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
13.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
14.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
15.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
16.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
17.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
18.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
19.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
20.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
21.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
22.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
23.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
24.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
25.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
26.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
27.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
28.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
29.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	
30.	No	himself \$50	No	Yes	His brother-in-law, 508 Second Street, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	Black	Grey	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. J. Hayes Master*, of the *Majestic*, from *Charbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No. 10630 incl.

*William A. Hayes*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *Dec*, 190*8*,  
at *New York*,  
*W. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. S. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nov 10-12-17-19.

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *Dec*, 190*8*

at *New York*  
*William H. Hall*  
Immigration Officer.

199

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Queenstown*

*26<sup>th</sup> November, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Macquar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Macquar</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Farish</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Farish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Grady</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Grady</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Callaghan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>John Callaghan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*J. J. Mann*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*3-12-*

*1908*

List

*Q11*  
*41*

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.								
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John W. Ennis, 100 West 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>							

*30*

*Art. 1, blind left eye and malignant growth on lower lip which affects ability to eat & drink*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except *no* *12 to 21* *me*  
Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Nov*, 190*8*  
at *New York*  
*William H. Hunt*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haystack" sailing from Queenstown, 26<sup>th</sup> November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11341	Kelly	Eara	30	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Philadelphia	New York
"	Kelly	Josephine	8	✓	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Kelly	Molly	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Kelly	George Washington	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40167	Mahe	James	24	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
3841	Clarke	Mary	22	✓	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
4498	Abel	Mary	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Abel	Elsie	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2439	Wright	Robert	21	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
20	Larnett	Gohanna	30	✓	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
4432	Bowley	Corneilus	29	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia



## List

Q 49  
States 42

Arriving at Port of New York

53-12- , 1908

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Lloyd (Master), of the "Kaspia", from Lancaster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No 12630 and

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Decr, 1908

at New York

William J. Hays Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Exception 5630 and

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1908, at New York

Immigration Officer.

95  
1131  
108 5

21 21  
57  
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maestri*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*26<sup>th</sup> November, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*3-12-1908*

List

*Q 13 43*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	\$12.00			Just Mrs. Dwyer 244 Mercer St. New York City			Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Grey	Nil	Ireland Kellsney			
2	"	\$10.00			Brother John McCallister 335 S. 3rd St. New York City			"	"	5 7	Fair Brown Grey	"	"			
3	"	\$30.00	1896	Providence	Brother Patrick Dwyer 335 S. 3rd St. New York City			"	"	5 4	Dark Black Grey	"	"			
4	"	\$20.00	1896	Providence	Brother Patrick Dwyer 335 S. 3rd St. New York City			"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"			
5	"	\$50.00	1896	Providence	Brother Patrick Dwyer 335 S. 3rd St. New York City			"	"	5 6	Fair Brown	"	"			
6	Self	\$10.00			Brother John McCallister 335 S. 3rd St. New York City			"	"	5 8	Fair Brown Grey	"	"			
7	Self	\$20.00			Brother Patrick Dwyer 335 S. 3rd St. New York City			"	"	5 8	Fair Brown Grey	"	"			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Hard, of the "Trojan" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except for 8530 incl

William F. Hayes  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Majestic (White Star Line)

arrived December 3, 1908

, 190

M.,

, from

205

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
22f ✓ 1	Hart, Margaret (with 10)	441	9 1	1:45 pm	Kenn																			
11f ✓ 2	Burnham, Mary A. (with 1)	441	18 1	1:45 pm	"																			
30f ✓ 3	Loren, Mary Ann, 2 ch	441	26/3 3	1:45 pm	"																			
4m ✓	" Thomas W.																							
3m ✓	" Martin W.																							
63f ✓ 4	Tomlinson, Mary																							
70m ✓ 5	Wright, Mary																							
TOTALS.																								

1/3 21 Gold 300  
1/3 21 Gold 300  
1/3 21 Gold 300

1/3 24 Gold 300  
1/3 26 Gold 300

5-5-5  
212



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC

arrived December 3, 1908.

19

M.

from

206

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Barra, Domenico	31	9	1	✓	To N.Y. cou. 1:40	By. to cousin Libero Entorcia Box 102 Depew NY	Behl	4	10	1	1	1
✓ 2	Antelli, Tomasso	31	1	1	✓	" ?	" By. to frd Luis Annillote 189 Box Champlain NY	Behl	7	4	4	5	4
✓ 3	Mc Auliffe, Thomas	43	2	1	✓	" brother	Bro. John 39 So. 3rd Av. Mt Vernon NY	Behl	4	9	1	1	1
✓ 4	Brady, Richard	41	4	1	✓	" brother	bro. Wm. 25 8th Ave. NYC	Behl	3	30	-	1	-
✓ 5	Slattery, Kate	41	4/6	1	3	✓	Kash Thomas 351 Greenwich St. NYC	Behl	"	25	-	3	-
✓ 6	Maguire, Bridget	41	1	1	✓	" sister	Sister Mrs Emil Schmidt 7 Bridge St. NYC	Behl	"	25	-	1	-
✓ 7	Early, Annie	41	11	1	✓	" b-1-1	Bro. Michael 101 5th Avenue NYC	Behl	"	30	-	-	-
✓ 8	Egan, Annie	41	25	1	✓	" sister	Sister Mrs Mary Tracy 210 5th Ave NYC	Behl	"	30	-	-	-
✓ 9	Byrnes, Bridget	41	29	1	✓	" cousin	" Sister Mary 1 State St. NYC	Behl	"	30	-	-	-
✓ 10	Murphy, Maria	41	15	1	✓	" cousin	Sister Mrs Mary Dunberry 14 Bedford Ave NYC	Behl	"	30	-	-	-
✓ 11	O'Dwyer, Patrick	41	24	1	✓	" cousin	Sister Mrs Mary Dunberry 14 Bedford Ave NYC	Behl	"	30	-	-	-
✓ 12	Heinonen, Maria	2	4	1	✓	" N.Y.	Mrs. Anna Heinonen 1 State St. NYC	Behl	"	30	-	-	-
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Majestic Dec 3



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis J. Lattin, Surgeon of the Montenegrin consular office, do  
(State whether Surgeon "salutis," "therapeutic" or "employed by  
 others" thereof, as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela de Cadiz  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
 of such aliens.

Francis J. Lattin  
[Signature]

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *McKinnell* sailing from *Veracruz* 26, *November*, 190*7*

Modelo 7.50.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandez	Ramon	33	M S Priest	yes yes	Spanish	Spanish	<del>Mexico</del> <b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b>	Teonapaya Alamos friend	Spain	Barcelona
2	Cronwell	Jamie	34	M Traveler	yes yes	do	do	do Mexico	Ruando Aguilar 16 friend	do	do
3	Monalfez	Vicente	29	M S Business	yes yes	do	do	Cuba	Brother Gabriel Monalfez	do	do
4	Picazari	Leopoldo	38	M S do	yes yes	do	do	Mexico	(friend) Emilio Achi	do	do
5	Matal	Vicente	35	M S Priest	yes yes	do	do	do	(friend) Gerardo Ruiz	do	do
6	Carquero	Ercolan	32	M S do	yes yes	do	do	do	(friend) Pablo Venarlegui	do	do
7	Vega	Samuel de	33	M M Diplomat	yes yes	Cuban	Cuban	<b>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</b>	father Sergio de la Vega	do	Madrid

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3, December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison on discharge, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or imprisoned by charity? If so, when?</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether, owing to reasons of any other, and whether in the United States or elsewhere, he is liable to military or naval service in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes by him	\$100	no	no	on board	no	no	no	good	no	-	good	black	brown	none	Spain	Leon
2	yes by him	\$100	yes	haircut	on board	no	no	no	good	no	-	good	black	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
3	yes by him	\$110	yes	haircut	on board	no	no	no	good	no	-	good	black	brown	none	Spain	Andarab Mallorca
4	yes by him	\$100	yes	no	on board	no	no	no	good	no	-	good	black	gray	none	Spain	Lander Bimera
5	yes by him	\$100	no	no	on board	no	no	no	good	no	-	good	black	brown	none	Spain	Castillon
6	yes by him	\$100	no	no	on board	no	no	no	good	no	-	good	black	blue	none	Spain	Leon
7	yes by him	\$100	yes	3 1/2	Washington	no	no	no	good	no	-	good	black	black	none	Cuba	Matanzas



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Bonet, of the SS "Montenap", from Memphis, Tenn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Bonet  
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Gahlin, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereat," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
 of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Carlos* sailing from *Habana* *29 November* 190*8*

Modelo 7. 50.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rocha</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Business</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Habana</i>	<i>Jose Rocha</i> <i>St. Miguel 100</i>	<i>USA</i> <i>Transit</i>
2	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Jul</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio Alvarez</i> <i>Chica Rio 41.5/13</i>	<i>USA</i> <i>do</i>
3	<i>Sampson</i>	<i>Eugenio</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tramler</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Anterican</i>	<i>Anterican</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>USA</i> <i>do</i>
4	<i>Torquez</i>	<i>Joaquin</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Uruguayo</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>USA</i> <i>Transit</i>
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## List

## 230

Arriving at Port of New York, 3, December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own pas- sage, whether paid by any other person, or by any com- pany, society, association, etc., or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Long in prison or elsewhere, or whether in custody of the authorities of any country, or whether charged with or convicted by any country of any crime?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any other cause, previous or subsequent, except that stated in answer to the question in No. 19.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes by him	\$50	yes 8	New York	Juan Garcia (fruit) Bailway Ship. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	black	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
2	yes by him	\$10	yes 4	do	Mamel Lopez Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	gray	blue	none	Spain	Cruces
3	yes by him	\$100	yes 40	do	Charles C. Sampson San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	gray	blue	none	U. S. A.	Pto Rico
4	yes by him	\$100	yes 10 1/2	do	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	black	none	Uruguay	Montevideo
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet, of the S.S. "Montreal", from Salina 29/11/98, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3. Age.**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4. Sex.**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5. Married or single.**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6. Calling or occupation.**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7. Able to read and write.**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8. Nationality.**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9. Race or people.**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**African (black).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10. Last permanent residence.**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12. (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15. (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

211

I, Monte S. L. L. L., Surgeon of the Port of New York and Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Dec 3 day of 1908  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED  
11-1115

1 ✓  
2 ✓  
3 ✓  
4 ✓  
5 ✓  
6 ✓  
7 ✓  
8 ✓  
9 ✓  
10 ✓  
11 ✓  
12 ✓  
13 ✓  
14 ✓  
15 ✓  
16 ✓  
17 ✓  
18 ✓  
19 ✓  
20 ✓  
21 ✓  
22 ✓  
23 ✓  
24 ✓  
25 ✓  
26 ✓  
27 ✓  
28 ✓  
29 ✓  
30 ✓  
31 ✓  
32 ✓  
33 ✓  
34 ✓  
35 ✓  
36 ✓  
37 ✓  
38 ✓  
39 ✓  
40 ✓  
41 ✓  
42 ✓  
43 ✓  
44 ✓  
45 ✓  
46 ✓  
47 ✓  
48 ✓  
49 ✓  
50 ✓  
51 ✓  
52 ✓  
53 ✓  
54 ✓  
55 ✓  
56 ✓  
57 ✓  
58 ✓  
59 ✓  
60 ✓  
61 ✓  
62 ✓  
63 ✓  
64 ✓  
65 ✓  
66 ✓  
67 ✓  
68 ✓  
69 ✓  
70 ✓  
71 ✓  
72 ✓  
73 ✓  
74 ✓  
75 ✓  
76 ✓  
77 ✓  
78 ✓  
79 ✓  
80 ✓  
81 ✓  
82 ✓  
83 ✓  
84 ✓  
85 ✓  
86 ✓  
87 ✓  
88 ✓  
89 ✓  
90 ✓  
91 ✓  
92 ✓  
93 ✓  
94 ✓  
95 ✓  
96 ✓  
97 ✓  
98 ✓  
99 ✓  
100 ✓  
101 ✓  
102 ✓  
103 ✓  
104 ✓  
105 ✓  
106 ✓  
107 ✓  
108 ✓  
109 ✓  
110 ✓  
111 ✓  
112 ✓  
113 ✓  
114 ✓  
115 ✓  
116 ✓  
117 ✓  
118 ✓  
119 ✓  
120 ✓  
121 ✓  
122 ✓  
123 ✓  
124 ✓  
125 ✓  
126 ✓  
127 ✓  
128 ✓  
129 ✓  
130 ✓  
131 ✓  
132 ✓  
133 ✓  
134 ✓  
135 ✓  
136 ✓  
137 ✓  
138 ✓  
139 ✓  
140 ✓  
141 ✓  
142 ✓  
143 ✓  
144 ✓  
145 ✓  
146 ✓  
147 ✓  
148 ✓  
149 ✓  
150 ✓  
151 ✓  
152 ✓  
153 ✓  
154 ✓  
155 ✓  
156 ✓  
157 ✓  
158 ✓  
159 ✓  
160 ✓  
161 ✓  
162 ✓  
163 ✓  
164 ✓  
165 ✓  
166 ✓  
167 ✓  
168 ✓  
169 ✓  
170 ✓  
171 ✓  
172 ✓  
173 ✓  
174 ✓  
175 ✓  
176 ✓  
177 ✓  
178 ✓  
179 ✓  
180 ✓  
181 ✓  
182 ✓  
183 ✓  
184 ✓  
185 ✓  
186 ✓  
187 ✓  
188 ✓  
189 ✓  
190 ✓  
191 ✓  
192 ✓  
193 ✓  
194 ✓  
195 ✓  
196 ✓  
197 ✓  
198 ✓  
199 ✓  
200 ✓  
201 ✓  
202 ✓  
203 ✓  
204 ✓  
205 ✓  
206 ✓  
207 ✓  
208 ✓  
209 ✓  
210 ✓  
211 ✓  
212 ✓  
213 ✓  
214 ✓  
215 ✓  
216 ✓  
217 ✓  
218 ✓  
219 ✓  
220 ✓  
221 ✓  
222 ✓  
223 ✓  
224 ✓  
225 ✓  
226 ✓  
227 ✓  
228 ✓  
229 ✓  
230 ✓  
231 ✓  
232 ✓  
233 ✓  
234 ✓  
235 ✓  
236 ✓  
237 ✓  
238 ✓  
239 ✓  
240 ✓  
241 ✓  
242 ✓  
243 ✓  
244 ✓  
245 ✓  
246 ✓  
247 ✓  
248 ✓  
249 ✓  
250 ✓  
251 ✓  
252 ✓  
253 ✓  
254 ✓  
255 ✓  
256 ✓  
257 ✓  
258 ✓  
259 ✓  
260 ✓  
261 ✓  
262 ✓  
263 ✓  
264 ✓  
265 ✓  
266 ✓  
267 ✓  
268 ✓  
269 ✓  
270 ✓  
271 ✓  
272 ✓  
273 ✓  
274 ✓  
275 ✓  
276 ✓  
277 ✓  
278 ✓  
279 ✓  
280 ✓  
281 ✓  
282 ✓  
283 ✓  
284 ✓  
285 ✓  
286 ✓  
287 ✓  
288 ✓  
289 ✓  
290 ✓  
291 ✓  
292 ✓  
293 ✓  
294 ✓  
295 ✓  
296 ✓  
297 ✓  
298 ✓  
299 ✓  
300 ✓  
301 ✓  
302 ✓  
303 ✓  
304 ✓  
305 ✓  
306 ✓  
307 ✓  
308 ✓  
309 ✓  
310 ✓  
311 ✓  
312 ✓  
313 ✓  
314 ✓  
315 ✓  
316 ✓  
317 ✓  
318 ✓  
319 ✓  
320 ✓  
321 ✓  
322 ✓  
323 ✓  
324 ✓  
325 ✓  
326 ✓  
327 ✓  
328 ✓  
329 ✓  
330 ✓  
331 ✓  
332 ✓  
333 ✓  
334 ✓  
335 ✓  
336 ✓  
337 ✓  
338 ✓  
339 ✓  
340 ✓  
341 ✓  
342 ✓  
343 ✓  
344 ✓  
345 ✓  
346 ✓  
347 ✓  
348 ✓  
349 ✓  
350 ✓  
351 ✓  
352 ✓  
353 ✓  
354 ✓  
355 ✓  
356 ✓  
357 ✓  
358 ✓  
359 ✓  
360 ✓  
361 ✓  
362 ✓  
363 ✓  
364 ✓  
365 ✓  
366 ✓  
367 ✓  
368 ✓  
369 ✓  
370 ✓  
371 ✓  
372 ✓  
373 ✓  
374 ✓  
375 ✓  
376 ✓  
377 ✓  
378 ✓  
379 ✓  
380 ✓  
381 ✓  
382 ✓  
383 ✓  
384 ✓  
385 ✓  
386 ✓  
387 ✓  
388 ✓  
389 ✓  
390 ✓  
391 ✓  
392 ✓  
393 ✓  
394 ✓  
395 ✓  
396 ✓  
397 ✓  
398 ✓  
399 ✓  
400 ✓  
401 ✓  
402 ✓  
403 ✓  
404 ✓  
405 ✓  
406 ✓  
407 ✓  
408 ✓  
409 ✓  
410 ✓  
411 ✓  
412 ✓  
413 ✓  
414 ✓  
415 ✓  
416 ✓  
417 ✓  
418 ✓  
419 ✓  
420 ✓  
421 ✓  
422 ✓  
423 ✓  
424 ✓  
425 ✓  
426 ✓  
427 ✓  
428 ✓  
429 ✓  
430 ✓  
431 ✓  
432 ✓  
433 ✓  
434 ✓  
435 ✓  
436 ✓  
437 ✓  
438 ✓  
439 ✓  
440 ✓  
441 ✓  
442 ✓  
443 ✓  
444 ✓  
445 ✓  
446 ✓  
447 ✓  
448 ✓  
449 ✓  
450 ✓  
451 ✓  
452 ✓  
453 ✓  
454 ✓  
455 ✓  
456 ✓  
457 ✓  
458 ✓  
459 ✓  
460 ✓  
461 ✓  
462 ✓  
463 ✓  
464 ✓  
465 ✓  
466 ✓  
467 ✓  
468 ✓  
469 ✓  
470 ✓  
471 ✓  
472 ✓  
473 ✓  
474 ✓  
475 ✓  
476 ✓  
477 ✓  
478 ✓  
479 ✓  
480 ✓  
481 ✓  
482 ✓  
483 ✓  
484 ✓  
485 ✓  
486 ✓  
487 ✓  
488 ✓  
489 ✓  
490 ✓  
491 ✓  
492 ✓  
493 ✓  
494 ✓  
495 ✓  
496 ✓  
497 ✓  
498 ✓  
499 ✓  
500 ✓  
501 ✓  
502 ✓  
503 ✓  
504 ✓  
505 ✓  
506 ✓  
507 ✓  
508 ✓  
509 ✓  
510 ✓  
511 ✓  
512 ✓  
513 ✓  
514 ✓  
515 ✓  
516 ✓  
517 ✓  
518 ✓  
519 ✓  
520 ✓  
521 ✓  
522 ✓  
523 ✓  
524 ✓  
525 ✓  
526 ✓  
527 ✓  
528 ✓  
529 ✓  
530 ✓  
531 ✓  
532 ✓  
533 ✓  
534 ✓  
535 ✓  
536 ✓  
537 ✓  
538 ✓  
539 ✓  
540 ✓  
541 ✓  
542 ✓  
543 ✓  
544 ✓  
545 ✓  
546 ✓  
547 ✓  
548 ✓  
549 ✓  
550 ✓  
551 ✓  
552 ✓  
553 ✓  
554 ✓  
555 ✓  
556 ✓  
557 ✓  
558 ✓  
559 ✓  
560 ✓  
561 ✓  
562 ✓  
563 ✓  
564 ✓  
565 ✓  
566 ✓  
567 ✓  
568 ✓  
569 ✓  
570 ✓  
571 ✓  
572 ✓  
573 ✓  
574 ✓  
575 ✓  
576 ✓  
577 ✓  
578 ✓  
579 ✓  
580 ✓  
581 ✓  
582 ✓  
583 ✓  
584 ✓  
585 ✓  
586 ✓  
587 ✓  
588 ✓  
589 ✓  
590 ✓  
591 ✓  
592 ✓  
593 ✓  
594 ✓  
595 ✓  
596 ✓  
597 ✓  
598 ✓  
599 ✓  
600 ✓  
601 ✓  
602 ✓  
603 ✓  
604 ✓  
605 ✓  
606 ✓  
607 ✓  
608 ✓  
609 ✓  
610 ✓  
611 ✓  
612 ✓  
613 ✓  
614 ✓  
615 ✓  
616 ✓  
617 ✓  
618 ✓  
619 ✓  
620 ✓  
621 ✓  
622 ✓  
623 ✓  
624 ✓  
625 ✓  
626 ✓  
627 ✓  
628 ✓  
629 ✓  
630 ✓  
631 ✓  
632 ✓  
633 ✓  
634 ✓  
635 ✓  
636 ✓  
637 ✓  
638 ✓  
639 ✓  
640 ✓  
641 ✓  
642 ✓  
643 ✓  
644 ✓  
645 ✓  
646 ✓  
647 ✓  
648 ✓  
649 ✓  
650 ✓  
651 ✓  
652 ✓  
653 ✓  
654 ✓  
655 ✓  
656 ✓  
657 ✓  
658 ✓  
659 ✓  
660 ✓  
661 ✓  
662 ✓  
663 ✓  
664 ✓  
665 ✓  
666 ✓  
667 ✓  
668 ✓  
669 ✓  
670 ✓  
671 ✓  
672 ✓  
673 ✓  
674 ✓  
675 ✓  
676 ✓  
677 ✓  
678 ✓  
679 ✓  
680 ✓  
681 ✓  
682 ✓  
683 ✓  
684 ✓  
685 ✓  
686 ✓  
687 ✓  
688 ✓  
689 ✓  
690 ✓  
691 ✓  
692 ✓  
693 ✓  
694 ✓  
695 ✓  
696 ✓  
697 ✓  
698 ✓  
699 ✓  
700 ✓  
701 ✓  
702 ✓  
703 ✓  
704 ✓  
705 ✓  
706 ✓  
707 ✓  
708 ✓  
709 ✓  
710 ✓  
711 ✓  
712 ✓  
713 ✓  
714 ✓  
715 ✓  
716 ✓  
717 ✓  
718 ✓  
719 ✓  
720 ✓  
721 ✓  
722 ✓  
723 ✓  
724 ✓  
725 ✓  
726 ✓  
727 ✓  
728 ✓  
729 ✓  
730 ✓  
731 ✓  
732 ✓  
733 ✓  
734 ✓  
735 ✓  
736 ✓  
737 ✓  
738 ✓  
739 ✓  
740 ✓  
741 ✓  
742 ✓  
743 ✓  
744 ✓  
745 ✓  
746 ✓  
747 ✓  
748 ✓  
749 ✓  
750 ✓  
751 ✓  
752 ✓  
753 ✓  
754 ✓  
755 ✓  
756 ✓  
757 ✓  
758 ✓  
759 ✓  
760 ✓  
761 ✓  
762 ✓  
763 ✓  
764 ✓  
765 ✓  
766 ✓  
767 ✓  
768 ✓  
769 ✓  
770 ✓  
771 ✓  
772 ✓  
773 ✓  
774 ✓  
775 ✓  
776 ✓  
777 ✓  
778 ✓  
779 ✓  
780 ✓  
781 ✓  
782 ✓  
783 ✓  
784 ✓  
785 ✓  
786 ✓  
787 ✓  
788 ✓  
789 ✓  
790 ✓  
791 ✓  
792 ✓  
793 ✓  
794 ✓  
795 ✓  
796 ✓  
797 ✓  
798 ✓  
799 ✓  
800 ✓  
801 ✓  
802 ✓  
803 ✓  
804 ✓  
805 ✓  
806 ✓  
807 ✓  
808 ✓  
809 ✓  
810 ✓  
811 ✓  
812 ✓  
813 ✓  
814 ✓  
815 ✓  
816 ✓  
817 ✓  
818 ✓  
819 ✓  
820 ✓  
821 ✓  
822 ✓  
823 ✓  
824 ✓  
825 ✓  
826 ✓  
827 ✓  
828 ✓  
829 ✓  
830 ✓  
831 ✓  
832 ✓  
833 ✓  
834 ✓  
835 ✓  
836 ✓  
837 ✓  
838 ✓  
839 ✓  
840 ✓  
841 ✓  
842 ✓  
843 ✓  
844 ✓  
845 ✓  
846 ✓  
847 ✓  
848 ✓  
849 ✓  
850 ✓  
851 ✓  
852 ✓  
853 ✓  
854 ✓  
855 ✓  
856 ✓  
857 ✓  
858 ✓  
859 ✓  
860 ✓  
861 ✓  
862 ✓  
863 ✓  
864 ✓  
865 ✓  
866 ✓  
867 ✓  
868 ✓  
869 ✓  
870 ✓  
871 ✓  
872 ✓  
873 ✓  
874 ✓  
875 ✓  
876 ✓  
877 ✓  
878 ✓  
879 ✓  
880 ✓  
881 ✓  
882 ✓  
883 ✓  
884 ✓  
885 ✓  
886 ✓  
887 ✓  
888 ✓  
889 ✓  
890 ✓  
891 ✓  
892 ✓  
893 ✓  
894 ✓  
895 ✓  
896 ✓  
897 ✓  
898 ✓  
899 ✓  
900 ✓  
901 ✓  
902 ✓  
903 ✓  
904 ✓  
905 ✓  
906 ✓  
907 ✓  
908 ✓  
909 ✓  
910 ✓  
911 ✓  
912 ✓  
913 ✓  
914 ✓  
915 ✓  
916 ✓  
917 ✓  
918 ✓  
919 ✓  
920 ✓  
921 ✓  
922 ✓  
923 ✓  
924 ✓  
925 ✓  
926 ✓  
927 ✓  
928 ✓  
929 ✓  
930 ✓  
931 ✓  
932 ✓  
933 ✓  
934 ✓  
935 ✓  
936 ✓  
937 ✓  
938 ✓  
939 ✓  
940 ✓  
941 ✓  
942 ✓  
943 ✓  
944 ✓  
945 ✓  
946 ✓  
947 ✓  
948 ✓  
949 ✓  
950 ✓  
951 ✓  
952 ✓  
953 ✓  
954 ✓  
955 ✓  
956 ✓  
957 ✓  
958 ✓  
959 ✓  
960 ✓  
961 ✓  
962 ✓  
963 ✓  
964 ✓  
965 ✓  
966 ✓  
967 ✓  
968 ✓  
969 ✓  
970 ✓  
971 ✓  
972 ✓  
973 ✓  
974 ✓  
975 ✓  
976 ✓  
977 ✓  
978 ✓  
979 ✓  
980 ✓  
981 ✓  
982 ✓  
983 ✓  
984 ✓  
985 ✓  
986 ✓  
987 ✓  
988 ✓  
989 ✓  
990 ✓  
991 ✓  
992 ✓  
993 ✓  
994 ✓  
995 ✓  
996 ✓  
997 ✓  
998 ✓  
999 ✓  
1000 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Spanish



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montserrat*

sailing from **VERACRUZ**

*November 26,* 190*8.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wiculla</i>	<i>Nicolás</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Military</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Spanish Legation</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Drumiet</i>	<i>Luisa</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y. do</i>	<i>do</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 212

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW-YORK.

3

December

, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sam Hunt, of the S.S. "Montreal", from Vancouver 26/11/1908, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hunt  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

2

213

I, Jose J. Galindo, Surgeon of the U. S. Monticourt, on plerand, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paula L. de Vidin  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1905  
 at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "McKensack" sailing from Habana 29 November, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Torres	José	26	✓	Business	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Habana	Diego Fernandez (friend) J. Lopez 58 Habana	USA New York
2	Carbonell	Joaquina	48	✓	W. Housekeeper	yes	Do	Do	Do	Delores Carbonell (friend) Villages 29 Habana	USA Do
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

21 Carbonell

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Manuel Gomez*, of the S.S. "*Montevideo*", from *Salina 29/11/1908*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Manuel Gomez*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *December*, 190*8*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Gabriel de, Surgeon of the San Francisco de Asis Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Acad. Med. de Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montserrat*sailing from *Veracruz**26 Novbr*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pico	Amaro	35	M	Business	yes yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba, Bejucal	(friend) Lucia Algar	do do
2	Reinos	Felipe	55	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do Habana	(friend) Traders y Carities	do do
3	<del>Valladares</del>	<del>Enguerra</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Employee</del>	<del>yes yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do Habana</del>	<del>(male) Rodolfo Torero</del>	<del>do Barcelona</del>
4	Vinas	Jamie	30	M	do	yes yes	do	do	Mexico, Mexico	(friend) Jose Pares	do do
5	Vinas	Antonio	7	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
6	Terina	Matilde	32	F	housekeeper	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
7	Dante	Carmen	28	F	do	yes yes	do	do	Cuba, Habana	(friend) Enrique Alvaro	do do
8	Torch	Matilde	49	F	W.	yes yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
9	Alonso	Josefa	7	F	do	no no	do	do	do do	do do	do do
10	Alonso	Pilar	2 1/2	F	do	no no	do	do	do do	do do	do do
11	Companey	Francisco	41	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do do	(brother in law) Juan A. Roca	do do
12	Benardo	Secundino	28	M	do	yes yes	do	do	Mexico, Monterey	(friend) Joaquin Torres	do Cartas
13	<del>Lucia</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do do</del>	<del>do do</del>	<del>do do</del>
14	Bussi	Francisco	40	M	do	yes yes	Italiana	Italian N.	do do	(friend) Joe Torres	do Genova
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Juan Bonet, of the S.S. "Montemart", from Vera Cruz, Mexico 26/27/1906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonet  
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Paul, Surgeon of the Proctor's, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the alien's name herein and that the foregoing lists of Master's Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioner of the General Land Office.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marina*

sailing from *Antwerp*, *18<sup>th</sup> of November*

*1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Van Stenberge</i>	<i>Amicus</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>hasse</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Iowa Fairfax</i>	<i>Fairfax (Iowa)</i>	<i>Iowa Fairfax</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd of December, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Taylor, Master*, of the *S. S. Marina*, from the *Phoenix Line*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Carla Taylor*

*Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 14 should show whether (or not) Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Chasman Pan, Surgeon of the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had many ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marina* sailing from *Antwerp*, *18<sup>th</sup>* of *November*, 1908.

11-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hüber</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>
2	<i>De Inet</i>	<i>Marinus</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Leerde St. Marie</i>	<i>Leerde St. Marie</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 220

Arriving at Port of New York. <sup>3rd</sup> of December, 1908.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Taylor, Master, of the S. S. Morina, from the Phoenia Line, do solemnly, ~~swear~~ <sup>affirm</sup>, and truly ~~swear~~ <sup>affirm</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Harry Taylor*

Officer,  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2580

Dec. 3-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 8 1944....., 194.....

*Leo Becker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944  
Date

*Lina Roman*  
Camera Operator



Volume # 2581

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS  
From Dec. 3rd to Dec. 5th, 1908.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec 3	Samland	Antwerp	15
4	Regina di Italia	Naples	23
	Prinz Sigismund	Savannah & Carthage	3
5	Morro Castle	Vera Cruz, Progreso, etc.	8
	Main	Bremen	42

2581



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2581

Dec. 3-5-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....FEB. 8.....1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Sasser*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB. 8.....1944.....  
Date

*Mary Garrett*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Beyer*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of the Free University of Brussels Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Novbr 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Lissaffre	Justave	37	m	yes	France	French	Frank, Frank, Frank	wife: Justave	Paris	France
2	Lissaffre	Justave	6	m							
3	Lissaffre	Justave	15	m							
4	Lissaffre	Justave	15	m							
5	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
6	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
7	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
8	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
9	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
10	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
11	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
12	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
13	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
14	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
15	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
16	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
17	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
18	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
19	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
20	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
21	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
22	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
23	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
24	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
25	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
26	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
27	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
28	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
29	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York
30	Roelandt	Stefana	26	fm	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	father: Indes Roelandt	New York	New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 1908

2 P M 24 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
25	26	27	28	29								
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.								
1	yes self	10/10	brother	5 8	fair brown brown							
2	yes self	10/10	brother	5 2	" blonde blue							
3	yes self	10/10	brother	5 9	" dk dk							
4	yes self	10/10	brother	5 2	fair blonde blue							
5	yes self	10/10	brother	5 6	fair blonde brown							
6	yes self	10/10	brother									
7	yes self	10/10	brother									
8	yes self	10/10	brother									
9	yes self	10/10	brother	5 4	fair brown brown							
10	yes self	10/10	brother	5 6	fair brown blue							
11	yes self	10/10	brother	5 1	" brown brown							
12	yes self	10/10	brother	5 4	dk dk dk							
13	yes self	10/10	brother	5 3	fair brown brown							
14	yes self	10/10	brother	5 -	" dk dk							
15	yes self	10/10	brother									
16	yes self	10/10	brother									
17	yes self	10/10	brother									
18	yes self	10/10	brother									
19	yes self	10/10	brother									
20	yes self	10/10	brother	5 7	fair dk dk							
21	yes self	10/10	brother	5 4	fair brown brown							
22	yes self	10/10	brother	5 7	fair brown brown							
23	yes self	10/10	brother	5 5	" "							
24	yes self	10/10	brother	5 2	fair brown brown							
25	yes self	10/10	brother	5 3	fair brown brown							
26	yes self	10/10	brother	6 3	fair brown brown							
27	yes self	10/10	brother	5 3	fair dk dk							
28	yes self	10/10	brother	5 4	fair brown brown							
29	yes self	10/10	brother	5 1	fair dk dk							
30	yes self	10/10	brother	5 1	fair brown brown							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. M. Anderson* Master of the *from ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Bager*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of the Free University of Brussels Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 21<sup>st</sup>*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Leinbach	Karolina	16	f s.	3-1337-42877	no	Russia	German	Lipin	parents, Jacob Reimberg		P. Reading
2	Nass	Anna	8	f s.						parents, Ludov. Weiss		
3	Horn	Alexander	20	m o.	lab			Hebrew	Hilfger	parents, Nathan Stern		NPR
4	Rudmann	Wirsch	19	m o.					Tolstoy	parents, Wolf Rudmann		NPR
5	Hornberg	Miriam	22	f s.	11-228151-5129/40				Lody	parents, Hyg Hornberg		NPR
6	Amstein	Mosche	17	m o.	lab				Selove	parents, Samuel Steinberg		Chicago
7	Toshner	Chaja	16	f s.					Minick	parents, Terschel Testines		NPR
8	Brinker	Beila	34	f wid					Kernvolink	brother, H. Mosche Brinker		NPR
9	Hofmann	Samuel	16	m s	lab		Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	brother, Kieselbaum		NPR Brooklyn
10	Frieger	Salomon	14	m s.					Warschau	brother, Marie Fieger		
11	Blumengrueg	Leiser	43	m	lab		Russia		Lublin	brother, David Blumengrueg		NPR
12		Marie	40	f						Lublin		
13	Kosher	Salomon	20	m s	lab				Volens	father, Salomon Kosher		NPR
14	Epstein	Abram Meyer	17	m s			Russia		Warschau	father, Jacob Epstein		NPR
15	Kantorovitch	Salomon	20	m s.					Warschau	mother, Isaac Kantorovitch		NPR
16	Kantorovitch	Benjamin	22	m o.					Warschau	father, Beil Kantorovitch		NPR
17	Levin	Salomon	17	m o	lab				Warschau	father, B. Levin		NPR
18	Widauer	Freidel	22	m s	shoemaker		Russia		Warschau	brother, Friedl. Moschman		NPR
19	Epstein	Freidel	16	f s.					Warschau	brother, Isaac Epstein		NPR
20	Kantorovitch	Henri	18	f s					Warschau	brother, H. Kantorovitch		NPR
21	Rosenblum	Freidel	16	f s.					Warschau	brother, Salomon Rosenblum		
22	Kantorovitch	Lea Elke	27	f s.					Warschau	brother, B. Kantorovitch		NPR
23		Mosche	14	m								
24	Brillmann	Clara	39	f m						brother, Isaac Brillmann		NPR
25		Pige	9	f						Odessa		
26		Salomon	8	m								
27		Mosche	5	m								

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Anderson*, of the **SAWLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer, *Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Dwyer*, Surgeon of the *BARLAND* *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of the Free University of Brussels Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



ST

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Novbr 21<sup>st</sup>*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Rubenstein	Werschel	16	m	lab	no	no	Russia	mother Lore Rubenstein	Brooklyn
2	Mlotch	Israel	21	m				Russia	wife Bella Mlotch	"
3	Bozarsky	Leko	32	m				Russia	wife Riffa Bozarsky	"
4	Kharslein	David	17	m				Russia	mother Chaja Kharslein	Brooklyn
5	Romansow	Szeta	18	f				Russia	father Ruzelsa Romansow	Brooklyn
6	Werschawski	Isel	22	m	printer	yes	yes	Russia	mother Werschawski	Brooklyn
7	Turegim	Elke	23	m				Russia	father R. Turegim	Brooklyn
8	"	Reube	9					Russia	mother R. Turegim	Brooklyn
9	Guthronsky	Chawe	20	f				Russia	father Chawe Guthronsky	Brooklyn
10	Lieberman	Netan	21	m	hair dresser	yes	yes	Russia	mother Netan Lieberman	Brooklyn
11	Zaranski	Manche	17	m				Russia	father Zaranski	Brooklyn
12	Bratunski	Cher	18	m				Russia	mother Cher Bratunski	Brooklyn
13	"	Fajet	16					Russia	father Fajet	Brooklyn
14	Szeta	Israel	39	m				Russia	mother Szeta	Brooklyn
15	"	Wolf	9					Russia	father Wolf	Brooklyn
16	Eigenberg	Esther	25	f				Russia	mother Eigenberg	Brooklyn
17	Lieberman	Chaja	27	f				Russia	father Lieberman	Brooklyn
18	Weringman	Sime	19	f				Russia	mother Weringman	Brooklyn
19	"	David	24	m				Russia	father David	Brooklyn
20	Baldakae	Leise	16	m				Russia	mother Baldakae	Brooklyn
21	Kapman	Golda	17	f				Russia	father Kapman	Brooklyn
22	Temovitz	Joseph	18	m				Russia	mother Temovitz	Brooklyn
23	Maryschman	Harmon	17	f				Russia	father Maryschman	Brooklyn
24	"	Sime	20					Russia	mother Sime	Brooklyn
25	"	Isel	7					Russia	father Isel	Brooklyn
26	Tarabur	Meinhe	16	m	printer	yes	yes	Romanian	mother Tarabur	Brooklyn
27	Abraham	Esther	10	f				Romanian	father Abraham	Brooklyn
28	"	Mosiz	20	m				Romanian	mother Mosiz	Brooklyn
29	Lewycki	Frankel	25	m				Russian	father Lewycki	Brooklyn
30	Lepinski	Lydia	27	m				Russian	mother Lepinski	Brooklyn

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 \* Race or People "to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.  
 11-1118



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

3

DEC 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion.	Color of - Hair.	Color of - Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Is uncle	no	no		uncle Chas. W. K.					5	7	fair	dk	dk		
2	" brother	no	no		Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	7	fair	dk	dk		
3	" brother	no	no		Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	7	fair	dk	dk		
4	" father	no	no		Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	3	dk	dk	dk		
5	" friend	84			Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					4	11	fair	dk	dk		
6	Is brother	no	no		Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	2	fair	dk	dk		
7	" husband	no			Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	7	fair	brn	brn		
8	" father				Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	3	fair	dk	dk		
9	" mother	no	no		Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	3	fair	brn	brn		
10	" uncle	84			Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	5	fair	dk	dk		
11	no self	no			Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	6	"	"	"		
12	no father	no			Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	4	"	dk	dk		
13					Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	4	"	brn	brn		
14	Is brother	no	no		Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	5	dk	dk	dk		
15	"				Petersen 111 Main St. 440.											
16	" husband				Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	1	fair	brn	brn		
17	" self	no	no		Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	2	"	dk	dk		
18	" self	no			Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	2	fair	dk	dk		
19	Is brother	no			Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	1	fair	dk	dk		
20	" brother	no	no		Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	2	fair	dk	dk		
21	no sister	no	no		Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	7	fair	dk	dk		
22	Is brother	no			Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	3	fair	brn	brn		
23	" mother	no			Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	3	dk	dk	dk		
24	"				Petersen 111 Main St. 440.											
25					Petersen 111 Main St. 440.											
26	" self	no	no		Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					4	11	fair	brn	brn		
27	" brother	no			Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	6	"	light	brn		
28	" brother				Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	7	fair	dk	dk		
29	" self				Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	7	"	brn	brn		
30	"	84			Petersen 111 Main St. 440.					5	4	"	brn	brn		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. Anderson Master*, of the **SAMLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, painter, and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 6 (Able to read and write).—**Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 7 (Nationality).—**Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 8 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Bayer*, Surgeon of the *SAMLAND*, *Sailing here with* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College*  
*of the Free University of Brussels Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

n-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Pelzer	Paul	30	M			Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Ukraine	Ukraine
2		Ida	36	M							
3	Wierzbicki	Lina	26	F					Ukraine	brother J. L. Lutz Kivster	Ukraine
4		Leibel	10	M						Ukraine	
5		Motel	9	M							
6		Leite	4	F							
7		Moshe	3	M							
8	Kotkarsky	Chaya	18	F			Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Ukraine	Ukraine
9	Feinmann	Chaya	50	F					Ukraine	daughter Rosa Feinmann	Ukraine
10	Rubinstein	Golda	24	F					Ukraine	Ukraine	
11	Berndson	Tamara	48	F					Ukraine	Ukraine	
12		Chana	11	F							
13	Laroclsky	Bronia	18	F					Ukraine	Ukraine	
14	Lery yavsky	Chaya	18	F					Ukraine	Ukraine	
15	Spandoff	From	24	M			Ukraine	Hebrew	Ukraine	Ukraine	
16	Brotsky	Leib	18	M			Ukraine	Hebrew	Ukraine	Ukraine	
17	Slutsky	Leib	19	M					Ukraine	Ukraine	
18		Levke	31	F						Ukraine	
19	Shindler	Moshe	21	M					Ukraine	Ukraine	
20	Motik	Levke	26	F						Ukraine	
21		Rezel	31	M						Ukraine	
22		Yoske	21	F						Ukraine	
23	Moses	Rebecca	28	F			Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Ukraine	Ukraine
24		Philipp	7	M							
25		Lea	3	F							
26	Kupferschmidt	Sara	34	F			Ukraine	Hebrew	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
27	Leiserson	Leib	17	M			Ukraine	Hebrew	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine
28	Wolfsohn	Chaya	29	F					Ukraine	Ukraine	
29		Abraham	26	M							
30		Chana	6	F							



4

*Arriving at Port of*      **NEW-YORK**

DEC 1908 3 , 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *S. Andersen* Master of the **SAMLAND** from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer, Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Marital condition).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Nature of occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *L. Dwyer*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of the Free University of Brussels Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Mischkin	Martin	21	m	s	let	no	us	Polish	Russia	Kopernik	mother Maria Anna Mischkin	Pol	Cornwall
2	Majmus	Nikolay	19	m	s				Leung			father Anton Majmus	Pol	Polish
ADMITTED	Simanowicz	Franciska	18	f	s							mother Rosa Simanowicz	Pol	Polish
ADMITTED	Motelskis	Losy	11	m	s							Leung		
ADMITTED			9			3-181566-505-4/1940								
ADMITTED		Anton	6											
7	Mazierawska	Pauline	21	f	s				Polish	Russia	Kopernik	mother Jadwiga Mazierawska	Pol	Warsaw
8	Cyran	Agneska	21	f	s				Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	mother Maria Cyran	Pol	Polish
9	Cyran	Henrietta	28	m	m	let	no	us	Polish	Russia	Kopernik	wife Antonia Cyran	Pol	Polish
10	Hymowski	Harol	21	m	m				Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	father Henryk Hymowski	Pol	Polish
11	Palucki	Andrzej	22	m	s							brother Henryk Palucki	Pol	Polish
12	Wiercien	Franciska	18	f	s							brother Henryk Wiercien	Pol	Polish
13	Kozak	Josyf	26	m	s	let	no	us	Polish	Russia	Kopernik	brother Lucy Kozak	Pol	Polish
14	Grabowski	Josyf	18	m	s				Polish	Russia	Kopernik	brother Adam Grabowski	Pol	Polish
15	Gzdelok	Henrietta	23	m	m	let	no	us				brother Lucy Gzdelok	Pol	Polish
16	Helinski	Leopold	23	m	m							brother Lucy Helinski	Pol	Polish
17	Woszkowski	Henrietta	30	m	m							brother Lucy Woszkowski	Pol	Polish
18	Bazinska	Henrietta	18	f	s							brother Lucy Bazinska	Pol	Polish
19	Woszkowski	Bazinska	24	m	s	let	no	us				brother Lucy Woszkowski	Pol	Polish
20	Wojcik	Anton	22	m	s	let	no	us				brother Lucy Wojcik	Pol	Polish
21	Borycki	Marek	26	m	m	let	no	us				brother Lucy Borycki	Pol	Polish
22	Kopczynski	Franciska	18	f	s							brother Lucy Kopczynski	Pol	Polish
23	Polaski	Wacław	18	m	s							brother Lucy Polaski	Pol	Polish
24	Oryel	Wacław	19	m	s							brother Lucy Oryel	Pol	Polish
25	Parzyka	Henryk	24	m	m							brother Lucy Parzyka	Pol	Polish
ADMITTED	Alukowski	Anton	19	m	s							brother Lucy Alukowski	Pol	Polish
ADMITTED		Anna	20	f	s							brother Lucy Anna	Pol	Polish
28	Bogdanowicz	Adam	26	m	m	let	no	us				brother Lucy Bogdanowicz	Pol	Polish
29	Alaunkake	Maryanna	35	f	s							brother Lucy Alaunkake	Pol	Polish
30	Kozak	Anna	35	f	s							brother Lucy Kozak	Pol	Polish

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	for brother	no	no		brother Thomas Mikulkin Carmel P. South Lark 313.					5 6	fair brown brown					
2	brother	no	no		brother in law Joe. Gutherie Biblehouse P. 347.					5 8	fair					
3	niece	no	no		niece Peter Meloloni					5 2	" blonde blue					
4					Plymouth P.											
5					Wetley Hill											
6																
7	for self	\$4.00			brother Francis J. Savelli Worcester Mass. Lamentia St. 5.					5 1	fair blonde brown					
8					brother William J. Savelli Buffalo N.Y. Lord St. 20.					5 2	fair blonde blue					
9					acquaintance David L. Lunk Buffalo N.Y. Grand St. 11 P.					5 3	dk dk dk					
10					acquaintance John Lulaga Buffalo N.Y. Lord St. 20.					5 6	fair brown brown					
11					acquaintance Frank Karcic Buffalo N.Y. Lord St. 20.					5 3	fair blonde blue					
12					brother					5 2	fair dk brown					
13					friend Pearl Warezak Buffalo N.Y. Lincoln Ave 32. 4					5 11	fair dk dk					
14	brother	no	no		brother Frank Grabowski Newark N.J. Montross St.					5 3	fair blonde blue					
15	self	\$8.00			niece Maria Grabowski Newark N.J. Montross St.					5 6	" dk dk					
16	brother	\$5.00			brother Michael Lychinski Newark N.J. Canal St.					5 4	" brown brown					
17	brother	no			brother Thomas Kottay St. Lancaster Pa. 614. 10th St.					5 6	" " "					
18	brother	\$3.00			brother John Modisaw Lancaster Pa. Canal St. 47.					5 1	" blonde brown					
19	brother	\$4.00			brother John Rodarsky Lancaster Pa. 43.					5 3	fair dk dk					
20					brother John Wozel Lancaster Pa. 10.					5 4	dk dk dk					
21					brother John Kram Lancaster Pa. 44.					5 6	fair brown brown					
22	for brother	\$2.00			brother H. Hoz Lancaster Pa. 30.					5 2	" blonde blue					
23	brother	no			brother John Pallas Lancaster Pa. 101 John St.					5 3	" blonde blue					
24	for self	\$13.00			brother John Pallas Lancaster Pa. 101 John St.					5 8	" " "					
25					brother John Pallas Lancaster Pa. 101 John St.					5 5	" brown brown					
26	brother	no			brother John Pallas Lancaster Pa. 101 John St.											
27	son	\$10.00			brother John Pallas Lancaster Pa. 101 John St.					5 -	fair grey blue					
28	brother	\$2.00			brother John Pallas Lancaster Pa. 101 John St.					5 5	fair blonde blue					
29	no cousin	\$10.00			brother John Pallas Lancaster Pa. 101 John St.					5 2	fair blonde blue					
30	no husband	\$12.00			brother John Pallas Lancaster Pa. 101 John St.					5 2	fair dk dk					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Andrew Master* of the *SHAMROCK* from *ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer *Master*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Bayce*, Surgeon of the *SANLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of Free University of Brussels Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Novr 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brosel	21	M	IN HOSPITAL	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father Morde Roszicki	Mich. Linsay
2	Brosel	26	M	IN HOSPITAL	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father Morde Roszicki	Mich. Linsay
3	Kavaczk	27	M	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Beil Morshlecken	NK
4	Benne	3	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother	"
5	Ocher	2	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia		"
6	Gelbart	20	M	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father Meer Knick	NK
7	Mordiche	10	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rosizy	"
8	Rosenberg	25	M	Y-914850 - 105 - 9/1/41		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	parents, Elsie Knick	NK
9	Schawe	25	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	parents	"
10	Abraham	25	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia		"
11	Freeman	17	M	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Beil Knick	NK
12	Goldstein	16	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Goldstein	NK
13	Gumovitz	18	M	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Roszicki & Gumovitz	NK
14	Liberman	50	M	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
15	Knicker	10	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
16	Knick	6	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
17	Abraham	36	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
18	Mordiche	2	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
19	Pomnik	17	M	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
20	Sistransky	37	M	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
21	Verahum	49	M	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
22	Kislic	18	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
23	Alizik	16	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
24	Orbe	17	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
25	Moris	5	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
26	Eriskson	23	M	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
27	Moris	15	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
28	Miller	60	M	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
29	Sengok	38	M	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK
30	Rogovin	20	M			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother Elsie Knick	NK



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Self	no	no		husband J. Bunt					5 2	fair	St. St.				
2					Serge. Mich.											
3	Self	husband	no		husband & father					5 3	fair	St. St.				
4		father			Shuman Kervick											
5					New York 34/36 Hudson St.											
6		husband	no		husband & father					5 -	fair	St. St.				
7		father			Brooklyn 7th Ave. 75											
8		husband	no		husband & father					4 9	St. St. St.					
9		father			Armen Rosenberg											
10					New York 508 E. 12 St.											
11		both	no		father & mother					5 -	fair brown blue					
12		father	no		New York 44th St.					4 9	fair	St. St.				
13		father	no		New York 146th St. 14th Ave.					5 5	fair brown	Germany				
14		husband	no		husband & father											
15		father			Sam. L. L. L. L.											
16					New York 134th St. 5th Ave.											
17																
18																
19	no		no		husband Louis Kervick					5 5	fair blonde blue					
20	no		no		husband & father					5 3	fair brown blue					
21		husband	no		husband & father					4 10	fair	St. St.				
22		father			Ray Kervick					5 2	St. St. St.					
23					New York 146th St. 14th Ave.					5 2	St. St. St.					
24																
25																
26		husband	no		husband & father					5 7	fair blue blue					
27		father			father											
28		son	no		son & father					5 3	fair grey brown					
29					New York 146th St. 14th Ave.					5 4	fair brown					
30		brother	no		New York 146th St. 14th Ave.					5 2	St. St. St.					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *S. M. Anderson*, Master, of the **SAMLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lewandowski</i> <i>Ra</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
2	<i>Jewson</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
3	<i>Lubajski</i> <i>Salamia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
4	<i>Mitch</i> <i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
5	<i>Podgorski</i> <i>Michael</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
6	<i>Kolozyn</i> <i>Julia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
7	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
8	<i>Ojzen</i> <i>Maryanna</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
9	<i>Wojan</i> <i>Albina</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
10	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
11	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
12	<i>Cosier</i> <i>Bertha</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
13	<i>Wojan</i> <i>Agata</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
14	<i>Wojan</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
15	<i>Wojan</i> <i>Lea</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
16	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
17	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
18	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
19	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
20	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
21	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
22	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
23	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
24	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
25	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
26	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
27	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
28	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
29	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>
30	<i>Wojan</i> <i>W. L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Moscow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San S. Boston</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK

DEC 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		father			brother-in-law Vincent Biagolotti 700 1/2 parents Kalamazoo Mich.					5 2	fair	blonde	blue				
2		father			brother-in-law Madeline M.												
3		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 6	fair	brown	brown				
4		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.												
5		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 4	fair	blonde	blue				
6		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 6	fair	brown	brown				
7		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 7	fair	brown	brown				
8		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.												
9		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.												
10		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.												
11		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.												
12		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 -	fair	blonde	blue				
13		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 1	fair	blonde	blue				
14		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 2	fair	brown	brown				
15		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 6	fair	blonde	blue				
16		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 9	fair	brown	brown				
17		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 -	fair	blonde	blue				
18		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					4 10	fair	blonde	blue				
19		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 6	fair	blonde	blue				
20		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 7	fair	brown	brown				
21		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 9	fair	brown	grey				
22		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 4	fair	brown	brown				
23		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 2	fair	brown	brown				
24		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 4	fair	blonde	blue				
25		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 1	fair	brown	brown				
26		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 6	fair	blonde	blue				
27		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 7	fair	blonde	blue				
28		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 1	fair	blonde	blue				
29		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 6	fair	blonde	blue				
30		father			brother-in-law Lillian Lillian M.					5 6	fair	brown	brown				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-117

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

**Column 5 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, steamboat engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer's* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer's* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Embrava) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Bayer*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Ship with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of Free University of Brussels Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Biskup	Joseph	16	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Biskup	Laoski
2	Wachala	Jan	10	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Wachala	Laoski
3	Defamancy	Karoline	7	f	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Defamancy	Laoski
4	Koboska	Jan	17	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Koboska	Laoski
5	Koroluk	Jan	3	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Koroluk	Laoski
6	Wysel	Stanislaw	16	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Wysel	Laoski
7	Koroluk	Michael	17	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Koroluk	Laoski
8		Marya	27	f	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Marya	Laoski
9	Gyda	Jan	27	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Gyda	Laoski
10		Justyna	28	f	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Justyna	Laoski
11		Joseph	4	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Joseph	Laoski
12		Julia	26	f	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Julia	Laoski
13		Ludwik	2	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Ludwik	Laoski
14	Kuzela	Karoline	27	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Kuzela	Laoski
15	Loebroski	Anton	17	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Loebroski	Laoski
16	Nowicki	Boyslaw	27	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Nowicki	Laoski
17	Boyslaw	Marya	27	f	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Boyslaw	Laoski
18	Ludwik	Jan	27	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Ludwik	Laoski
19	Koboska	Miloslav	35	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Koboska	Laoski
20	Koboska	Marya	27	f	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Koboska	Laoski
21	Garnow	Jan	27	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Garnow	Laoski
22		Lepa	27	f	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Lepa	Laoski
23		Madyslaw	4	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Madyslaw	Laoski
24		Marya	3	f	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Marya	Laoski
25		Brumiera	13	f	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Brumiera	Laoski
26	Malik	Joseph	28	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Malik	Laoski
27	Peluch	Lepa	33	f	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Peluch	Laoski
28	Lasomni	Boyslaw	17	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Lasomni	Laoski
29	Koboska	Jan	27	m	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Koboska	Laoski
30	Garnow	Marya	18	f	1-16-1880-10-21-25	Polish	Polish	Laoski	wife Garnow	Laoski

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

DEC 1903

'90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any company, or by any other person or company.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 1	fair blond blonde	
2		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 6	fair blond blonde	
3		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 3	fair blond blue	
4		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 5	fair blond blue	
5		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 9	fair blond blue	
6		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 7	fair blond blue	
7		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.							
8		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.							
9		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 6	fair blond blue	
10		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 2	fair blond blue	
11		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.							
12		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.							
13		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.							
14		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 9	fair blond blue	
15		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 5	fair blond blue	
16		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 3	fair blond blue	
17		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 3	fair blond blue	
18		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 6	fair blond blue	
19		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 7	fair blond blue	
20		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					4 9	fair blond blue	
21		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 3	fair blond blue	
22		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 -	fair blond blue	
23		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.							
24		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.							
25		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 7	fair blond blue	
26		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					4 11	fair blond blue	
27		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 1	fair blond blue	
28		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					4 10	fair blond blue	
29		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.					5 3	fair blond blue	
30		Self	\$10		Brother L. Lodge, Wash. D.C.							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Van Borselen*, Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

190

*at*

Officer. Master

*Immigration Officer.*

21-11'

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).* The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: *Marital Status*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Training or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows :

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

\*Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (see ENO).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).--The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *L. Bayer*, Surgeon of the *SHILAND*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of the University of Brussels Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 21<sup>st</sup>*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pere	John	29	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
2	Lumowski	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
3	Tobensky	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
4	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
5	Cochran	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
6	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
7	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
8	Tobensky	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
9	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
10	Kalkul	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
11	Tobensky	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
12	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
13	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
14	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
15	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
16	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
17	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
18	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
19	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
20	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
21	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
22	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
23	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
24	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
25	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
26	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
27	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
28	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
29	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo
30	Lubels	Joseph	22	M	Lab	Hungary	Hungary	Antwerp	husband Joseph Papp	Buffalo

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 4	fair blond blue					
2		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 8	fair blond blue					
3		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 2	fair blond blue					
4		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 9	fair blond blue					
5		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 5	fair blond blue					
6		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 7	fair blond blue					
7		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 8	fair blond blue					
8		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 3	fair blond blue					
9		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 6	fair blond blue					
10		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 4	fair blond blue					
11		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 6	fair blond blue					
12		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 2	fair blond blue					
13		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 3	fair blond blue					
14		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 6	fair blond blue					
15		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 6	fair blond blue					
16		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 6	fair blond blue					
17		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 7	fair blond blue					
18		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					4 1	fair blond blue					
19		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 4	fair blond blue					
20		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 2	fair blond blue					
21		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 2	fair blond blue					
22		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 2	fair blond blue					
23		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 2	fair blond blue					
24		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 2	fair blond blue					
25		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 2	fair blond blue					
26		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 7	fair blond blue					
27		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 8	fair blond blue					
28		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 1	fair blond blue					
29		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 6	fair blond blue					
30		self \$18			Amata Terry, Libany					5 4	fair blond blue					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. M. Linder Master, of the SAMLAND, from NEWERP, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Master

*Suorn to before me this*

down of

190..

at

*Immigration Officer.*

41—111

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

<sup>1</sup> *Cubensis* = Sex = The entry in Cuban should be either M (male) or F (female).  
<sup>2</sup> *Cubensis* = *Warren* = *Cubensis* = The entry in cubensis should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4: *Occupational category***—The entry in column 4 should describe an occupation as fully as possible, e.g., occupation, trade, or profession of a laborer, artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery, printer, electrician, cement, carpenter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indistinct designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for him- or herself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes = Yes can read and write, No = No can neither read nor write, or Yes = No can read but not write.

*Column 1 - Nationality*. Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CPAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the *Marches*, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came): The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Should to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Bayer*, Surgeon of the *SAMLAND*, *Switzerland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of the University of Brussels, Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Werscheina</i>	<i>Itte</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Land</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
2		<i>Bele</i>	<i>10</i>								
3	<i>Kindigla</i>	<i>Sore</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
4	<i>Werscheina</i>	<i>Runkle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
5	<i>Lagan</i>	<i>Salmanul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
6	<i>Lano</i>	<i>Reichmuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
7	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Frede</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2-13</i>	<i>4079</i>			<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
8	<i>Kasch</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
9	<i>Werscheina</i>	<i>Here</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
10	<i>Goldfischer</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
11	<i>Goldfischer</i>	<i>Sara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
12	<i>Goldfischer</i>	<i>Solomon</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>				<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
13	<i>Kotomson</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
14		<i>Alvise</i>	<i>11</i>						<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
15	<i>Randel</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
16		<i>Israel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>2-645484-27/4-505</i>				<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
17	<i>Bagdadi</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2-968419-41/4-2505</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
18	<i>Rosenberg</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
19		<i>Rivke</i>	<i>9</i>						<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
20	<i>Lerner</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-241017-505 3-4-40</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
21	<i>Werscheina</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
22	<i>Schwarz</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
23	<i>Werscheina</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
24	<i>Rosenberg</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
25		<i>Mordche</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
26	<i>Kasch</i>	<i>Frede</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
27		<i>Leah</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
28		<i>Rachel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
29		<i>Etta</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2-1039543-7/7/43</i>				<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
30		<i>Masha</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW-YORK

DEC 10 1953

790

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of-- Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1		self	\$12.00															4	10	fair	brn	brn												
2																																		
3		Widow	no															5	2	fair	brn	brn												
4		self	\$12.00															5	2	fair	brn	brn												
5		self	\$12.00															5	2	fair	brn	brn												
6		self	\$12.00															5	6	fair	brn	brn												
7		brother	no															5	1	fair	brn	brn												
8		brother	no															5	4	fair	brn	brn												
9		brother	no															4	10	fair	brn	brn												
10		brother	no															5	5	fair	brn	brn												
11		brother	no															5	1	fair	brn	brn												
12		brother	no															5	7	fair	brn	brn												
13		brother	no															5	10	fair	brn	brn												
14		brother	no															4	10	fair	brn	brn												
15		brother	no																															
16		brother	no																															
17		brother	no															4	9	fair	brn	brn												
18		brother	no															5	4	fair	brn	brn												
19		brother	no															5	2	fair	brn	brn												
20		brother	no															5	4	fair	brn	brn												
21		brother	no															5	7	fair	brn	brn												
22		brother	no															5	4	fair	brn	brn												
23		brother	no															4	10	fair	brn	brn												
24		brother	no															4	11	fair	brn	brn												
25		brother	no																															
26		brother	no																															
27		brother	no																															
28		brother	no																															
29		brother	no																															
30		brother	no																															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Anfinson*, Master, of the **SAMLAND** from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer, *Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Rayer*, Surgeon of the *SEAM AND* *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of the University of Brussels Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 21<sup>st</sup>*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gogol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Kranz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>Modestov</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>Gut</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>Modestov</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6	<i>Modestov</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>Gut</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>Modestov</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>Polakow</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>Polakow</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>Polakow</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30	<i>Grigol</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>165972-11/14/39</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sukra Pashchik</i>	<i>father Joseph Gogol</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 1903

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		niece \$8 no			niece Mrs. George H. Smith 121 W. 4th St. New York					5	fair blonde blue					
2		husband \$10			husband Theodore Maciegon					5	3 brown brown					
3		father			father John Maciegon											
4		husband \$10 no			husband & father Mrs. John Maciegon					5	2 dk brown brown					
5		father			father John Maciegon											
6																
7		self \$3 no			father Mrs. John Maciegon					4	7 fair blonde blue					
8					brother John Maciegon					5	6 fair brown brown					
9					brother John Maciegon					5	6 blonde blue					
10					brother John Maciegon					5	3 " " "					
11					brother John Maciegon					5	6 " brown brown					
12										4	9 " " "					
13																
14		husband \$2			husband John Maciegon					5	2 fair brown brown					
15		father			father John Maciegon											
16		self \$10 no			brother John Maciegon					5	6 fair brown brown					
17		self \$10 no			brother John Maciegon					5	1 " blonde blue					
18										5	10 " " "					
19		brother \$8			brother John Maciegon					5	7 " " "					
20		self \$10			brother John Maciegon					5	3 " " "					
21										5	6 " " "					
22										5	5 " " "					
23		self \$20			brother John Maciegon					5	1 " brown brown					
24		self \$10			brother John Maciegon					5	4 " blonde blue					
25		brother \$8			brother John Maciegon					5	— " dk dk					
26		niece \$10			niece Mrs. John Maciegon					5	4 " brown brown					
27		self \$10			brother John Maciegon					5	2 " " "					
28		self \$10			brother John Maciegon					5	3 " dk dk					
29		self \$10			brother John Maciegon					5	— dk dk dk					
30		self \$10			brother John Maciegon					5	8 fair brown brown					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. H. M. M. M.*, of the **SAMLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190.

at

Officer, *M. M. M.*

Immigration Officer.

H-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Bayce*, Surgeon of the **SANLAND**, *Carlton Thornth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of the University of Montreal, Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Noel	port	74 yrs.	male	no	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Pa. Pittsburg
2	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
3	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
4	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
5	Jarmusz	Katharina	20 yrs.	female	no	no	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
6	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
7	Tedy	Stefan	28 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
8	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
9	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
10	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
11	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
12	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
13	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
14	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
15	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
16	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
17	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
18	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
19	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
20	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
21	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
22	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
23	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
24	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
25	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
26	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
27	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
28	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
29	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
30	Stasch	Stefan	31 yrs.	male	no	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. <sup>1 30 PM</sup>  
<sub>3 25 PM</sub>

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 1908

3

1908

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 4	fair blue blue		Poland			
2	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 3	fair blue blue		Poland			
3	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 2	fair blue blue		Poland			
4	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 2	fair blue blue		Poland			
5	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 2	fair blue blue		Poland			
6	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 1	fair blue blue		Poland			
7	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 4	fair blue blue		Poland			
8	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 3	fair blue blue		Poland			
9	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 1	fair blue blue		Poland			
10	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 7	fair blue blue		Poland			
11	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 8	fair blue blue		Poland			
12	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 3	fair blue blue		Poland			
13	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 1	fair blue blue		Poland			
14	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 7	fair blue blue		Poland			
15	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 4	fair blue blue		Poland			
16	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 8 1/2	fair blue blue		Poland			
17	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 3	fair blue blue		Poland			
18	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 2	fair blue blue		Poland			
19	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 8	fair blue blue		Poland			
20	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 6	fair blue blue		Poland			
21	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 6	fair blue blue		Poland			
22	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 7	fair blue blue		Poland			
23	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 6	fair blue blue		Poland			
24	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 3	fair blue blue		Poland			
25	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 1	fair blue blue		Poland			
26	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 6	fair blue blue		Poland			
27	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 6	fair blue blue		Poland			
28	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 7	fair blue blue		Poland			
29	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 6	fair blue blue		Poland			
30	✓	Self 10.00	10.00		Antonia					5 3	fair blue blue		Poland			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Anderson*, Master, of the **SAMLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Officer. Master*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Dayer*, Surgeon of the *CANAL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of Free University of Brussels, Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *is* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	S. S.	Maria	14	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	Kan. Kansas City
2	Gyuri	Anna	24	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Gyuri Pal	Pa. Lebanon
3	Anna	Joseph	12	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Joseph Jan	" "
4	Polak	John	25	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
5	Becker	Leue	19	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
6	Becker	Anton	21	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
7	Cifler	Linda	24	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
8	Sajo	Joseph	26	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
9	Schlenker	John	18	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
10	Schlenker	John	19	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
11	Kanyek	Stephen	4	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
12	Kanyek	Joseph	14	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
13	Kanyek	Karl	14	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
14	Pravetz	Anna	15	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
15	Pavese	John	20	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
16	"	Maria	18	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
17	Pavese	Anna	16	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
18	Pavese	Anna	16	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
19	Pavese	Anna	16	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
20	Pavese	Anna	16	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Peter Jan	" "
21	Gyuri	Anna	24	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Gyuri Pal	Pa. Lebanon
22	Gyuri	Anna	24	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Gyuri Pal	Pa. Lebanon
23	Gyuri	Anna	24	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Gyuri Pal	Pa. Lebanon
24	Gyuri	Anna	24	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Gyuri Pal	Pa. Lebanon
25	Gyuri	Anna	24	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Gyuri Pal	Pa. Lebanon
26	Gyuri	Anna	24	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Gyuri Pal	Pa. Lebanon
27	Gyuri	Anna	24	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Gyuri Pal	Pa. Lebanon
28	Gyuri	Anna	24	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Gyuri Pal	Pa. Lebanon
29	Gyuri	Anna	24	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Gyuri Pal	Pa. Lebanon
30	Gyuri	Anna	24	Single		Hungarian		Antwerp	Father, Gyuri Pal	Pa. Lebanon

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3 DEC 1900

1900

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	2	fair	dk	dk		
2	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	6	fair	brn	brn		
3	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	5	fair	brn	brn		
4	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	3	dk	brn	brn		
5	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	2	fair	brn	brn		
6	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	7	fair	brn	brn		
7	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	5	dk	brn	brn		
8	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	7	fair	brn	brn		
9	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	7	fair	brn	brn		
10	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	6	fair	brn	brn		
11	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	6	fair	brn	brn		
12	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					4	7	fair	brn	brn		
13	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	3	fair	brn	brn		
14	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	1	fair	brn	brn		
15	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	5	dk	brn	brn		
16	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	1	fair	brn	brn		
17	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					4	11	fair	brn	brn		
18	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	10	fair	brn	brn		
19	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	8	fair	brn	brn		
20	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	-	fair	brn	brn		
21	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	2	fair	brn	brn		
22	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	6	fair	brn	brn		
23	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	4	fair	brn	brn		
24	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	3	fair	brn	brn		
25	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	2	fair	brn	brn		
26	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	3	fair	brn	brn		
27	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	5	fair	brn	brn		
28	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	5	fair	brn	brn		
29	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	6	fair	brn	brn		
30	self	no	brother, John, 1000 10th St. New York					5	6	fair	brn	brn		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, S. J. Van der Kolk, Master of the \_\_\_\_\_, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

<sup>4</sup> *Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or singles). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Citation or occupations).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Africain (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*  
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Bayer*, Surgeon of the **SANLAND**, *Swearing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of the Free University of Brussels*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 21*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Rigis</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Malvina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Therese</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Andrie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Lofia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Wilem</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Carri</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Tronig</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK**

DEC 1958

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	was	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.																		
1	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
2	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
3	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
4	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
5	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
6	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
7	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
8	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
9	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
10	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
11	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
12	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
13	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
14	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
15	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
16	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
17	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
18	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
19	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
20	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
21	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
22	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
23	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
24	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
25	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
26	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
27	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
28	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
29	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			
30	husband	10	no	husband	husband						4 11	fair	brn	brn																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Anderson, Master*, of the **SAMLAND**, from *NEW YORK*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer: Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Class of occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Bayer*, Surgeon of the *SAMLAND*, *Sailing Thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College Free University of Brussels Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Samland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov 21<sup>st</sup>*, 190*8*

NAME IN FULL.												Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Mareacci	Sebastiano	34	m	lab. fr. fr. city		Italian		Germany, Neuhagen	Parents, Mareacci, Cassa, P. Rotterdam			
2	"	Mariani	22	f						Felch			
3	"	Alberto	10	m									
4	John	...											
5	Shachman												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 1997, 1990

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *S. J. Anderson*, of the **SAMLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer. Martin*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-111

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TALLAND

arrived December 3, 1908.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gelbert, Isch & ch	6	2/7	1	1	To husband 1:40	Quitted Mrs. Char	C.	Dec. 3	4 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-
2	Geldreiter, Sarah	10	10	1		" sister	Step. sister Mrs. L. Weinstein 34 Grand St	"	"	3 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
3	Vazier, Freide	10	7	1		" brother	Bro. Aaron 50 E. 117 St NY	Selw	"	3 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
4	Rudaitis, Jane M	10	3	1		" int. bus.	Cousin Mrs. Bedolphe Pincus 733 Wythe St NY	Coron	4	10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
5	Rosnek, Pesche	6	10	1		" uncle	Clara Dr H. Home	"	"	11 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
6	Goldstein, Faube	6	12	1		" sister	Dr. L. Barnett 136 Spring St NY	Selw	3	2 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-
7	Rosowin, Michela	6	4	1		" brother	Bro. Jacob 13 Essex St NY	"	3	3 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-
8	Rosenberg, Hela & ch	6	1/10	3		" husband	Mrs. Aaron 91 Bridge St NY	"	3	2 <sup>30</sup>	-	3	-
9	Versterpen, Anna	9	11			" uncle	Uncle Joseph Wolf 308 E. 71 St NY	C.	5	4 <sup>20</sup>	2	3	2
10	Hagan, Mathene	10	17	1		" uncle	Uncle Elias Granberg 96 Chrystie St NY	C.	3	5 <sup>15</sup>	-	1	1
11	Rosenblum, Freidel	10	24	1		" mother	Clara Dr Hirsch Home	Coron	4	10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
12	Gimowiz, Abr.	6	13	1		" sister	Ein. Sarah Rutgers Pl. #8 NY	Selw	4	11 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
13	ewitz, Ferenz	9	7	1		" tel "	By Dr. Fred Josef Targa 171 Austin Buffalo NY	"	3	2 <sup>15</sup>	-	1	-
14	Vosatzki, Hna	7	11	1		" uncle	Uncle Josef Epstein 473 E. 10 St NY	C.	3	3 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
15	Littman, Chana & ch	2	27/30	1		" husband	Mrs. Mirra 23 Ludlow St NY	Selw	3	2 <sup>40</sup>	-	-	-
16	Liebkind, Chale	2	17	1		" husband	Conn. Isaac 1517 Brook Ave Bronx	"	3	2 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
17	Porfler, Lisette	12	7	1		" sister State	Serman Luch Em. Jones	Coron	4	9 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
18	Podi, Anna	2	20	1		" uncle	Bro. Joseph 937 E. 6 St NY	Selw	3	4 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
19	Milanchute, Marianna	5	29	1		" cousin	Cousin Josef Blaschke Box 173 Ridgely NY	Det	8	11 <sup>00</sup>	5	5	5
20	Deri, Julo	9	1	1		" cousin	Fre. Theresa Dobronics 703 E. 5 St NY	Selw	4	11 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
21	strauber, Litke	11	29	1		" cousin	U. Del. Char.	Coron	3	4 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
22	Salmonowitz, Sore & son	3	25/26	2		" husband	Mrs. Sam 19 Buffalo St NY	Selw	3	2 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
23	abramowitz, Ester & husband	3	27/28	2		" brother	Dr. H. Nathan 215 E. 103 St NY	C.	3	2 <sup>55</sup>	-	-	-
24	rolnitsky, Elie & bro	3	12/13	2		" father	Sister Sarah 1809 Pittkin Ave Bklyn	"	3	2 <sup>50</sup>	-	-	-
25	Weinstein, Fawke	10	4	1		" sister	Sis. Chana 66 Schuler Bklyn	Selw	3	3 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
26	Andkudowicz, Monora	11	16	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Josef Liezman 448 Chatham Bklyn	"	4	10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
27	irachnia, Itte & ch	10	1/2	2		" children	Son Sam 75 Suffolk St NY	"	3	2 <sup>50</sup>	-	-	-
28	Jurich, Eliza	9	22	1		" tel "	By E. to Sis. Franz Matvei 64 1/2 Amer Daubany St	"	3	2 <sup>55</sup>	-	-	-



117  
30  
39  
28

# ED ALIENS

S. S. L. L. L. D

arrived

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		RELATION	DISCHARGED	MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast
1	Gelbert, Jacob	6	4/7	1	1					
2	Gelbseiter, Sarah	10	1							
3	Hazier, Freide	10		1		brother				
4	Rudnitz, Jane	10	3	1		" int. bus.				
5	Rosnak, Jascha	6	10	1		" uncle				
6	Goldstein, Tanbe	6	29	1		" sister				
7	Rosowin, Michele			1		" brother				
8	Rosenberg, Belle	6	10	2		" husband				
9	Versteren, Anna	9	11			" uncle				
10	Hagan, Washere	11	27	1		" uncle				
11	Rosenblum, Freidel	2	24	1		" mother				
12	Gimowiz, Abr.	6	13	1		" sister				
13	Levitz, Ferenz	9	7	1		" tel "				
14	Vosatsky, Mya	7	11	1		" uncle				
15	Littman, Thera	2	27/30			" husband				
16	Liebkind, Chale	2	17	1		" husband				
17	Horfler, Lisette	13	7	1		" sister				
18	Kodi, Anna	9	20	1		" uncle				
19	Milanchute, Marianna	5	29	1		" cousin				
20	Deri, Julo	9	1	1		" cousin				
21	Strauber, Withe	11	29	1		" cousin				
22	Malmonowitz, Core & Cor	4	15/26	2		" husband				
23	Abramowitz, Ester & husband	3	27/28	2		" brother				
24	Brolnitzky, Lie & bro	3	12/13	2		" father				
25	Weinstein, Piwke	10	4	1		" sister				
26	Andkudowicz, Elonora	11	16	1		" sister				
27	Wischnia, Itte & oh	10	1/2	2		" children				
28	Jurich, Eliza	9	22	1		" tel "				

33 41 34 108

nar  
 up. sister Mrs. L. Benstein 34 Grand St  
 Bro. Aaron 50 E. 117 St Selu " 3" - 1 -  
 Cousin Mrs. Bedolze Pincus 733 W 4th St Selu " 3" - 1 -  
 Clara Dr. H. Home " " 11" 1 1 1  
 Dr. L. Barnett 136 Spring St Selu 3 2 - 1 -  
 Bro. Jacob 13 Essex " " 3 3 - 1 -  
 Husb. Aaron 91 Ridge " " 3 2 - 3 -  
 Uncle Joseph Wolf 308 E. 71 " " 5 4 2 3 2  
 Uncle Elias Granberg 96 Chrystie St Selu 3 5 - 1 1  
 Clara Dr. H. Home Cousin 4 10 1 1 1  
 Lin. Sarah Putnam Pl. #8 NY Selu 4 11 1 1 1  
 By Dr. Fred Josef Targa 171 Austin Buffalo NY 3 2 - 1 -  
 Uncle Josef Epstein 473 E. 10 St Selu 3 3 - - -  
 Husb. Mirra 23 Ludlow NY Selu 3 2 - - -  
 Cous. Isaac 1517 Brook Ave Bronx 3 2 - - -  
 Sorman Luch E. Jones Cousin 4 9 - 1 1  
 Bro. Joseph 337 E. 6 St Selu 3 4 - - -  
 Cousin Josef Alsancho Box 173 Ridgefield NY 8 11 5 5 5  
 Mrs. Theresa Dobronics 703 E. 5 St Selu 4 11 1 1 1  
 U. Sib. Char. Cousin 3 4 - - -  
 Husb. Sam 19 Buffalo NY Selu 3 2 - - -  
 Dr. L. Nathan 215 E. 103 " " 3 2 - - -  
 Sister Sarah 1809 Pittkin Ave Bklyn. 3 2 - - -  
 Sis. Chare 66 Schuler Bklyn. 3 3 - - -  
 Sis. Mrs. Josef Geyman 448 Bedford Bklyn. 4 10 - 1 1  
 Son Sam 75 Suffolk NY 3 2 - - -  
 By E. to Sis. Franz Matvei 64 1/2 Amer Daubary St



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

# SSS SAIL AND

arrived

, 19

*M.*

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAJESTY		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Name	One year or older under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Born,	Ladke	11 28	1	"	father	Sister Rosa 377 E. 8. N.Y.C. C.	Dec 3	5	-	-	-	
30	Magniska,	Tan's	1	1	"	brother	Cousin Gladys Buchalder 28 Canal St. N.Y. C. C.	4	5	-	-	-	
31	Blaser,	Springe	13 25	1	"	sister	Carl Louis Gatz 7 An. S. N.Y.C. Schw	4	9	5	/	/	
32	Pige,	Rena	13 21	1	"	uncle	Aunt Louis " 7 " " " 4 9 5	4	9	5	/	/	
33	Weinrich,	William son	13 17/20	1	"	husband	Husb. Muna 16 20 - 1st Ave NY Schw	3	3	10	-	-	
34	Einstein,	Friedel	13 28	1	"	father	Father Isaac Epstein 65 Chrystie NY C. "	7	5	-	-	-	
35	Wisenberg,	Isidor	13 15	1	"	husband	Py. & Husb. 1105-4th Street N.Y. Co P	7	12	-	-	-	
36	Karsel,	Joseph son	13 14/23	1	"	husband	Husb. Louis 34 Lewis NY C. "	7	10	-	-	-	
37	Leban,	Benjamin son	13 13/25	1	"	husband	Husb. Eli 66 Elliott " R.D. "	3	05	-	-	-	
38	Rosenberg,	Joseph	13 11/19	1	"	husband	G. Heb. Elia " " " C. "	4	30	-	-	-	
39	Grits,	William son	13 10/27	1	"	husband	G. Heb. Elia " " " C. "	4	30	-	-	-	
40	Radsky,	Isid.	4 16	1	"	brother	Bro. Jacob # 55 Murray St. N.Y. C. C.	4	30	-	-	-	
41	Versandasi,	Vereza	13 12	1	"	uncle	G. Heb. Elia " " " C. "	4	30	-	-	-	
42	Jones,	Vincent	45	1	"	brother	Bro. Ambrose 207 John St. N.Y. C. C.	7	30	-	-	-	
43	Schischkewitz,	Moshe	44 12	1	"	brother	Bro. Gaule Lastovich 176 Morris N.Y. C. C.	17	30	-	-	-	
44	Wocherowski,	Mure	13 20	1	"	sister	G. Heb. Elia " " " C. "	17	34	20	-	-	
45	Ishersonitz,	Leit	4 27	1	"	father	Father Sedak 164 E. Broadway N.Y.C. C.	17	3	-	-	-	
46	Plotek,	Israel	4 1	1	"	brother	Bro. Harry Miller 78 B'nai B'rith N.Y. C. C.	17	4	10	/	/	
47	Wagshlewski,	Man.	5 17	1	"	tel	" Thomas 674 Blaine St. N.Y. C. C.	17	4	10	/	/	
48	Loftman,	Chas.	4	1	"	brother	Bro. Louis Goldman 440 W. 8th St. N.Y. C. C.	17	3	5	-	-	
49	Salzer,	Al son	4 12	1	"	husband	Husb. Leib 325 Stanton St. N.Y. C. C.	17	4	5	-	-	
50	Laranski,	Isidore	4 11	1	"	sister	Carl Morris Cohen 63 Hope St. Boston Mass C.	17	4	5	/	/	
51	Gorenz,	Benjamin	33 22	1	"	tel	Py. & Husb. Jacob 41 Grand St. N.Y. C. C.	17	3	5	-	-	
52	Stastinine,	Mure	10 11	1	"	uncle	Aunt Isaac Friedman 108 Lewis St. N.Y. C. C.	17	2	30	-	-	
53	Itzkowitz,	Ar	17	1	"	tel	Bro. Markis 700 E. 9th St. N.Y. C. C.	17	2	30	-	-	
54	Flers,	David	3 4	1	"	father	Bro. Harris 176 Water St. N.Y. C. C.	17	11	4	-	-	
55	Wisser,	Salomon	13 24	1	"	uncle	Aunt Simon Schwartz 91-1st St. N.Y. C. C.	17	3	5	-	-	
56	Clember,	Harlan	1 9	1	"	tel	Py. Mother Rosalia 288 Buckham New Bedford Mass C.	17	5	2	2	2	



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. S. L. N.

*arrived*

, 19 ,

*M.*,

, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAJORITY		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
57	Lenowicz, Hinde	✓	23		1	To sister	Miss Mary Kaplan 529 E. 6 Ave. C.	11/3	3 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-	
58	Berkseker, Morache		11	26	1	" uncle	G. H. E. Char.	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	
59	Guttmann, Gerendel & ch		12	1/12	1	" husband	Husb. Isaac 529 E. 12 Ave. C.	"	3 <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	
60	Graborski, Jan		5	14	1	" brother	C. L. Konstantin Lemak 173 Montgomery St. 2 <sup>nd</sup>			-	-	-	
61	Litzelschwat, Anna	✓	1	27	1	" tel. 1	Ry. E. Bro. Mrs. Sophie Banky 565 Wall Portland Ave. 2 <sup>nd</sup>			-	-	-	
62	Lavaczik, Lece & 2 ch		8	2/5	2	" husband	Husb. Samuel 5456 Eldridge Ave. C.	1	3 <sup>40</sup>	-	-	-	
63	Pogdazki, Rachel		10	17	1	" sis. ter	Miss. Barek 177 Leavenworth Ave. C.			-	-	-	
64	Herschmann, Salke & 4 ch		6	1/25	5	" husband	Husb. Henry 91 Henry Ave. C.	11/3	3 <sup>25</sup>	-	-	-	
65	Jonsson, - Hollands, Stefania		1	5	1	" husband	Carl Jonsson 216 Fulton Ave. C.	11/3	3 <sup>05</sup>	-	-	-	
66	Romanow, Geta	✓	3	5	1	" N.Y.	Bro. Alex 447 Ralph Ave. C.	11/3	3 <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-	
67	Gutliansky, Chawe		3	9	1	" tel. 1	Ry. E. Bro. Morris 34 Wall East. Mar. C.	11/3	3 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	
68	Katzman, Golda	✓	3	21	1	" b-i-l	C. L. Edward Litz 350 Leonard Ave. C.	11/3	3 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	
69	Parabow, Moische	✓	3	26	1	" father	G. H. E. Char.	Edwin	11/3	4 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
70	Berman, Taube & ch		4	11/12	2	" husband	"	"	"	-	-	-	
71	<del>Kernsky</del> <del>Kranta</del> void		13	5	1	" uncle				-	-	-	
72	Besch, Teige & 4 ch		10	26/30	5	" husband	Husb. Risch 147 Suffolk Ave. C.	11/3	3 <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	
73	Turogin, Mike & ch	✓	2	7/3	1	" husband	" Basser 277 Madison Ave. C.	"	3	-	-	-	
74	Volzmann, Chaika & 3 ch		4	26/30	1	" husband	G. H. E. Char.	"	4 <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	
75	Mergowsky, Moses	✓	4	14	1	" father	Father Spil 80 Solovay St. Hoboken N.J.	11/4	1	-	-	-	
76	Herikman, Sonia & brother	✓	7	19/19	2	" brother	G. H. E. Char.	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	
77	Spaudorf, Freim		4	15	1	" b-i-l	Bro. Regina Acker 387 E. 3 Ave. C.	"	4	-	-	-	
78	Rubinstein, Herschel	✓	25	1	1	" uncle	Uncle Harry Oaks 44 Miami Madison Ave.	12/4	10 <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-	
79	Staroselsky, Boruch		4	13	1	" tel. 1	Ry. E. Bro. Morris 298 Taylor Chgo. N.Y.	11/3	3 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	
80	Rubinstein, Itzok		4	10	1	" brother	G. H. E. Char.	"	4 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	
81	Tuchowitski, Itzke	✓	1	10	1	" tel. 1	Ry. E. Father Oswald 286 La. Center Ave. C.	11/3	3 <sup>32</sup>	-	-	-	
82	Rosenholz, Abraham	✓	1	26	1	" b-i-l	Leonin Spil 272 Madison 80 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.	11/4	11 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	
83	Instein, Moische	✓	2	6	1	" tel. 1	Ry. E. C. L. Abr. Bernick 191 N. Ashland Ave. C.	11/3	3 <sup>32</sup>	-	-	-	
84	Plutchnik, Isel & sister		4	17/18	2	" uncle	Uncle Louis A. Smith 1766 Madison Ave.	11/3	3 <sup>35</sup>	-	-	-	
85	Borycki, Marcin		5	21	1	" b-i-l	"	"	"	-	-	-	

13-1513



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Sealand, (1st of 1st) arrived Dec. 3, 03, 1903, M., from

[illegible]

Totius



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

On S. S. Switzerland, (last star line) arrived Dec. 2, 1900, M., from \_\_\_\_\_

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
9	Switzerland																									1-2
10	Switzerland																									868
11	Switzerland																									222
12	Switzerland																									5-5-5
13	Switzerland																									333
14	Switzerland																									222
15	Switzerland																									222
16	Switzerland																									111
17	Switzerland																									1-1
18	Switzerland																									1-1
19	Switzerland																									
20	Switzerland																									
21	Switzerland																									
22	Switzerland																									
23	Switzerland																									
24	Switzerland																									
25	Switzerland																									
26	Switzerland																									
27	Switzerland																									
28	Switzerland																									
29	Switzerland																									
30	Switzerland																									
31	Switzerland																									
32	Switzerland																									
33	Switzerland																									
34	Switzerland																									
35	Switzerland																									
36	Switzerland																									
37	Switzerland																									
38	Switzerland																									
39	Switzerland																									
40	Switzerland																									
41	Switzerland																									
42	Switzerland																									
43	Switzerland																									
44	Switzerland																									
45	Switzerland																									
46	Switzerland																									
47	Switzerland																									
48	Switzerland																									
49	Switzerland																									
50	Switzerland																									
51	Switzerland																									
52	Switzerland																									
53	Switzerland																									
54	Switzerland																									
55	Switzerland																									
56	Switzerland																									
57	Switzerland																									
58	Switzerland																									
59	Switzerland																									
60	Switzerland																									
61	Switzerland																									
62	Switzerland																									
63	Switzerland																									
64	Switzerland																									
65	Switzerland																									
66	Switzerland																									
67	Switzerland																									
68	Switzerland																									
69	Switzerland																									
70	Switzerland																									
71	Switzerland																									
72	Switzerland																									
73	Switzerland																									
74	Switzerland																									
75	Switzerland																									
76	Switzerland																									
77	Switzerland																									
78	Switzerland																									
79	Switzerland																									
80	Switzerland																									
81	Switzerland																									
82	Switzerland																									
83	Switzerland																									
84	Switzerland																									
85	Switzerland																									
86	Switzerland																									
87	Switzerland																									
88	Switzerland																									
89	Switzerland																									
90	Switzerland																									
91	Switzerland																									
92	Switzerland																									
93	Switzerland																									
94	Switzerland																									
95	Switzerland																									
96	Switzerland																									
97	Switzerland																									
98	Switzerland																									
99	Switzerland																									
100	Switzerland																									



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Galvanic Cesare*, Surgeon of the *S.S. REGINA D'ITALIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*This is my certificate No 3 number -*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Genoa*

*1st December, 1908*

11-1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Cherini</i>	<i>ma</i>	33		<i>manufacturing paper</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Cherini</i>	<i>ma</i>	33		<i>manufacturing paper</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Cherini</i>	<i>ma</i>	33		<i>manufacturing paper</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*30*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

December, 1903

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Cuchie Giorgio* Master of the *REGINA D'ITALIA* from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of*

*August*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Alvin C. Green*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *Italy*, *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Alvin C. Green*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

*Alvin C. Green*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved, February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Regina Italia* sailing from *Genoa*, 18<sup>th</sup> November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Lupi Giovanni</i>	25	m	m	interior	yes	Italian	St. South	St. Andrew Ave	not parents	St. Andrew
2	<i>Marioni Nicola</i>	20	m	m	doctor	yes	Italian	St. South	St. John		St. John
3	<i>Marariani Margherita</i>	39	f	m	Sei	yes	Italian	St. South	St. John		St. John
4	<i>Saurora Gaetano</i>	33	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	St. South	St. John		St. John
5	<i>Manconi Michele</i>	23	m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	St. South	St. John		St. John
6	<i>Belussi Giuseppe</i>	27	m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	St. South	St. John		St. John
7	<i>Merrecapo Antonietta</i>	23	f	m		yes	Italian	St. South	St. John		St. John
8	<i>Benedino Stelio</i>	2	f	s		yes	Italian	St. South	St. John		St. John
9	<i>Villani Pasquale</i>	41	m	m	merchant	yes	American	St. John	St. John		St. John
10	<i>Villani Felice</i>	14	m	s	Student	yes	American	St. John	St. John		St. John
11	<i>Villani Federico</i>	11	m	s	Student	yes	American	St. John	St. John		St. John
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of S. Juan P. de

Dec 22 1903

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles George Butler*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *Naples*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles George Butler*

*The*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *tenant* farmers regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *tenant farmer* is one who works on a farm for another who operates it.

Steamship passengers should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists"; those coming only for temporary occupation in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, cannot read and write, No, No, cannot read and write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Galvez Cesar*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Havana*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiad).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Regina d'Italia*

sailing from *Palermo*

*11<sup>th</sup> November*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Barranco</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>yes yes Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Palermo</i>	<i>Cefali</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>M &amp; Baltimore</i>	
2	<i>Barranco</i> <i>Rosa</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Lady</i>	<i>yes yes Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Palermo</i>	<i>Cefali</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>M &amp; Baltimore</i>	
3	<i>Russo</i> <i>Andrew</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>American</i>					<i>Ill Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Russo</i> <i>Rosa</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>American</i>					<i>Ill Chicago</i>	
5	<i>Di Pino</i> <i>Pietro</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>Seafarer</i>	<i>yes yes Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Messina</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>father Di Pino Giuseppe Via Lancia of N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
6	<i>Amanti</i> <i>Giobella</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Lady</i>	<i>yes yes Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Messina</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>the same person</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
7	<i>Di Pino</i> <i>Dina</i>	<i>3 M</i>			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italian South Messina</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>the same person</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
8	<i>Barranco</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>Seafarer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>St. Albans Station Port</i>	<i>Cefali</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>M.D. Baltimore</i>	
9	<i>Barranco</i> <i>Rosa</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Lady</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Palermo</i>	<i>Cefali</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>M.D. Baltimore</i>	
10	<i>Barranco</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian South Palermo</i>	<i>Cefali</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>M.D. Baltimore</i>	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1 December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	Baltimore	Brother in law John Baranco Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	Dark Chestnut	Palermo Befali
2	no	Self	yes	yes	Baltimore	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Dark Chestnut	Palermo Befali
3					49-51 East Chicago Ill									
4					49-51 East Chicago Ill									
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1898	New York Brother in law Vincent	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Dark Chestnut	Mettina Mettina
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1898	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Dark Chestnut	Mettina St Lucia
7	yes	Self	no			Wife as above	no	no	no	good	no			Mettina Mettina
8	no	Self	yes	yes	1898	Baltimore Brother in law Baranco Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5-10	Dark Chestnut	Palermo Befali
9	no	Husband	yes	yes	1898	Baltimore Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	Dark Chestnut	Palermo Befali
10	no	Father	yes			Uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cecilio Geronzi Master of the S/S REGINA D'ITALIA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Chondria confervacea* (L.) Lamour.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

190

108

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 7 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 1 (Sex).* The entry in column 1 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

**Column 3: Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). -The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CLEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian nation." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 4: (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 4 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship be accurately shown, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final Destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

\* *Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of *See*; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17.* (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and compl. to add, e.g.,

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Galeazzo Cesare*, Surgeon of the *S/S REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*This list containing 18 names -*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*  
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

*Surgeon*  
*Mario P. P. P.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from Genoa

, 17 November, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Broci	Lucretia	27	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North, Vincenzo, Villa	N.Y. N.Y. City
2	son	Alfredo	4	m	none			do	as above	N.Y. N.Y. City
3	son	Arturo	3	m	none			do	as above	N.Y. N.Y. City
4	son	Enrico	1	m	none			do	as above	N.Y. N.Y. City
5	Santamaria	Baria	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North, Genova, Bologna	N.Y. N.Y. City
6	Bolognini	Luigia	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North, Bologna, Bologna	Mass. Seattle
7	Figliani	Giuseppe	30	m	valet	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North, Casalbuto, Casalbuto	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Gerri	Marco	21	m	valet	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North, do, do	N.Y. Brooklyn

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\*\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Giuseppe Giove* Master of the **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*This list containing N. & D. names.*

*Giuseppe Giove*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending the pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Galeazzo Cesari*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Sailing thereunto*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Geneva*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*This list containing N<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> names.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

*Surgeon*  
*Galeazzo Cesari*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA sailing from Naples, 18 November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vespa	Vincenzo	26	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Aquila	Calascio	my father Raffaele	Springfield Ill.	
2	Intinarello	Margherita	29	f	civil	yes		Italian	South	Aquila	Calascio	my father in law Raffaele	Springfield Ill.	
3	Vespa	Valentino	17	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Aquila	Calascio	my father Raffaele	Springfield Ill.	
4	Tocca	Vincenzo	15	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Aquila	Calascio	my uncle Leone Michele	Roanoke Ill.	
5	Marinacci	Odoardo	17	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Aquila	Calascio	my father Domenico	Galuk a Ill.	
6	Di Palma	Antonio	25	m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Campobasso	Montenero	my sister Di Palma Maria	Philadelphia Pa.	
7	Cristiani	Rosina	22	f	countrywoman	yes		Italian	South	Campobasso	Montenero	my mother Maria Baroselli	Philadelphia	
8	Capasso	Giuseppe	23	m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Benevento	S. Marco	my father Angelo S. Marco	New York	
9	Settimella	Andrea	20	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Abbas	St. Bartolomeo	my friend Carmine Morale	Guercelt. M.	
10	Aversano	Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	my father Raffaele	New York	
11	Genovese	Angelina	18	f	civil	yes		Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	my mother Carmine Di Matteo	New York	
12	Diciero	Beatrice	25	m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	S. Marco	di Grotto	my mother	Jersey City	
13	Aversano	Michele	26	m	shoemaker	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	my wife Simona Tancolo	New York	
14	Casillo	Egidio	54	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Campob.	Trosolone	my brother Basilio Domenico	N.Y. Providence	
15	Casillo	Beatrice	18	f	civil	no		Italian	South	Campobasso	Trosolone	my uncle Domenico	N.Y. Providence	
16	Tracasso	Angela	63	f	civil	no		Italian	South	Campobasso	Trosolone	my sister in law. Commaso	N.Y. Providence	
17	Casillo	Giovanna	27	f	civil	no		Italian	South	Campobasso	Trosolone	my mother	N.Y. Providence	
18	Di Nunzio	Angiolina	4	f	civil	no		Italian	South	Campobasso	Trosolone	as above	N.Y. Providence	
19	D'Amore	Carolina	19	f	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Salerno	Polla	my mother Immacolata	N.Y. New York	
20	Avallone	Marco	29	m	printer	yes		Italian	South	Napoli		no one	Ill. Chicago Ill.	
21	Giamattasio	Giulietto	18	m	student	yes		Italian	South	Napoli		no one	Ill. Chicago Ill.	
22	Scaramuzzi	Francesco	30	m	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Baserta	Petranello	my mother Maria Regno	N.Y. Rochester	
23	Rossi	Maria	28	f	civil	yes		Italian	South	Baserta	Petranello	as above	N.Y. Rochester	
24	Scaramuzzi	Giuseppe	4	f	civil	no		Italian	South	Baserta	Petranello	as above	N.Y. Rochester	
25	Sperini	Bernardini	28	m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Cossicio		my mother	N.Y. New York	
26	Manfredi	Simone	28	m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Baserta	Petranello	my wife Manarone Blorinda	N.Y. New York	
27	Basolati	Arelina	40	f	civil	yes		Ital.	South	Napoli		my mother Giuseppino Vac.	N.Y. New York	
28	Attanasio	Clemente	18	m	laborer	yes		Ital.	South	Salerno	Positano	my mother and father	New York	
29	Gallo	Tucorunata	24	f	shoemaker	yes		Ital.	South	Baserta	Petranello	my mother Simonino Gallo	N.Y. New York	
30	Starbi	Agnese	11	f	civil	no		Ital.	South	Napoli	Gragnano	my mother	N.Y. New York	

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



5

15

December, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	by my self	yes	yes	30/8 Springfield	my brother Vespa Carlo 33	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	Aquila Calascio			
2	by my self	yes	no		South St. Springfield Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural	Aquila Calascio			
3	by my self	yes	no		my brother Vespa Carlo 33	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural	Aquila Calascio			
4	by my self	yes	no		South St. Springfield Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural	Aquila Calascio			
5	by my self	yes	no		my father Lucia Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural	Aquila Calascio			
6	by my self	yes	yes	30/8 Philad.	my brother Angelo Di Palma	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural	Campob. Montenero			
7	by my self	yes	no		12 South 1st Ave. Philad.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	natural	Campob. Montenero			
8	by my self	yes	yes	30/8 N.Y.	my brother Giovanni Capasso	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Buenos Aires			
9	by my self	yes	no		my father Antonio 288 Bond	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Abbeyville Pa.			
10	by my self	yes	yes	30/8 Washing.	my cousin Francesco Belle	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Salerno Salza Scipione			
11	by my self	yes	no		199 Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	Salerno Salza Scipione			
12	by my self	yes	yes	30/8 Bridge Port	my cousin Antonio Bladano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	S. Angelo in Garbo			
13	by my self	yes	yes	30/8 Washing.	my cousin Francesco Belle	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	Salerno Salza Scipione			
14	by my self	yes	yes	30/8 Pa	my son Donato Casillo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Campobasso Frosolone			
15	by father	yes	no		108 Spruce St. Prov.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	Campob. Frosolone			
16	by my self	yes	no		my son Francesco Di Nuccio	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	white	Campob. Frosolone			
17	by myself	yes	no		108 Spruce St. Providence	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Campob. Frosolone			
18	by myself	yes	no		my husband Francesco Di Nuccio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Campob. Frosolone			
19	by my self	yes	no		father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Salerno Polla			
20	by my wife	yes	no		my father Nicomede Baroni	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	Napoli			
21	by mother	yes	no		my wife 288 Sangamon St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	N. Giffone			
22	by my self	yes	yes	30/8 Rochester	my mother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Caserta Pichmandaro			
23	by my self	yes	yes	30/8 Rochester	my brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Caserta Pichmandaro			
24	by myself	yes	no		as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	New York Rochdale			
25	by my self	yes	no		my brother Giovanni 283 West	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Flammignano			
26	by my self	yes	yes	30/8 N.Y.	my brother Amato Simone	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown	Caserta Conca			
27	by my self	yes	yes	30/8 N.Y.	811 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	Napoli			
28	by my self	yes	yes	30/8 N.Y.	my husband Vincenzo Boscato	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Portofino			
29	by my self	yes	yes	30/8 N.Y.	my wife as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Gragnano			
30	by myself	yes	no		80 St. 301 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	B. V. S.			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croce Giorgio* Master, of the *SS REGINA D'ITALIA*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing *27* names -

*Emilio Scarpino*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moldlet, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, *Galeazzo Cesare*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

*This list containing 15 names.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Surgeon*  
*Regina D'italia*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d'Italia sailing from Palermo

19<sup>th</sup> November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Arrigo	Santi	44	M	M	Day laborer	no	no	Italy		Italian South	Messina	Racunja	wife Angela Racunja	N. J.	New York
2	Martello	Marcantonio	34	M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italian South	Messina	Racunja	wife Annunziata Racunja	N. J.	New York
3	Cascio	Rotario	34	M	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy		Italian South	Palermo	Belisario		Pa.	Shanville
4	Girasi	Vincenzo	24	M	M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy		Italian South	Palermo	Bisacquino	wife Guiseppe Bisacquino	Al.	Alabama
5	Carolillo	Nunzio	22	M	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy		Italian South	Palermo	Bagheria	Mother Carmelo Summa	N. J.	New York
6	Bagheria	Giuseppe	2	M	M				Italy		Italian South	Palermo	Bagheria	Grand mother as above	N. J.	New York
7	Bagheria	Francesco	11	M	M				Italy		Italian South	Palermo	Bagheria	Grand mother as above	N. J.	New York
8	Commimello	Antonia	25	F	F	Domestic	no	no	Italy		Italian South	Palermo	Castellone	Mother Dorotea Castellone	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Dichiaro	Anna	14	F	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy		Italian South	Palermo	Messina	Mother Giovanni Musacchio	N. J.	New York
10	Campolo	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy		Italian South	Reggio	Reggio	Nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Majorana	Veresa	22	F	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy		Italian South	Reggio	Reggio	Nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Campolo	Anna	6	F	F				Italy		Italian South	Reggio	Reggio	Nobody	Pa.	Pittsburg
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\*\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Giorgio Coppo* Master, of the *S/S REGINA D'ITALIA*, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*This list containing 5 names -*

*Giorgio Coppo*  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Alexandro Cesar*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Julius Horewitz*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*  
*of Geneva*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Checklist contains 23 names.*

Sworn to before me this *9* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Surgeon*  
*H. H. Horewitz*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from Genoa

November 17, 1907

11-1115												11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Galvani	Margherita	29	f m	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Castelnuovo	Rovigo	Borzi Francesco	4	S. H.	New York	
2	Castellani	Umberto	8	m			Italy	Italy	Nord Castelnuovo	Rovigo		4			
3	Castellani	Laura	6	f			Italy	Italy	Nord Castelnuovo	Rovigo		4			
4	Calura	Giuseppina	42	f s	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Ravenna	Ravenna	Sister Caterina Calura	4	S. H.	Wallarshon	
5	Centenaro	Luigia	20	f s	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Bobbio	Paria	in father Centenaro Giovanni and Delfo	4			
6	Baldelli	Diva	63	f s	tailor	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Castelnuovo	Rovigo	Curati Gesneri Sons	4	S. H.	New York	
7	Montanelli	Nasco	16	m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Mantova	Rovigo	father Montanelli	4	S. H.	New York	
8	Dali Antonia	Augusta	49	f m			Italy	Italy	Nord Vittorio	Torino					
9	Bernardi	Giuseppina	47	f	labourer		Italy	Italy	Nord Vittorio	Torino					
10	De Battista	Caterina	20	f	labourer		Italy	Italy	Nord Dardo	Belluno					
11	Bonetti	Rocco	24	m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Bello	Sondrio	his father Bonetti Giovanni	4	Com.	Milan	
12	Borasi	Ornella	17	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Villarosa	Alessandria	mother Leone Vittoria	4	Com.	Windsor Locks	
13	Sacco	Marilda	29	f m	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Villarosa	Alessandria	husband Borasi Giuseppe	4	Com.	Windsor Locks	
14	Marletto	Sabina	27	f m	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Varese	Alessandria	husband Marletto	4	S. H.	New York	
15	Arrobio	Giorgio	18	m s	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Varese	Alessandria	his father Arrobio	4	Com.	Windsor Locks	
16	Damonte	Liberata	46	f s	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Varese	Alessandria	her father Damonte	4	Com.	Windsor Locks	
17	Schiarone	Luigia	19	f m	labourer	not	Italy	Italy	Nord Padernello	Torino	son Pietrobon	4	S. H.	Palatka Bridge	
18	Pietrobon	Demobile	20	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Padernello	Torino	a Padernello	4			
19	Pietrobon	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Padernello	Torino		4			
20	Pietrobon	Olivia	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Padernello	Torino		4			
21	Pietrobon	Fulvia	9	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Padernello	Torino		4			
22	Pietrobon	Antonio	8	m	labourer	not	Italy	Italy	Nord Padernello	Torino		4			
23	Garzone	Giuseppe	17	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Bergamo	Alessandria	father Garzone	4	S. H.	New York	
24	De Battista	Caterina	26	f m	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Dardo	Belluno	her father De Battista Eugenio	4	Com.	Windsor Locks	
25	Pradici	Giuseppe	2	m s	baby	not	Italy	Italy	Nord Dardo	Belluno		4	Com.	Windsor Locks	
26	Apollonia	Anthon	21	m m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Varese	Alessandria	his mother Apollonia	4	Com.	Windsor Locks	
27	Panni	Amangelo	41	m m	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italy	Nord Varese	Alessandria	his brother Panni	4	California	San Francisco	
28	Borasi	Alfonso	13	m s	labourer	no	Italy	Italy	Nord Varese	Bologna	his father Borasi	4	Illinois	Chicago	
29	Bini	Virginia	11	f m	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italy	Nord Varese	Parma	her father Bini	4	Illinois	Chicago	
30	Luigi	Angelo	17	m											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK

, 4 December, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether value paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	yes	1892 1908 Brooklyn	husband. Castellani Giorgio not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
2	yes				Brooklyn. N. York father Giorgio a Dorot not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
3	yes				father Giorgio a Brooklyn not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
4	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Calura Vincenz not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
5	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	uncle Maurizio Giuseppe not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
6	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Curatti Bernardino not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
7	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
8	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
9	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
10	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
11	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
12	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
13	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
14	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
15	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
16	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
17	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
18	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
19	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
20	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
21	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
22	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
23	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
24	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
25	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
26	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
27	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
28	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo
29	yes	mayfel	yes	1892 1908	brother Maurizio Anelli O. not not not not good	not		5	rosy br br	Castellano Rovigo



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tropeu Giorgio Master of the s/s ROMA D'ITALIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 123 names -

Giorgio Tropeu  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Galvazzo Cesar*, Surgeon of the *S/S REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Salerno* *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*This list containing 89 names*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Surgeon*  
*Galvazzo Cesar*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *TECHIA D'AMIA*

sailing from *Genoa*

*17 November, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lombardo	Emilia	20	♀	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Altavilla Silenmarina	her mother in law	California Los Angeles
ADMITTED	children Ganga	Eugenia	12	♀	Italy	yes yes	Italy	South	Altavilla Silenmarina	Altavilla Silenmarina	California Los Angeles
ADMITTED	children Ganga	Ganga	11	♀	Italy	yes yes	Italy	South	Altavilla Silenmarina	Altavilla Silenmarina	California Los Angeles
4	Labbotini	Amidore	26	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Chiusavalle Ancona	his father Labbotini Bonmarzo in Chiusavalle	California Los Angeles
5	daughter	Verina	2	♀	Italy	yes yes	Italy	South	Chiusavalle Ancona	her father Verina Bonmarzo	California Los Angeles
6	Simanini	Adalgiso	21	♂	tailor	yes yes	Italy	South	Chiusavalle Ancona	his father Adalgiso Bonmarzo	California Los Angeles
7	Larin	Alexandro	21	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Gambellara Sicily	his father Larin	California Los Angeles
8	Maule	Scarpino	21	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Gambellara Sicily	his father Maule	California Los Angeles
9	Garone	Maurizio	21	m	peasant	yes yes	Italy	South	Mayenne France	his wife Garone Agostino	California Los Angeles
10	Isella	Francisco	21	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Saligo France	his wife Isella	California Los Angeles
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

14 December, 1908

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes of No. If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in police or attendance, or had in his possession, or under his control, any arms, explosives, or other dangerous or prohibited articles.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether seeking by means of any office, publication, discourse, or other means to excite to the commission of any crime, or to the violation of any law of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	himself	no	no	husband	not	not	not	not	good	not	5 1/2	swm	brwn	brwn	Montezuma	Arizona		
2	yes	himself	no	no	husband	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	swm	brwn	brwn	San Jose	California		
3	yes	himself	no	no	husband	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	swm	brwn	brwn	San Jose	California		
4	no	himself	no	no	husband	not	not	not	not	good	not	5 1/2	swm	brwn	brwn	San Jose	California		
5	no	himself	no	no	husband	not	not	not	not	good	not	5 1/2	swm	brwn	brwn	San Jose	California		
6	no	himself	no	no	husband	not	not	not	not	good	not	5 1/2	swm	brwn	brwn	San Jose	California		
7	no	himself	no	no	husband	not	not	not	not	good	not	5 1/2	swm	brwn	brwn	San Jose	California		
8	no	himself	no	no	husband	not	not	not	not	good	not	5 1/2	swm	brwn	brwn	San Jose	California		
9	yes	himself	no	no	husband	not	not	not	not	good	not	5 1/2	swm	brwn	brwn	San Jose	California		
10	no	himself	no	no	husband	not	not	not	not	good	not	5 1/2	swm	brwn	brwn	San Jose	California		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croci Giorgio* Master, of the S/S *REGINA D'ITALIA*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*This list contains 19 names.*

*Giorgio Croci*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

*Galeazzo Cesare*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Regina d'Italia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*This list containing 14 names -*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at **NEW-YORK**

*Surgeon*  
*Galeazzo Cesare*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d'Italia

sailing from *Napoli*

November 18 1908

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
201	Besta	Sabina	18	f	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
2	daughter	Venerabile	17	f	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
3	son	Autonio	14	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
204	Stefanelli	Marco	18	f	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
205	Loesler	Marina	17	f	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
206	Maria	Felice	16	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
207	Di Franzi	Stefano	17	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
208	Rice	Giuseppe	16	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
209	Manfredi	Marco	16	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
210	Manfredi	Marco	15	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
211	Leffebvre	Nicola	23	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
212	Leffebvre	Francesca	24	f	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
213	Passanelli	Felice	25	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
214	Manfredi	Nicola	18	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
215	Manfredi	Nicola	16	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
216	Manfredi	Nicola	14	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
217	Manfredi	Nicola	12	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
218	Manfredi	Nicola	10	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
219	Manfredi	Nicola	8	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
220	Manfredi	Nicola	6	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
221	Manfredi	Nicola	4	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
222	Manfredi	Nicola	2	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
223	Manfredi	Nicola	1	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
224	Manfredi	Nicola	0	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
225	Manfredi	Nicola	0	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
226	Manfredi	Nicola	0	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
227	Manfredi	Nicola	0	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
228	Manfredi	Nicola	0	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
229	Manfredi	Nicola	0	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden
230	Manfredi	Nicola	0	m	housewife	no	Italy	Napoli	Caravilli	Pa. Camden

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

11 December, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Ugo Giuseppe Masier*, of the *Regina d'Italia*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*This list contains 10 names*

*Ugo Giuseppe Masier*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *November*, 190*0*,  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

*I, Galeazzo Cesare*, Surgeon of the *Italian* *Legation* *hereby*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Cremona*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*This list containing 10 names*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*0*  
at *New York*

*Surgeon*  
*Italian Legation*

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d'Italia

sailing from

November 18 1908

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
244	Coelli	19	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Corona Monteporzio	father Domenico Coelli	N.Y. Union Hill
245	Samuele De Luca	11	m						grandfather Monteporzio	
246	Anna Caputo	28	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Corona Monteporzio	mother Giovanni Caputo	New York
247	Deza	64	f	W. Mason	no			Napoli	son Giovanni - Napoli	Ill. Chicago
248	Calatiano	25	m	laborer				Corona Monteporzio	father Calatiano	Pa. Phila
249	Chappi	31	m					Corona Monteporzio	wife Alessi - Napoli	
250	Barbieri	22	m					Foggia	affiguerio	
251	Carthadonna	26	f	et				Bari	father Pasquale Barbieri	N.Y. Providence
252	son Burrerio	2	m						grandfather	
253	Pace	41	f	et housewife	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother	N.Y. New York
254	Samuele Greco	11	m						grandmother	
255	Di Anna	29	f	et housewife	no			Napoli	mother	Ohio Akron
256	Raia	3	f						grandmother	
257		2	m						grandmother	
258	Raia	10	f	et housewife	no				grandmother	
259	Di Anna	19	f	et housewife	no			Corona Monteporzio	mother	
260	Reale	4	m							
261		2	m							
262	Reale	17	m	et laborer	yes					
263	Ricciardi	26	m	laborer	no			Corona Monteporzio	wife Sabella Ricciardi	N.Y. New York
264	Di Reus	22	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father et Reus	
265	Di Lorenzo	35	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Margherita Di Lorenzo	
266	Chiarappa	21	m					Bari	father et Chiarappa	N.Y. New York
267	di Riti	21	m							
268	Protaqua	18	m						wife Sabella Protaqua	Calif. S. Diego
269	Panella	19	m					Corona Monteporzio	father et Panella	
270	Longuetti	21	m	et	yes				father et Longuetti	N.Y. New York
271	Sabella	20	f						father et Sabella	
272	Franchi	19	m						father et Franchi	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL <sup>2</sup> 740 002

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

11 December, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	18	no	no	husband				4 11	light brown	fair	no	Caracas	Montepidre	
2	mother	1				father							now			
3	yes	self	42	yes	1898 N.Y.	brother				5 11				Chateau	S. Arsenio	
4	S	now	32	no	no	brother				5 7	grey	dark		Napoli		
5	no	self	24	yes	1898 Philada	brother				5 6	dark	dark		Berama	Castellani	
6	yes	brother	18	no	no	brother				5 9				Alcoba	Armenia	
7										5 11				Joppa	Boria	
8	no	self	18	no	no	husband				5 1				Bari	Molfetta	
9	S	mother	1			father										
10	yes	self	18	yes	1898 N.Y.	husband				5 2				Posita	Arguano	
11	S	self	1	yes	1898 N.Y.	father										
12	no	self	10	yes	1898 Philada	brother				5 2				Napoli		
13	S	mother	1	no	no	uncle										
14	S	self	1			uncle										
15	S	self	18	yes	1898 Philada	brother				5 4						
16										5 1				Campano	Ricini	
17																
18																
19																
20										5 -			wait to be checked			
21	yes	self	18	yes	1898 Philada	brother				5 8 1/2			now	Caracas	Philadelphia	
22	S	self	18	yes	1898 Philada	brother				5 1 1/2				Chico	Catalanquida	
23	S	self	18	yes	1898 Philada	brother				5 8						
24	no	self	20	no	no	brother				4 11				Bari	Canaro	
25										5 1						
26	yes	self	18	yes	1898 Philada	brother				5 8						
27										5 6				Berama	Borini	
28	yes	self	18	yes	1898 Philada	brother				4 11						
29	S	self	18	yes	1898 Philada	brother				5 1						
30	S	self	18	yes	1898 Philada	brother				5 4						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Giorgio Masier*, of the *Regina d'Italia*, from *Reggio*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *101* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing *N. 21*

*Giorgio Masier*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I. Galeazzo Cesare*, Surgeon of the *Regia Armata Sailing there*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*This list contains 128 names*

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

190

*Surgeon*  
*Messers*

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d'Italia

sailing from *Naples*

November 18 1908

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
246 1	Comasutti	chassino	31	M	labour	no	Italy	Italian	because Botticella	father and sister	Colonia	N.Y.	New York
247 2	Savio	Pasquale	30	M					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
248 3	Pao	chietto	29	M					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
249 4	Latoro	Comasutti	24	M					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
250 5	Chaldani	Polopoli	28	M		yes			because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
251 6	Paradiso	Antonio	23	M					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
252 7	Ubertini	Stefano	22	M		no			because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
253 8	Farola	Vincenzo	22	M					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
254 9	Mastacci	Guistino	16	M		yes			because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
255 10	Chantaglio	Polopoli	34	M	labour	no			because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
11	Lauretta	Francina	13	F					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
12	Rosa		13	F					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
256 13	Costa	Leone	16	M	labour	yes			because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
257 14	Manfredi	Salvatore	16	M		no			because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
258 15	De Stefanis	Antonio	37	M		yes			because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
16	wife	Guineffa	32	F					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
17	son	Salvatore	7	M					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
259 18	Fior	Ida	25	F	seamstress	yes			because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
260 19	Costano	Vincenzo	22	M	labour	no			because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
261 20	Di Stefano	Antonio	21	M					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
262 21	Samore	Francesco	18	M					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
263 22	Samore	Antonio	16	M					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
264 23	Pizzorusso	Domenico	33	M		yes			because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
24	wife	Adelaide	33	F					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
25		Virginia	9	F					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
26		Antonio	7	M					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
27		Enrico	3	M					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
28		Ulderico	-4	M					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
265 29	Bono	Mariano	21	M	labour	yes			because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis
266 30	Porpora	Giovanni	25	M					because Botticella	brother Eugenio	Pescobianco	N.Y.	Port Jervis

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	10	yes 1908	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56 1/2	light	dark	now	Romania
2	no	self	36	yes 1908	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56 1/2	light	dark	now	Bermouth
3																
4	yes	self	10	yes 05-07	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	light	dark	now	Romania
5	no	self	30	yes 1908	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54 1/2	light	dark	now	Bermouth
6																
7	yes	self	10	yes 05-07	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54 1/2	light	dark	now	Romania
8	father		12	yes 05-07	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54 1/2	light	dark	now	Bermouth
9	yes	self	12	yes 05-07	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	light	dark	now	Romania
10	no	self	20	yes 05-07	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	light	dark	now	Bermouth
11	mother															
12																
13	self		12	yes 05-07	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54 1/2	light	dark	now	Romania
14	brother-in-law		12	yes 05-07	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	53 1/2	light	dark	now	Bermouth
15	no	self	100	yes 1908	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54 1/2	light	dark	now	Romania
16	husband															
17	father															
18	no	self	12	yes 05-07	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	light	dark	now	Romania
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	no	self	10	yes 05-07	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	light	dark	now	Romania
24	brother-in-law															
25	father															
26																
27																
28																
29	self		30	yes 05-07	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	51	light	dark	now	Romania
30	yes	self	10	yes 05-07	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	light	dark	now	Bermouth



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Giorgio Masera*, of the *Italia*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *101* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*This list containing 101 names.*

*Giorgio Masera*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190 *1*.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Galeazzo Cesare*, Surgeon of the *SS. Italia*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*This list containing 115 names -*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*4*  
at *NEW YORK*

*Surgeon*  
*Max J. H. H.*

Immigration Officer.

11-113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d'Italia

sailing from

November 18 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
267	Shilo	Antonio	36	work	laborer	yes	Italy	Neapolitan	Salerno	wife Emma and children	N.Y. New York	
268	Gimini	Francesco	22	.	.	no	.	.	Amalfi	father Alfano	Amalfi	Canada New Haven
269	Scarpino	Andrea	35	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
270	Campanile	Francesco	31	.	.	yes	.	.	Salerno	.	.	
271	Quaranta	Andrea	45	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	.	.	
272	Bruno	Berica	40	f. ch	.	no	.	.	Amalfi	mother	Amalfi	N.Y. New York
273	Tom	Giovannina	5	f.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	grandmother	Amalfi	.
274	Malara	Virginia	39	.	.	yes	.	.	Amalfi	.	.	
275	Marini	Antonio	30	work	.	no	.	.	Amalfi	father Marini	Amalfi	N.Y. New York
276	Fori	Giuseppe	24	.	.	no	.	.	Amalfi	.	.	
277	Franchi	Iorio	36	work	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife Lucia and children	Amalfi	N.Y. New York
278	Gargano	Roberto	25	work	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	.	.	
279	Wife	Anna	65	f.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
280	Wife	Maria	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
281	Wife	Nicola	4	work	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
282	Erbella	Enrico	25	work	laborer	yes	.	.	Amalfi	wife and sons	Amalfi	N.Y. New York
283	Caputo	Giuseppe	36	.	.	no	.	.	Amalfi	wife	Amalfi	N.Y. New York
284	Tom	Luigi	11	work	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	mother	Amalfi	.
285	Fonsmorth	Luigi	26	work	laborer	yes	.	.	Amalfi	mother	Amalfi	.
286	brother	Ruggiero	26	work	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	mother	Amalfi	.
287	Piarrolla	Antonio	26	.	.	no	.	.	Amalfi	brother Giovanni	Amalfi	.
288	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
289	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
290	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
291	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
292	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
293	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
294	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
295	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
296	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
297	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
298	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
299	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
300	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
301	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
302	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
303	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
304	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
305	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
306	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
307	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
308	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
309	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
310	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
311	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
312	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
313	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
314	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
315	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
316	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
317	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
318	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
319	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
320	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
321	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
322	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
323	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
324	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
325	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
326	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
327	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
328	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
329	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
330	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
331	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
332	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
333	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
334	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
335	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
336	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
337	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
338	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
339	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
340	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
341	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
342	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
343	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
344	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
345	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
346	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
347	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
348	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
349	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
350	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
351	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
352	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
353	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
354	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
355	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
356	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
357	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
358	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
359	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
360	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
361	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
362	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
363	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
364	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
365	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
366	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
367	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
368	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
369	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
370	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
371	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
372	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
373	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
374	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
375	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
376	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
377	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
378	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
379	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
380	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
381	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
382	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
383	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
384	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
385	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	.
386	Spadaro	Angelo	30	.	.	.	.	.	Amalfi	wife and children	Amalfi	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

11 December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	self	yes	yes	brother Giuseppe 1403 Madison Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	52	dark brown	none	Sakruo Juro			
2	no self	self	no	no	brother 460 Chapel St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	Amalfi			
3										55	"	Scars to the temple	"			
4										57	"	none	Scala			
5										54	"	"	Amalfi			
6	yes self	self	no	no	husband 180 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.					52	"	"	Amalfi			
7	mother	self	no	no												
8					brother 180 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.					54	"	"	Amalfi			
9	yes self	self	no	no	brother 180 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.					57	"	"	Amalfi			
10										54	"	"	Amalfi			
11	yes self	self	no	no	brother 180 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.					57	"	"	Amalfi			
12										54	"	"	Amalfi			
13										51	"	"	Amalfi			
14											"	"	"			
15											"	"	"			
16	yes self	self	no	no	brother 180 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.					56	"	"	Amalfi			
17	self	self	no	no	brother 180 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.					56	"	"	Amalfi			
18	father	self	no	no	brother 180 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.						"	"	"			
19	self	self	no	no	brother 180 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.					55	"	"	Amalfi			
20	brother	self	no	no	brother 180 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.					54	"	"	Amalfi			
21	self	self	no	no	brother 180 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.					58	"	"	Amalfi			
22		self	no	no	brother 180 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.					56	"	"	Amalfi			
23										54	"	"	Amalfi			
24	yes self	self	no	no	brother 180 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.					56	"	"	Amalfi			
25	yes husband	self	no	no	brother 180 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.					52	"	"	Amalfi			
26	father	self	no	no	brother 180 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.						"	"	"			
27										58	"	"	Amalfi			
28										58	"	"	Amalfi			
29										52	"	"	Amalfi			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croce Giorgio Master*, of the *Regina d'Italia*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*This list contains 10 names*

*Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Galileo Cesare*, Surgeon of the *Regina d'Italia* *Sailing therewith*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
of *Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*This list containing 10 names*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK**

*Surgeon*  
*Galileo Cesare*

Immigration Officer.

11-115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d'Italia

sailing from

November 18 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
287	Don Regio	41	m			Italy		Italy		
288	Don Regio	42	m	laborer	no	Italy		Italy		
289	Don Regio	21	m		yes	Italy		Italy		
290	Don Regio	24	m			Italy		Italy		
291	Don Regio	21	m			Italy		Italy		
292	Don Carlo	24	m			Italy		Italy		
293	Don Carlo	16	f			Italy		Italy		
294	Don Carlo	23	m		no	Italy		Italy		
295	Don Carlo	42	m		yes	Italy		Italy		
296	Don Carlo	14	f		no	Italy		Italy		
297	Don Carlo	31	m	housekeeper		Italy		Italy		
298	Don Carlo	9	m			Italy		Italy		
299	Don Carlo	8	m			Italy		Italy		
300	Don Carlo	2	f			Italy		Italy		
301	Don Carlo	11	m			Italy		Italy		
302	Don Carlo	21	m	laborer	no	Italy		Italy		
303	Don Carlo	33	m		yes	Italy		Italy		
304	Don Carlo	24	m		no	Italy		Italy		
305	Don Carlo	44	m			Italy		Italy		
306	Don Carlo	18	m			Italy		Italy		
307	Don Carlo	44	m			Italy		Italy		
308	Don Carlo	44	f		yes	Italy		Italy		
309	Don Carlo	22	m		no	Italy		Italy		
310	Don Carlo	1	m			Italy		Italy		
311	Don Carlo	25	f	housekeeper	no	Italy		Italy		
312	Don Carlo	26	m			Italy		Italy		
313	Don Carlo	28	m			Italy		Italy		
314	Don Carlo	29	m			Italy		Italy		
315	Don Carlo	2	m			Italy		Italy		
316	Don Carlo	1	m			Italy		Italy		

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

DEC 4 1908

11 December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3	no self	12	yes 05-08	at New York City	consort, Maria Bonquiao 172 St. - New York City							5' 6"				Beramo Castellanusa
4	yes self	12	05-08		uncle, Giovanni Costanzo 172 St. - New York City							5' 4"				
5	no self	20	05-08		consort, Maria Bonquiao 172 St. - New York City							5' 5"				
6	yes self	12	05-08	at New York City	brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							5' 2"				
7	father	12	no up	no	brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							5' 3"				Christi Perera
8	no self	10			brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							5' 5"				Adah Perera
9		30	yes 08	at New York City	consort, Maria Bonquiao 172 St. - New York City							4' 11"				Costanzo Castellanusa
10		10	no up	no	brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							4' 7"				
11		10	yes 08	at New York City	brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							4' 11"				Campos Montezuma
12	mother	1	yes 08	at New York City	brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							4' 11"				Campos Montezuma
13		1			brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							4' 11"				
14		1			brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							4' 11"				
15		1			brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							4' 11"				
16	self	12	no up	no	brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							5' 1"				Toppin J. Agata
17	yes consort	10	yes 08	at New York City	brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							5' 6"				Bari Bartlett
18	self	40	05-08		brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							5' 3"				Calcutta Philadelphia
19		40	1894		brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							5' 3"				Avellano Lugo
20		10	no up	no	brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							5' 3"				
21		40	yes 08	at New York City	brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							5' 3"				Calcutta Bacch
22		10	no up	no	brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							4' 11"				Potomac Kelly
23	husband	10			brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							5' 1"				
24	father	1			brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							4' 11"				
25	uncle	10			brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							4' 11"				
26	husband	10			brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							5' 2"				
27		10			brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							5' 3"				
28	self	30	yes 08	at New York City	brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							5' 2"				Beramo Perera
29	mother	1	yes 08	at New York City	brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							5' 2"				
30		1			brother, Giuseppe 317 St. - New York City							5' 2"				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Giorgio Masini* of the **Regina d'Italia** from *C. Masini* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This List containing *10* names

*Giorgio Masini*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d'Italia

sailing from

November 18 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
310	D'Elia	Alfonso	21	un	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	father Giovanni	Pa. Pittston
311	Prichio	Paqueto	41						father Salvatore	Pa. Pittston
312	Ricea	Paqueto	16						father Salvatore	Pa. Pittston
313	Falanga	Rob	32							
314	Pascate	Luigi	28	f					wife Annamaria	Pa. Pittston
315	Grullo	Angelo	26	f					father Domenico	Pa. Pittston
316	Tandalo	Angelo	34	w					wife and sons	Pa. Pittston
317	Verde	Paqueto	24	f					father Salvatore	Pa. Pittston
318	Measero	Ignazio	18						wife Ignazio	Pa. Pittston
319	Salvatore	Giuseppe	26	f					father Salvatore	Pa. Pittston
320	Apostini	Stefano	24	f					wife Maria	Pa. Pittston
321	Long	Angelo	1						father Salvatore	Pa. Pittston
322	Besta	Stefano	22	w					wife Maria	Pa. Pittston
323	Minardo	Stefano	36	f					father Salvatore	Pa. Pittston
324	Cellamano	Stefano	34	f					wife Maria	Pa. Pittston
325	Laugher	Stefano	3						father Salvatore	Pa. Pittston
326	Gro	Stefano	34	f					wife Maria	Pa. Pittston
327	Gro	Stefano	22	f					father Salvatore	Pa. Pittston
328	Piet	Stefano	22	f					wife Maria	Pa. Pittston
329	Long	Stefano	11	f					father Salvatore	Pa. Pittston
330	Branda	Stefano	24	f					wife Maria	Pa. Pittston
331	Paparella	Stefano	24	f					father Salvatore	Pa. Pittston
332	Colozza	Stefano	34	f					wife Maria	Pa. Pittston
333	Spirato	Stefano	28	f					father Salvatore	Pa. Pittston
334	Javrou	Stefano	20	f					wife Maria	Pa. Pittston
335	Quadio	Stefano	28	f					father Salvatore	Pa. Pittston
336	Mandi	Stefano	31	f					wife Maria	Pa. Pittston



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

11 December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis	no	no	no	good	no	53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
2						brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
3	no	self	10	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe						55	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
4						brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
5	no	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
6	yes	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
7	husband	10	no	no	no	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
8	no	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
9	yes	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
10	yes	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
11	no	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
12	no	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
13	mother	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis							53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
14	no	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
15	yes	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
16	no	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
17	mother	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis							53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
18	yes	husband	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
19	father	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis							53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
20	no	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
21	no	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
22	yes	husband	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
23	father	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis							53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
24	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis							53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
25	no	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
26	no	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
27	yes	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis						53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
28	father	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis							53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
29	brother	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis							53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso
30	self	10	yes	06-07 Pittsburg Pa	brother Francis							53	regt	dark	name	Salerno Contuso



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Cropper George Master*, of the *Regina d'Italia*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hitherwith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*This list contains 10 names.*

*George Cropper*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 26.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Galileo Cesare*, Surgeon of the *Regina d'Italia*, *Sailing Thenceforth*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*  
*of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*This list containing 105 names.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

*Surgeon*  
*Galileo Cesare*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
<del>Bulgarian.</del>	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d'Italia

sailing from

November 18 - 1908

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
334 1	Grocco Maria	20	f	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	mother Maria Grocco	mother Maria Grocco	D.C. Washington
335 2	Caprinolo Saverio	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father Nicola Caprinolo	father Nicola Caprinolo	N.Y. New York
336 3	Vitale Francesco	37	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	father	father	N.Y. New York
4	wife Carmela	29	f	housekeeper				father	Felice Vitale	
5	daughter Maria	7	f					grandfather		
6	daughter Antonia	4	f					grandfather		
7	daughter Benita	2	f					grandfather		
8	daughter Gloria	1	f					grandfather	Patola	
337 9	Leolla Filomena	69	f	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	mother Rosa Leolla	mother Rosa Leolla	Pa. Conowingo
338 10	Diliviarono Raffaele	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	wife Antonia Diliviarono	wife Antonia Diliviarono	Ind. Kicks
339 11	Caruso Francesco	16	f		no			father Morello Caruso	father Morello Caruso	N.Y. Paterson
340 12	Scippelli Maria	41	f					mother	Felice Scippelli	
13	Caruso Maria	11	f					grandmother		
14	Rocco Rosa	3	f					grandmother	Cereto	
341 15	Amico Francesco	43	m	carroll	yes			father Amico	father Amico	N.Y. New York
342 16	Rosa Antonia	28	f	laborer				father Rosa	father Rosa	Ohio Columbus
343 17	Capaldi Elis	26	f					father Capaldi	father Capaldi	Pa. Canton
344 18	Di Cuielio Alfonso	29	m		no			wife Caterina Di Cuielio	wife Caterina Di Cuielio	N.Y. New York
345 19	Trapani Giovanna	32	f					father	Felice Trapani	N.Y. New York
20	Row Pagano Antonio	16	m					grandfather	grandfather	
346 21	Chocia Giuseppe	34	m	laborer	no			mother Chocia	mother Chocia	N.Y. New York
347 22	Tomianthi Domenico	41	m	laborer	yes			wife Lucia Tomianthi	wife Lucia Tomianthi	N.Y. New York
348 23	Vallozzi Michele	22	m					mother Vallozzi	mother Vallozzi	
349 24	Grocco Francesco	19	f		no			father Grocco	father Grocco	Pa. Pittsburgh
350 25	Dibona Salvatore	16	f	laborer				mother Dibona	mother Dibona	N.Y. Auburn
351 26	Rapachino Nicolaos	19	m	laborer		Greek	Greek	father Rapachino	father Rapachino	N.Y. New York
352 27	Carthage Antonio	25	m					mother Carthage	mother Carthage	Pa. Reading
353 28	Chicchi Giovanni	33	m		yes			wife Maria Chicchi	wife Maria Chicchi	N.Y. New York
354 29	Rocco Domenico	23	m					father Rocco	father Rocco	
355 30	Franchetti Maria	21	f		yes	Italy	Italian	mother Franchetti	mother Franchetti	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

4 December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	511	red	auburn	Went to the chin	Buenos Aires Montevideo		
2	self	14	yes	05-08-17	at home	no	no	no	no	54	sears to the eye	pan	hiortuaro			
3	yes	brother	21	yes	1892	at home	no	no	no	54	none		Avellano Prato			
4	.	1	.	.	at home	no	no	no	no	52						
5	uncle	1	.	american born	at home	no	no	no	no							
6	.	1	.	.	at home	no	no	no	no							
7	.	1	.	.	at home	no	no	no	no							
8	.	1	.	.	at home	no	no	no	no							
9	no	self	60	yes	1894	no	no	no	no	511	yes	aub		Buenos Aires Collegianito		
10	.	50	yes	1894	no	no	no	no	no	54				Campobasso Parovello		
11	.	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	auburn	sears to the forehead	Buenos Aires Cereto			
12	yes	husband	30	.	.	no	no	no	no	51	none					
13	father	1	.	.	father	no	no	no	no							
14	.	1	.	.	father	no	no	no	no							
15	self	40	yes	05-08-17	relation	no	no	no	no	53				Napoli		
16	no	self	12	yes	1895	no	no	no	no	53				agusta Vittoria		
17	.	10	yes	05-08-17	no	no	no	no	no	51				Chottun		
18	.	10	yes	05-08-17	no	no	no	no	no	53						
19	yes	husband	12	yes	1892	no	no	no	no	53				Salem Montevideo		
20	father	1	.	.	father	no	no	no	no	52						
21	self	24	yes	1886	family	no	no	no	no	54				Avellano Castellon		
22	yes	self	30	yes	05-08-17	no	no	no	no	55				Beramo Bosnia		
23	.	10	yes	05-08-17	no	no	no	no	no	53						
24	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	52				Castellon Cuba		
25	yes	causw	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	411	sears to the forehead		Campobasso S. & L.			
26	self	40	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	58	none			Castellon Castellon		
27	.	12	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	58				Castellon Castellon		
28	.	16	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	56				Castellon Castellon		
29	.	15	yes	05-08-17	no	no	no	no	no	56				Volo Volo		
30	.	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51				Castellon Castellon		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capo di Giorgio Master*, of the *Regina d'Italia*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Which list contains 103 names*

*Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*

at *Naples*

Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, Calisto Cesare*, Surgeon of the *R.R. Italia* sailing thence with  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Cuccia*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*This list contains 10 names.*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *190*  
 at **NEW-YORK**

*Surgeon*  
*Calisto Cesare*

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d'Italia

sailing from

November 18 1908

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
356 1	Fischetti	Aurora	17	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	father Fischetti Guardasole. N.Y. New York
357 2	Rizzi	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
358 3	Cirelli	Donato	19	m			Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
359 4	Calderaro	Cominos	32	m		yes	Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
360 5	Marius	Costino	43	m			Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
361 6	Masello	Francesco	39	m		no	Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
362 7	Babusino	Giuseppe	29	m		yes	Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
363 8	Paolino	Antonio	23	m			Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
364 9	Perrone	Maria	17	f		no	Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
365 10	Larotonda	Pasquale	50	m		yes	Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
366 11	Larotonda	Valentino	15	f		no	Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
367 12	Larotonda	Angelina	18	f			Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
368 13	Kallunki	Marin	52	w			Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
369 14	Papa	Vincenzo	26	m			Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
370 15	son	Vincenzo	2	m			Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
371 16	Bergamano	Placido	21	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
372 17	Borrelli	Nicoletta	30	f	laborer		Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
373 18	son	Patricio	2	m			Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
374 19	Petto	Giuseppe	43	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
375 20	Santini	Sabatino	25	m			Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
376 21	Santucci	Sabatino	23	m			Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
377 22	Philippos	Liakos	30	m			Greek	Greek	Yonkers Yonkers	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
378 23	Panagioti	Caranika	20	m			Greek	Greek	Yonkers Yonkers	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
379 24	Panagioti	Coligoulas	23	m			Greek	Greek	Yonkers Yonkers	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
380 25	Ghisla	Giorgio	44	m			Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
381 26	Carbonara	Vito	27	m			Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
382 27	Galvani	Margherita	29	f			Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
383 28	son	Umberto	8	m			Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
384 29	son	Saura	6	f			Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York
385 30	Superti	Vincenzo	25	m	housewife	no	Italy	Hollandish	Avellino Guardasole	mother & Isabella Guardasole. N.Y. New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

11 December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	red	auburn	none	australian	London
2	no		12	yes	08-08 Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	44				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
3			17	no	no	no				57					
4	yes	self	10	yes	08-08 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	54				Chert	Brooklyn
5	brother	self	20	08-08		no	no	no	no	52				australian	Brooklyn
6	self	self	10	08-08		no	no	no	no	57				australian	Brooklyn
7			100	yes	08-08 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	53				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
8	yes	mother	10	08-08	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	57				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
9	no	self	10	no	no	no				52				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
10	yes	self	50	yes	08-08 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	57				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
11			10	no	no	no				51					
12			10	yes	08-08 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5-	gray	blue		Brooklyn	Brooklyn
13			50	no	no	no				54				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
14			50			no	no	no	no	54					
15	mother	self	20			no	no	no	no	56				australian	Brooklyn
16	no	self	20			no	no	no	no	53				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
17	self	self	15	08-08	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	53				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
18	mother	self	20			no	no	no	no	53				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
19	no	self	30	yes	08-08 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	54				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
20	yes	self	50	08-08	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	54				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
21	self	self	28	08-08		no	no	no	no	53				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
22	yes	self	24	08-08	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	54				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
23			15	no	no	no				57				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
24			35			no	no	no	no	59				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
25			20	yes	08-08 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	54				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
26			10	08-08	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	54				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
27	husband	self	20	08-08	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	51				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
28	father	self	20	08-08	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	51				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
29						no	no	no	no	51				Brooklyn	Brooklyn
30	no	self	20	no	no	no				57				Brooklyn	Brooklyn



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Il Capitano Giorgio Mastri* of the *R.S. Regina d'Italia* from *Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*This list containing 10 names.*

*Il Capitano Giorgio Mastri*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

A-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Galvarro Cesare*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Ceuca*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*This list containing 10 names -*

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190* at *190*

Surgeon  
*Henri Fleury*

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paenian Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Regina d'Italia

sailing from

November 18 1908

, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
382 1	Sfaro	Nicola	22	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	father Nicolo	Pa. Abington
383 2	Bonomo	Giovanni	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	father Francesco	ny. Rome
384 3	Capra	Antonio	30	f	ch	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	mother	Pa. Dover
385 4	De Lando	Chario	2	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	grandmother	Pa. Dover
386 5	De Lando	Antonio	54	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	no one	ny. New York
386 6	Capra	Antonio	22	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	father Nicolo	Pa. Abington
387 7	Rispoli	Giovanni	24	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	mother	Pa. Abington
388 8	Rispoli	Andrea	42	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	wife Barbara	Pa. Abington
389 9	Aruri	Antonio	55	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	father Nicolo	Pa. Abington

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

4 December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	20	yes 04-07-08	brother Louis - Brooklyn Pa	no	no	no	no	53	red	auburn	none	Reggio Emilia		
2			20	no	no					53						
3	yes	husband	12		husband Casimiro Ambrosi - Brooklyn Pa					53				Calcutta		
4		father	4		father - Brooklyn Pa											
5		self	100	yes 08-08	brother - Brooklyn Pa					59				Interius		
6			50	03-08	brother - Brooklyn Pa					53						
7			40	05-08	brother - Brooklyn Pa					52						
8			20	02-08	brother - Brooklyn Pa					52						
9	yes	self	50	no	no					51	grey	black	Interius	Interius		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Croce Giorgio* Master of the *Regina d'Italia*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*This list containing 19 names*

*Magdolano*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Galuzzo Cesare* Surgeon of the *REGINA ITALIA* *Sailing Thencewith* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*  
*of Genoa* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*This list containing 10 names*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

*Surgeon*  
*He is a Physician*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *1*

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cannizzaro	Salvatore	42	m	✓	Labourer	no	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del> Palermo Bagheria	Wife Le Buglio Maria	Pa Philadelphia
2	Calabrese	Rosa	35	f	✓	none	✓	Palermo Bagheria	Mother Sciotino Angela	Pa Buffalo
3	Cannizzaro	Raimondo	15	m	✓	Labourer	✓	Palermo Bagheria	Relative	Pa Buffalo
4	Alfano	Leonardo	17	m	✓	none	✓	Palermo Bisacquisti	as above	Pa Buffalo
5	Corbucci	Antonio	40	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
6	Batista	Leone	45	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
7	Alfano	Margherita	15	f	✓	none	✓	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
8	Cantarella	Carbare	23	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
9	Griffella	Vito	22	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
10	Bimbo	Andrea	37	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
11	Cannizzaro	Paolo	38	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
12	Calabrese	Francesco	21	m	✓	Labourer	✓	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
13	Bartorelli	Maria	35	f	✓	none	✓	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
14	Randazzo	Gastano	24	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
15	Vitale	Benedetto	22	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
16	Valentino	Giuseppe	23	m	✓	Labourer	✓	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
17	Paris	Rosario	24	m	✓	Labourer	✓	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
18	Catalano	Salvatore	22	m	✓	Labourer	✓	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
19	Costino	Rocco Vincenzo	34	m	✓	Labourer	✓	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
20	Tranzone	Antonio	23	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
21	Butto	Salvatore	23	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
22	Corviera	Vincenzo	16	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
23	Butto	Vincenzo	30	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
24	Gorgone	Antonio	16	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
25	Martella	Pietro	23	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
26	Rosio	Mariano	49	m	✓	Labourer	✓	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
27	Rosio	Giuseppe	17	m	✓	Labourer	✓	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
28	Morandi	Rosario	35	m	✓	Labourer	✓	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
29	Laquila	Giuseppe	36	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo
30	Gatto	Domènico Antonio	30	m	✓	Labourer	no	Palermo Bisacquisti	—	Pa Buffalo

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *1*

sailing from

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cannizaro	Salvatore	42	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Calabrese	Rosa	35	f	none	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Guarunaro	Raimondo	15	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Alfano	Leonardo	17	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Crucifante	Antonino	40	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Butera	Leone	25	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Alfano	Margherita	15	f	none	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Crucifante	Leone	23	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Griffella	Vito	22	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Bimondo	Andrea	37	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Cusumano	Paolo	38	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Calabrese	Francesco	21	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Costantini	Maria	35	f	none	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Randazzo	Gastano	24	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Vitale	Benedetto	22	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Valentino	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Carini	Rosario	31	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Catalano	Salvatore	22	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Costino	Rocco Vincenzo	31	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Fransone	Antonino	23	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Butto	Salvatore	23	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Cocivera	Nunzio	16	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Butto	Nunzio	30	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Gorgone	Antonino	16	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Martella	Pietro	23	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Rosio	Mariano	49	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Rosio	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Morano	Rosario	35	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Ilacqua	Giuseppe	36	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Gatto	Donnerico Antonio	30	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo	Wife L. Duglio Maria	Pa. Philadelphia

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK

4 December, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																		
1						Brother in law						5	10	4	Brown	None	Palermo	Bagheria															
2						Brother in law						5	3	2	Brown		Palermo	Bagheria															
3						Father						4	11	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
4						Brother in law						4																					
5						Brother in law						5	8	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
6						Brother in law						5	8	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
7						Brother in law						4	9	Black																			
8						Uncle						5	3	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
9						Brother in law						5	7	Dark Black			Palermo	Bagheria															
10						Brother in law						5	8	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
11						Brother in law						5	1	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
12						Uncle						5	3	Dark Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
13						Brother in law						5	2	Dark Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
14						Brother in law						5	3	Dark Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
15						Brother in law						5	5	Dark Black			Palermo	Bagheria															
16						Brother in law						5	5	Dark Black			Palermo	Bagheria															
17						Brother in law						5	6	Dark Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
18						Brother in law						5	8	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
19						Brother in law						5	8	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
20						Brother in law						5	3	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
21						Brother in law						5	2	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
22						Brother in law						5		Dark Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
23						Brother in law						5	3	Dark Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
24						Brother in law						5	3	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
25						Brother in law						5	3	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
26						Brother in law						5	3	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
27						Brother in law						5	4	Dark Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
28						Brother in law						4	9	Dark Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
29						Brother in law						5	4	Dark Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															
30						Brother in law						5	10	Brown			Palermo	Bagheria															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Giorgio Master, of the SS. ITALIA, from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing 12 names.

Enrico Giorgio  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1901,

at Salerno

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*F. Galeazzo Cesare*, Surgeon of the *S/S REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Sailing & hereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*This list containing 12 names.*

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *February*, 190*0*  
at *San Francisco*

*Surgeon*  
*F. Galeazzo Cesare*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



212

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
31	Benedetto	Tommaso	53	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
32	Lappone	Rocco	40	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
33	Mandrag	Rocco	12	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	Father Mandrag Giuseppe	La	New York
34	Lozini	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
35	Lozini	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
36	Lozini	Umberto	18	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	Father Lozini Pasquale	La	New York
37	Lozini	Vincenzo	23	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	Father Lozini Pasquale	La	New York
38	Belgano	Antonio	32	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
39	Natoli	Francesco	35	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	Father Natoli Emma	La	New York
40	Angitano	Rocco Vincenzo	31	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
41	Shacqua	Salvatore	40	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
42	Crisafulli	Antonio	40	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
43	Shacqua	Angelo	17	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
44	Shacqua	Carmen	14	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
45	Carmelina	Pietro	23	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
46	Petrilli	Marianna	33	f	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
47	Nero	Maria	11	f	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
48	Marcuccio	Antonio	53	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
49	Rao	Giuseppe	34	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
50	Acara	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
51	Patti	Giuseppe	32	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
52	Tommaselli	Leonardo	29	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
53	Meira	Francesco	18	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
54	Pioppo	Salvatore	32	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
55	Giordano	Salvatore	22	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
56	Guarotta	Giuseppe	3	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
57	Guarotta	Vincenzo	2	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
58	Canciani	Giuseppe	40	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
59	Schiano	Rosaria	35	f	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York
60	Cimini	Vincenzo	18	m	laborer	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calabria	White Maria	La	New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

11 December, 1908

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other alienation, passport, or other document, issued in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1898 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	-	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
2	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	-	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
3	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	-	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
4	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
5	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
6	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
7	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
8	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
9	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
10	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
11	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
12	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
13	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
14	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
15	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
16	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
17	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
18	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
19	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
20	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
21	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
22	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
23	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
24	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
25	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
26	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
27	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
28	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
29	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina
30	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	1900 New York	Son Benetto Vincenzo						5	3	fair	Brown	—	Reggio	Latina



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cronis Gioac, Master, of the s/s REGINA D'ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list containing 1024 names.

W. J. G. G. G.  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Galeazzo Cesare*, Surgeon of the *S/S DECCA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing *19* names.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

*Surgeon*  
*John J. Goleman*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
61	Belardi	Leonardo	25	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Father Gelardi Michele	Genoa	Mad Boston
62	Belardi	Accursio	19	f m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	—	—	Mad Boston
63	Belardi	Calogero	3	m s	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	—	—	Mad Boston
64	Castiglione	Angelo	25	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Wife Aquila Giovanni	Genoa	Pa. Bernice
65	Tombari	Giovanni	25	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Father	Genoa	Pa. Hastings
66	Tombari	Calogero	37	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	—	—	Pa. Sumner
67	Tombari	Rosa	16	f s	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	—	—	Pa. Sumner
68	Conside	Calogero	9	m s	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	—	—	Pa. Sumner
69	Conside	Calogero	3	f s	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	—	—	Pa. Sumner
70	Conside	Calomena	3	f s	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	—	—	Pa. Sumner
71	Castamela	Calatore	25	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	White Tombari M. Secora	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
72	Colombo	Giuseppe	25	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	White Tombari M. Secora	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
73	Castiglione	Giuseppe	25	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	White Tombari M. Secora	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
74	Conside	Antonino	25	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	White Tombari M. Secora	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
75	Decoredo	Calatore	15	m s	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Father Decoredo Giuseppe	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
76	Conside	Benedetto	35	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Father Conside Giuseppe	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
77	Marchese	Lavina	12	f s	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Father Marchese	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
78	Conside	Tommaso	55	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Brother	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
79	Conside	Olivia	11	f s	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Brother	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
80	Conside	Tommaso	35	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Brother	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
81	Conside	Luigi	26	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Brother	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
82	Conside	Calogero	27	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Brother	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
83	Conside	Calogero	31	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Brother	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
84	Provenzano	Raffaele	23	m s	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Brother	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
85	Carlini	Calogero	25	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Brother	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
86	Bardi	Antonino	30	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Brother	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
87	Conside	Calatore	17	m s	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Brother	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
88	Conside	Alis	17	m s	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Brother	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
89	Conside	Carmelo	18	m s	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Brother	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie
90	Conside	Urbano	51	m m	Laborer	no	Argentin	Italian	Brother	Castellamare	Pa. Carnegie

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

December 1908

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or by reason of any other person's deportation, or by reason of any other person's removal from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Gerard Antonio 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 8"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Argentina	Quilmes		
2	Yes	Parent	Yes	Yes	Brother in law as above						5' 4"	Fair	Brown		Argentina	Quilmes		
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Uncle as above													
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 2"	Fair	Brown		Argentina	Prote		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 2"	Fair	Brown		Argentina	Prote		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' -	Fair	Brown	Blackish	Argentina	Prote		
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Father as above													
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Father as above													
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Father as above													
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Father as above													
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 6"	Fair	Brown		Argentina	Castellamar		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 2"	Fair	Brown		Argentina	Castellamar		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 2"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Argentina	Castellamar		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye	Argentina	Castellamar		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 2"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Argentina	Castellamar		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 6"	Fair	Brown		Argentina	Castellamar		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 3"	Fair	Brown		Argentina	Castellamar		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 3"	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye	Argentina	Castellamar		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						4' 10"	Fair	Brown		Argentina	Castellamar		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' -	Fair	Brown		Argentina	Castellamar		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 4"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Argentina	Castellamar		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' -	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Argentina	Castellamar		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face	Argentina	Castellamar		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Argentina	Castellamar		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Argentina	Castellamar		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 4"	Fair	Brown		Argentina	Castellamar		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' -	Fair	Brown		Argentina	Castellamar		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 7"	Fair	Brown		Argentina	Castellamar		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						4' 10"	Fair	Brown		Argentina	Castellamar		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law 280 West 4th Boston, Mass						5' 7"	Fair	Brown		Argentina	Castellamar		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Brooke Giorgio Master, of the St. ..., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*This list containing 49 names.*

*George ...*  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...  
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-111

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*G. Galenazzo Cesare*, Surgeon of the *S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*This list containing 190 names*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Surgeon*  
*G. Galenazzo Cesare*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. REGINA D'ITALIA

sailing from **PALERMO**

10 NOV 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lo Laccos	Giuseppe	52	m	Married	laborer			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	Brother Lo Laccos Nicola	NY	New York
ADMITTED 2	Lo Laccos	Angela	17	f	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 3	Cataliotti	Concetta	47	f	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	Brother in law	NY	New York
ADMITTED 4	Lo Laccos	Alejo	12	m	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 5	Lo Laccos	Lucia	10	f	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 6	Lo Laccos	Graspa	11	f	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 7	Lo Laccos	Nicola	16	m	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 8	Lo Laccos	Giuseppe	16	m	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
99	Lombardo	Sebastiano	41	m	Single	laborer			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
100	Barone	Ciro	31	m	Single	laborer			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
101	Lo Bosco	Antonino	38	m	Single	laborer			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
102	Provenzano	Carmelo	47	m	Single	laborer			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
103	Provenzano	Iluminata	21	f	Single	laborer			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
104	Provenzano	Rosalba	7	f	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
105	D'Amico	Caterina	43	f	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
106	Gerrera	Daniela	18	m	Single	laborer			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 107	Lo Forte	Mattio	44	m	Single	laborer			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 108	Lo Forte	Carmela	35	f	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 109	Lo Forte	Antonina	11	f	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 110	Lo Forte	Giuseppa	3	f	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
111	Lo Barbera	Concetta	18	f	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 112	Lo Agostino	Rosaria	51	f	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 113	Lo Forte	Giuseppa	18	m	Single	laborer			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 114	Nardi	Giovanni	24	m	Single	laborer			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 115	Braccisforte	Santa	18	f	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 116	Militello	Vincenzo	39	m	Single	laborer			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 117	Alarino	Carlo	39	m	Single	laborer			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 118	Alarino	Clementina	14	f	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 119	Alarino	Angela	11	f	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York
ADMITTED 120	Gili	Giuseppa	16	f	Single	None			Palermo	Italian	Palermo	Altavilla	as above	NY	New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

December, 1903

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1897, New York	Brother Antonio					5 4	fair	Brown	—	Messina	Mistretta				
2	Yes	Father	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 1/2	fair	Brown	—	Messina	Mistretta				
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 11	fair	Brown	—	Messina	Mistretta				
4	Yes	Father	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 1/2	fair	Brown	—	Messina	Mistretta				
5	Yes	Father	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					—	—	—	—	—	—				
6	Yes	Father	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					—	—	—	—	—	—				
7	Yes	Father	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					—	—	—	—	—	—				
8	Yes	Father	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					—	—	—	—	—	—				
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 5	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 4	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 1/2	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 2	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
13	Yes	Father	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 1/2	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
14	Yes	Father	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					—	—	—	—	—	—				
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					4 11/2	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 1/2	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 2	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 3	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
19	Yes	Father	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					—	—	—	—	—	—				
20	Yes	Father	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					—	—	—	—	—	—				
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 1/2	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					4 11	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 5	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 5 1/2	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					4 10 1/2	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 5	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 3 1/2	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
28	Yes	Father	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					—	—	—	—	—	—				
29	Yes	Father	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					4 7/8	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1897, New York	Brother					5 1/2	fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Altavilla				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Croce Giorgio Master, of the S/S ROMA ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This list contains 29 names.

Walter C. [Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Galvixto Casare*, Surgeon of the *SS REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Leiding Mercwitz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Geneva*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*This list containing N<sup>o</sup> 29 names*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Sworn*  
*Yours Truly*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Palermo*

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
121	Barrera	Geetano	19	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		Palermo	Castellaccia		Ill	Greater
122	Borrelli	Pietro	22	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		Palermo	Castellaccia		Ill	Greater
123	Bukhta	Phaido	19	m	Labourer	no				Palermo	Castellaccia		Ill	Greater
124	Merulla	Santo	30	m	Labourer	Les				Messina	L. Lucca	Father Merulla Giuseppe	Col	Pueblo
125	Pandolfi	Luigi	29	m	Labourer	no				Messina	L. Lucca	Wife Merulla Giuseppe	Col	Pueblo
126	Cuti	Geetano	35	m	Labourer	Les				Palermo	Messina		N.Y.	New York
127	Di Chiara	Carmela	25	f	None	no				Palermo	Messina		N.Y.	New York
128	Cuti	Giuseppe	7	f	None	no				Palermo	Messina		N.Y.	New York
129	Cuti	Francesco	5	m	None	no				Palermo	Messina		N.Y.	New York
130	Cuti	Girolamo	3	m	None	no				Palermo	Messina		N.Y.	New York
131	Palumbo	Salvatore	14	m	None	Les				Trigenti	Grotte	Vittorio Caterina (mother)	Pa	Anta
132	Vitello	Pietro	32	m	Labourer	no				Trigenti	Grotte	Wife Margaretha Grazia	Pa	Anta
133	Cutrona	M <sup>re</sup> Cera	26	f	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Messina		Pa	Philadelphia
134	Mastropaulo	Berese	2	f	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Messina		Pa	Philadelphia
135	Mastropaulo	Anna	2	f	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Messina		Pa	Philadelphia
136	Lothi	Carmela	38	m	Labourer	Les		ITALY		Reggio	Caluso	Wife	N.Y.	New York
137	Chiriacos	Giuseppe	18	m	Labourer	Les		ITALY		Reggio	Caluso	Father and Mother	Caluso	Mass Boston
138	Paruso	Domenico	42	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		Reggio	Caluso	Wife	Pa	Pittsburg
139	Cuterti	Giuseppe	22	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		Reggio	Caluso	Mother and Brother	Reggio	Pa Pittsburg
140	Campolo	Angelo	18	m	Labourer	no		ITALY		Reggio	Caluso	Father and Mother	Reggio	Pa Pittsburg
141	Lothi	Antonio	42	m	Labourer	Les				Reggio	Caluso	Mother	N.Y.	New York
142	Mazzea	Caterina	26	f	None	no				Reggio	Caluso	Father and Mother	Reggio	N.Y. Amsterdam
143	Linasso	Domenico	19	m	Labourer	Les				Palermo	Caluso	Father Linasso Giuseppe	N.Y.	St Louis
144	Spadaro	Emanuele	44	m	Seaman	no				Palermo	Caluso	Wife Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
145								ITALY		Italian (South)				
146								ITALY		Italian (South)				
147														
148								ITALY		Italian (South)				
149								ITALY		Italian (South)				
150														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC 4 1908

4 December 1908

79

List 215

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Cousin Rubetta Giuseppe					5	1	fair	Brown Br		Palermo	Castellaccio
2	Yes	Self	\$12	yes	Brother in law Rubetta Giuseppe					5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Castellaccio
3	Yes	Self	\$10	yes	Brother as above					5	4	Dark	Brown Br	Scar on the face	Palermo	Castellaccio
4	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Cousin Marietta Giuseppe					4	11	fair	Brown Br		Palermo	Castellaccio
5	Yes	Self	\$12	no	132 Maen St					5	1 1/2	fair	Brown	Mole on the cheek	Palermo	Castellaccio
6	Yes	Self	\$12	yes	Brother in law Giuseppe					5	9	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Castellaccio
7	Yes	Husband	\$12	yes	Brother in law					5	4	fair	Brown		Palermo	Castellaccio
8	Yes	Father	\$12	yes	Brother in law										Palermo	Castellaccio
9	Yes	Father	\$12	yes	Brother in law										Palermo	Castellaccio
10	Yes	Father	\$12	no	Brother in law										Palermo	Castellaccio
11	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother in law										Palermo	Castellaccio
12	Yes	Self	\$12	yes	Uncle Vitello Antonio					4	11	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Castellaccio
13	Yes	Self	\$12	yes	Brother in law					5	6	fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Palermo	Castellaccio
14	Yes	Mathur	\$12	no	Husband Martopardo Antonio					5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the eye	Palermo	Castellaccio
15	Yes	Mathur	\$12	no	Father as above										Palermo	Castellaccio
16	Yes	Self	\$12	yes	Brother in law					5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown Br	Scar on face	Palermo	Castellaccio
17	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother in law					5	2	fair	Brown		Palermo	Castellaccio
18	Yes	Self	\$12	yes	Brother in law					5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown		Palermo	Castellaccio
19	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Cousin Maria Anna					5	7 1/2	fair	Brown	Scar on nose	Palermo	Castellaccio
20	Yes	Self	\$12	yes	Brother in law					5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown		Palermo	Castellaccio
21	Yes	Self	\$12	yes	Brother in law					5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown		Palermo	Castellaccio
22	Yes	Self	\$12	yes	Brother in law					5	5	Dark	Brown	Mole on chin	Palermo	Castellaccio
23	Yes	Self	\$12	yes	Brother in law					5	6 1/2	fair	Brown	Mole on the cheek	Palermo	Castellaccio
24	Yes	Self	\$12	yes	Brother in law					5	6 1/2	fair	Brown		Palermo	Castellaccio



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gregorio C. Cordero*, Master, of the S.S. **REGINA D'ITALIA**, from *Perth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*This List contains 20 names.*

*Margaret C. Cordero*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, *Calisto Cesare*, Surgeon of the *REGINA D'ITALIA*, *Sailine Kirevich*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *0* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*  
*of Russia*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*This list containing 1 name*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*  
 at *St. Petersburg*

*R. W. H. 8*

Immigration Officer.

331  
2  
355  
1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

RECORDED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S.S. Regina d'Italia sailing from Naples, 18 November, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Miano</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>B. U. S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Uncle Fortunato Butta</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\*\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List ~~SECRET~~ -X-X-X-

## 21

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK

4 December, 1908

[illegible]



This list containing 801 names.

George Kopp,  
Commander Officer.

1911

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

\* West Indian refer to the people of the West Indies other than Caribbean Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Regina d'Italia (Lloyd Saubado)

arrived December 4, 1908.

M.

from

82

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Dichiara, Anna	2	Cabin 6 9	1		To father	12:15						
2	Perrone, Maria		128 9	1		" father							
3	Cirone, Caspare		213 27	1		" tel							
4	Lezze, Salvatore		124 27	1		" tel							
5	Piazzolla, Antonio		124 21	1		" ind. add.							
6	Costango, Rosa		125 7	1		" father							
7	Cellamare, Maria & daughter		126 18/19	2		" tel							
8	Pistronthono, Maria F		125 22	1		" father							
9	Di Renzo, Giustino		122 22	1		" Canada							
10	Fischette, Maria & sister		127 30	2		" sister							
11	Di Federico, Carmino		122 23	1		" tel & Canada							
12	Tortorici, Maria		211 13	1		" husband							
13	La Barbera, Concetta		214 21	1		" tel							
14	in Stanziani, Rosa M & 2 ch		121 20/22	3		" husband							
15	De Luca, Caterina & 2 ch		121 26/30	3		" husband							
16	Corelli, Ma Antonia & ch		122 1/2	1	1	" husband							
17	Capra, Ma C & ch		129 3/4	2		" tel							
18	Mansueta, Angela & dau		124 25/26	2		" husband							
19	Bruno, Teresa & daughter		124 6/7	2		" husband							
20	Ricci, Flora & daughter		126 22/23	2		" husband							
21	Mantovanelli, Vasco		17 7	1		" brother							
22	<del>Salim Michel</del> voice		<del>9 24</del>			<del>tel &amp; brother</del>							
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Regina d'Italia (Lloyd Saubado) Dec. 4.

5-36-5



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

CB. S. S. Regina D'Italia ( Lloyd Salanda ) arrived Dec. 4, 1900, M., from

23

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER				
52m ✓ 1	Lo Iacene, (Lloyd Salanda)	237		I P C																	
17f ✓	Angela																				
12m ✓	Alessio																				
10f ✓	O																				
4f ✓	Crazia																				
16m ✓	Giuseppe																				
75f ✓ 2	Calicifora, Rosa and ch	211 2/3 2		I P C																	
15m ✓	Ciammarco, Vincenzo																				
45m ✓ 3	Gaspare	211 6 1		I P C																	
9m ✓ 4	Alfano, Leonardo and ch	211 427 2		"																	
51f ✓ 5	D'Agostino, Pasquale	214 22 1		"																	
18f ✓ 6	Stefanelli, Maria	181 4 1		"																	
64f ✓ 7	Paladini, Rosa	210 6 1		"																	
42m ✓ 8	Donnangelo, Domenico & wife	187 2/10 2		"																	
14f ✓	Ierovante, Anna																				
37m ✓ 9	Brundo, Andrea	212 10 1		Dr Cert																	
22 m ✓ 10	Vellozzi, Umberto	127 27 1		"																	
64m ✓ 11	Rega/ Paolino	122 4 1		"																	
42m ✓ 12	Donna, Leonardo	215 18 1		"																	
44m ✓ 13	Lo Forte, Matteo & ch	214 17/10 2		"																	
75f ✓	Tuccio, Carmela																				
11f ✓	Lo Forte, Antonia																				
37f ✓	Chicco																				
12m ✓	Chicco																				
32m ✓ 14	Lo Forte, Antonio	212 24 1		I P C																	
54m ✓ 15	De Iacis, Antonio	129 5 1		"																	
55m ✓ 16	Arcuri, Giuseppe	122 9 1		"																	
58m ✓ 17	Toscano, Giuseppe	121 16 1		"																	
30f ✓ 18	Lombardo, Emilia and child	213 1/2 2		"																	
12f ✓	Rosario, Maria																				

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *Regina D'Italia*

arrived Dec. 4, 1901,

M.,

from

84

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
69/19	Zeolla, Silomena	127	9	1	L. P. C. Dr. Cert. 2 <sup>nd</sup> pen	Mitchell																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Nickles Bushman*, Surgeon of the *PRINZ GEORG*, *Empire of Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Nickles Bushman*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND.

sailing from

SAVANILLA.

25<sup>th</sup> November, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Head. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Blanco	Luis	25	m.	S. Merchant	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Bucaramanga	Manuel Blanco B'anga	N. York City	
2	de la Torre	Mariana	36	f.	m.		"	"	Bogota	Simon de la Torres, Bogota	Washington	
3	de la Torre	Enrique	15	m.	S. Student		"	"	"	"	"	
4	Pedraza	Pedro	40	m.	m. Colonel		"	"	"	"	"	
5	Pedraza	Isabel	30	f.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	
6	Guzman	Ponponero	35	m.	m. Diplomat		"	"	"	"	"	
7	Guarin	Santiago	50	m.	m. Merchant		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Puerto	Elena	50	f.	S. 2-638448	14/18/10	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Rodriguez	Mercedes	30	f.	S. servants		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Pacheco	Marco	18	m.	S. Puerto		"	"	"	"	"	



List *B.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 N. York	Manuel Bianco, Sr. 78 Broadway, N. York	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair black black	none	Columbia Cartagena
2	"	-	"	"	20 years ago N. York	Enrique Cortes, Colombian Minister Washington	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	" Bogota
3	"	mother	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
4	"	self	"	no	"	Carlos M. Parria, Colomb. Consul	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"
5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	fair	"	"
6	✓	self	"	yes	1908 Washington	"	"	"	"	"	6 10	"	"	"
7	no	"	"	yes	1904 New York	in transit to Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	"	yes	1907 -	12	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
9	"	✓	no	"	"	servants of Miss Puerto	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	"
10	"	Puerto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Bolitt* Master of the *SS PRINZ SIGISMUND*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ONE* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Witness my hand* *Signature*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

B-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B-112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 26.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Ashmun, Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, Employed by H. L. Co. do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
and State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Witness my hand and seal this

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND.

sailing from

SANTA MARTHA.

27 November

1908

17-5115											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.  Country. City or Town.	Final Destination.  The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.  State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.				
1	Martinez	Mamuel A.	22		m. S. Merchant	yes		Colombia	Span. Am. Colombia	Sta. Marta	Mamuel Maria Martinez New York, City
2	Skilton	Harry	45		m. S.	}					United States Citizen
3	Sharps	Charles			m. S.						
4	Bishop	Joseph			m. S.						
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Handwritten signature/initials*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List C.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 September, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Goldt*, Master, of the *germ.* *SPRINZ SIGISMUND*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *126* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Occupation or trade).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. S. S. Ashmun*, Surgeon of the *St. PRINZ SIGISMUND*, Employed by *H. A. Co.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and *State of New Jersey*; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *are* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED  
200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND.

sailing from CARTAGENA.

23 November 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Castillo	Carlos	39	m. s. Merchant	yes	Colombia	Span. Am.	Colombian	Cartagena	Ramon de Castillo, Cartagena	New York, City
2	Velez	Augustin	50	m. wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List *A.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4. December 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Goldt*, Master, of the *German* *HYRINZ SIGISMUND*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Can read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Francisco de la Haza* Surgeon of the *at Puerto Rico, P.R. Mexico* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *more than* years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Faculty*  
*of Habana, Cuba* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *(1)* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merced* sailing from *Manila* *June 28*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>Jolis Camara</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Com. Vc. Mexican</i>		<i>Mexican</i>		<i>Manila</i>	<i>Family - 553-59th St. Meriden, Conn.</i>	<i>N.Y.C.</i>
2	<i>Paig</i>	<i>Armando</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>Manila</i>		
3	<i>Logier</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>American</i>		<i>Manila</i>		
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*1730*  
*March 11*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Manila, December, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			yes by line	yes	3 no new	21 Astoria Hotel New York City						5 8	1st Gray			Mexico New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. A. Pyne* Master, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. A. Pyne* Master.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Master's Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Manuel Castellanos* Surgeon of *St. Luke's Hospital*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirms* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Immigration*  
*of St. Luke's Hospital* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Manuel Castellanos*  
 Subscribed to before me this *first* day of *April*, 190*8*  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marro Castle*

sailing from

*December 1, 1908*

11-1115													
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.						Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
No.	on			Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country of birth or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1		Rice	Phillip	30	m			England	English				
2		Foye	David	50	m			England	English				
3		Walden	Alfred	47	m			England	English				
4		Wida	Julius	24	m			England	English				
5		Callahan	Charles	33	m			England	English				
6		McPartland	Lena	26	f	m	none	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Family 67 Ship St. Havana, Cuba	Havana
7		Cairis	George	35	m			England	English				
8		Whittles	James	42	m			England	English				
9		Brightman	Robert	36	m			England	English				
10		Loderberg	Carl	39	m			Germany	German				
11		Marshall	Fanny	52	f			Germany	German				
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List F.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 1908

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Mason, of the Steamer Castle, from Havona, do solemnly swear, and truly certify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and social examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

*Sworn to before me this*

1111 11

190

118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 7 (Sex):** The entry in column 1 should be either 'M' (male) or 'F' (female).

**Column 1:** Married or single? The entry in column 1 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column (C) (Code, or occupation).*—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as well as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *form* followers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien, intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes= Yes (can read and write), No= No (can neither read nor write), or Yes= No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

of instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising all of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 11, *Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1: (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Manuel S. Iglesias*, Surgeon of ~~the~~ *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mexican Medicine*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

145-3-4



7

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monro Castle* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *November 26<sup>th</sup>, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Loewenthal</i>	<i>Sigismund</i>	63	M	M. Merchant	Y	Y	England	England London	none	England London
2	<i>Drake</i>	<i>Walter</i>	39	M	S. Merchant	Y	Y	England	England London	none	England London
3	<i>Candau</i>	<i>Richard P.</i>	43	M	S. Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.	U.S. New York	none	U.S. New York
4	<i>Carlin</i>	<i>William H.</i>	27	M	S. Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.	U.S. New York	none	U.S. New York
5	<i>Batcheller</i>	<i>Stittman</i>	25	M	S. Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.	U.S. New York	none	U.S. New York
6	<i>De Witt</i>	<i>Wm J.</i>	20	M	S. Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.	U.S. New York	none	U.S. New York
7	<i>Dey</i>	<i>Frank</i>	17	M	S. Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.	U.S. New York	none	U.S. New York
8	<i>Dois</i>	<i>Hugh Francis</i>	13	M	S. Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.	U.S. New York	none	U.S. New York
9	<i>Dois</i>	<i>Grace S.</i>	11	F	S. Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.	U.S. New York	none	U.S. New York
10	<i>Mamara</i>	<i>Edward W.</i>	28	M	S. Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.	U.S. New York	none	U.S. New York
11	<i>Resrochers</i>	<i>Albert S.</i>	22	M	S. Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.	U.S. New York	none	U.S. New York
12	<i>Marcello</i>	<i>Horcedos</i>	11	F	S. Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.	U.S. New York	none	U.S. New York
13	<i>Simondette</i>	<i>Ernesto S.</i>	32	M	S. Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.	U.S. New York	none	U.S. New York
14	<i>Simondette</i>	<i>Katherine M de</i>	32	F	S. Merchant	Y	Y	U.S.	U.S. New York	none	U.S. New York
15	<i>Sagana</i>	<i>Joaquin</i>	14	M	S. Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spain Barcelona	Family in Spain	Spain Barcelona
16	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	29	M	S. Merchant	Y	Y	England	England London	none	England London
17	<i>Bailey</i>	<i>John S.</i>	43	M	S. Merchant	Y	Y	England	England London	none	England London
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

Dec. 11, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Master*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in answer, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Notary Public, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 15 years of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

**Column 3 (Married or Single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

**Column 4 (Occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, carpenter, doctor, dentist, farmer, miner, cooper, brass fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply such terms as pedlar, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *profession* and *trade*, as regards the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *profession* is one who operates a business, either for himself or others.

A *trade* is one who works for a firm, or for the government, or for others.

Ships and persons should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens returning to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit." Those coming to the United States to reside in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or transit, should be classed as "tourists" and of head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Citizenship).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (no read and write), No, No (no read and no write), or Yes (no read but no write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or People).—**The entry in column 7 should be entered to show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etruria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money taken. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alamo Castle* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *November 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
R 1	Campo	Leonides del	40	M	Merchant		U. S. Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Puebla	Mother - Puebla, Mex.	Pa. Pittsburgh.
R 2	Megna	Simone	40	M	Merchant		U. S. Italy	South Italian	Mexico Vera Cruz	Friends - Brea, O. Kelly, Co. Vera Cruz, Mexico	N. Y. Brooklyn
- 3	Moncada	Gerolamo	33	M	Merchant		U. S. Italy	South Italian	Mexico Vera Cruz	Friends - Brea, O. Kelly, Co. Vera Cruz, Mex.	N. Y. Brooklyn
- 4	Finaglia	Joseph H.	42	M	Merchant		U. S. Italy	South Italian	Mexico Vera Cruz	Friends - Brea, O. Kelly, Co. Vera Cruz, Mex.	N. Y. Brooklyn
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *December 5*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to engage in any other occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>No Self</i>	<i>50 No</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Bro. Manuel del Carrizo</i>	<i>412 Atwood St. Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Lgt. Br. Br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mexico Puebla</i>	
2	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>50 No</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Family 247 - Fort Hamilton Ave.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Blk. Blk. Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy Natal</i>	
3	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>50 No</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Family 1760 - Lorimer St.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10 1/2</i>	<i>Blk. Blk. Br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy Natal</i>	
4	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>50 No</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Antonio Saeza - Cousin</i>	<i>38 x 40 Union St. Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk. Blk. Br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy Natal</i>	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Byrne* Master, of the *S. S. Moro Castle* from *Vera Cruz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. J. Byrne* Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Manuel de la Cruz* Surgeon of the *at Progreso Yuc. Mex.* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *nineteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Faculty*  
of *Havana, Cuba*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *MC* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*28<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 190*8*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thor Castle* sailing from *Progreso* *Nov 28*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Neuman	Henry Taylor	24 1/2	Male	Single	Student	Yes	American	Citizen			
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 100

Arriving at Port of *New York*

December 5, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Byrne* Master, of the *St. Marys Castle*, from *Progreso*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Mask* Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *March*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

*M. J. Ashmun*, Surgeon of the *St. Louis Mail & Express*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*  
*of Paris - Cuba*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*21st*

day of *December*, 190*8*

at

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marro East* sailing from *Havana*, *December 1*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>				
2	<i>Perrin</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>				
3	<i>Perrin</i>	<i>Clare</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>				
4	<i>Perrin</i>	<i>Truman</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>				
5	<i>Perrin</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>				
6	<i>Perrin</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>				
7	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>				
8	<i>Heinecke Jr.</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>				
9	<i>Orth</i>	<i>Kenny</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>				
10	<i>Zoller</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>U.S. City</i>				
11	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Candelario</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Journalist</i>		<i>U.S. City</i>			<i>Family</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## 102

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 15, 1905

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Byrne, Master*, of the *Y. Mono Castle*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias Surgeon employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0110 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monro Castle* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *November 26<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Llanos</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Family - 474 Pearl St.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Cottrell</i>	<i>William P.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanical Engineer</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Friend - William Herb</i>	<i>Goldfield, Nev.</i>	<i>Eng. London</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 5, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Excluded by reason of race or ancestry, or by reason of political opinions, or by reason of being an anarchist? <small>(Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	106	Blk	None	Spain	Asturias
2	No	Self	300	Yes	New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	106	Blk	None	Eng	London



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *H. J. Byrne*, Master of the *S. S. Moro Castle*, from *Vera Cruz, Mex.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. J. Byrne*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Manuel Lasalle, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice, as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1908  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marie* sailing from *Kauai*, December 1, 1908

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

December 5, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. J. Byrne* Master, of the *Y. Mono Castle*, from *Havana*, do solemnly (sincerely and truly) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. J. Byrne*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190 *2*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Scholl, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Werner	Frank	28	M. Tailor	yes	Germany		Bremen	son: Frank Werner 41 Hartburgstr. Bremen	New York
2	Rosa	Jolan	24	F. S. none	"	Austria		Hungary Budapest	father: J. Rosa 43 Kaloviglat Budapest	Ohio Cleveland
3	Pani	Carl	26	M. Engineer	"	Germany		"	uncle: Karl Wolfert Schönfeld Thüringen	Mich. Detroit
4	Leuffert	Anna	21	F. none	"	"		"	mother: Mrs. Dora Leuffert Thüringen	Ill. Chicago
5	Steger	Christoph	27	M. Machinist	"	"		"	parents: Mr. & Mrs. Steger Thüringen	"
6	Hiedmann	Emma	18	F. none	"	"		"	mother: Carl Hiedmann 13 Baydgrabenstr. Hamburg	"
7	Schmidt	Hermann	38	M. Manufacturer	"	"		"	father: Paul Schmidt 52 Gussensstr. Berlin	Pa. Philadelphia
8	"	Anna	38	F. none	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	Alfred	10	M. none	"	"		"	gr. father: " "	"
10	"	Gertrude	8	F. none	"	"		"	"	"
11	Sperber	Sophie	27	F. none	"	Austria		Habs Austria Drahobyer	mother: Daniel Sperber Drahobyer Galicia	"
12	"	Frederic	3	M. none	"	"		"	gr. mother: " "	"
13	"	Fetti	11	M. none	"	"		"	"	"
14	Raiben	Karoline	40	F. S. none	yes	Russia		Prussia	brother: L. Karmer Prussia	Pa. Lawrence
15	Wurich	Martha	26	F. none	"	Germany		Chemnitz	father: Hermann Wurich 33 Spengstr. Chemnitz	New York
16	"	Elly	4	F. none	"	"		"	gr. father: " "	"
17	Pöhlner	Lina	20	F. none	yes	"		"	parents: Mr. & Mrs. Pöhlner 41 Rampstr. Onabrich	"
18	Pumpelt	Elia	19	F. none	"	"		"	parents: Mr. & Mrs. Pumpelt 16 Wilhelmstr. Onabrich	"
19	Gress	M. G.	23	F. S. none	"	"		"	friend: Elise Gress Hamburg	"
20	Engl	Michl	22	M. Carpenter	"	"		"	father: Carl Engl Falkenstein	Ind. Wayne
21	Parthey	Gustav	25	M. Miller	"	"		"	mother: Mrs. Parthey Falkenstein	New York
22	Ellwanger	Caroline	36	F. none	"	"		"	father: Carl Ellwanger Hundelshausen	N.Y. Lancaster
23	Lesig	Emilie	25	F. none	"	"		"	father: Gust. Lesig Zürich	New York
24	Piha	Katerina	56	F. none	"	Austria		"	son: Peter Piha 14 Heiligenstadtstr. Wien	Ill. Chicago
25	Parlcek	Josef	19	M. Clerk	"	"		"	father: Frank Parlcek Kre. Steat. Wien	Mich. Kalamazoo
26	Rainacher	Jacob	19	M. Barber	"	Hungary		"	father: J. Rainacher Parachora Hungary	Ill. Chicago
27	Johnson	Clara	23	F. none	"	U. S.		C. Chicago Ill.	"	"
28	"	Harry	2	M. none	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	Robert	4	M. none	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	Franklin	6	M. none	"	"		"	"	"

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	yes	1895	son in law, 451 Hamilton St. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair grey blue	none	Germany Cassel		
2	no	"	\$30	years	brother, 1524 West 25 St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown	"	Hungary Budapest		
3	"	"	yes	yes	friend, 165 Sheridan Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" brown grey	"	Germany Rauen		
4	yes	brother	"	"	friend, 727 Western Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " brown	"	" Unsteben		
5	no	self	"	"	residence, 701 Hall Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " grey	"	" Krimberg		
6	"	"	"	"	friend, 2759 German Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " brown	"	" Kalandorf		
7	yes	"	"	1906	residence, 120 East 84 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" grey	"	" Graftenwiden		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blond	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	husband	yes	"	husband, 7810 Ave B. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Austria Proboyer		
12	"	father	"	"	father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	yes	brother	\$2	yes	brother, Louis Ryben, 202 25th, Luzerne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown blue	"	Russia Simula		
15	"	husband	\$10	no	husband, 2072 Park Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " grey	"	Germany Poltsch		
16	"	father	"	"	father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Frankfurt A.M.		
17	"	self	yes	"	brother, 11 East 46 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" blond blue	"	" Conabrick		
18	"	"	"	"	cousin, " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" " "	"	" Linburg		
19	"	"	"	1906	residence, 877 Brook Ave. Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" " "	"	" Bremen		
20	no	parents	"	"	niece, 411 West 100th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" Falkenstein		
21	yes	self	\$20	"	brother, 79 1/2 Hill Street, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " grey	"	" Teikansen		
22	no	"	yes	"	friend, 5 Newbury Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" brown blue	"	" Hundelstein		
23	yes	"	\$20	"	cousin, 100 East 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" blond grey	"	" Lator		
24	"	son in law	"	"	son in law, 1047 Adolphe Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" grey dark	"	Austria Elberice		
25	no	niece	"	"	niece, 1111 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" blond grey	"	" Rossochy		
26	"	self	yes	yes	cousin, 362 W. 24 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	" brown brown	"	Hungary Pilit		
27											U.S.C.					
28											"					
29											"					
30											"					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hunter Master, of the S. S. Main, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Scholl, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing thence, do  
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*D. E. Scholl*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

*U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Bremen*, *November 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Breasel	Carl	16	M	Clerk	yes	Germany		Bockersheim	parents: Bockersheim.	New York
2	Martens	Louis F.	40		Merchant		"		C. New York		
3	Molt	Albert	50		Butcher		"		" Gloucester N.Y.		
4	Folz	Josephine	29				"		" New York		
5	Munderlin	Callarina	43				"		" Helmaroo, Mich.		
6	Becker	Arthur	31		Artist		"		" New York		
7	"	Frieda	26				"		" "		
8	Haebler	Otto	26		Merchant		"		" "		
9	Hochstetter	Anna	43				"		" Philadelphia		
10	"	John	3				"		" "		
11	Hipp	Sophie	38				"		" Ellinwood Kans		
12	"	Josef	9				"		" "		
13	Flaumer	August	38		Confekturer		"		" Philadelphia		
14	Fischer	William	32		"		"		" "		
15	Fryer	Adam	55		Farmer		"		" Westlaren, Conn.		
16	Garrison	Reis	40				"		" New York		
17	Maass	Paul	39		Engineer		"		" "		
18	Will	Bertha	49	F	Private	yes	Russia		Riga	friend: Hugo Gulbener, 3 Andreasski. Riga, Russia	New York
19	Klingenberg	Henric	39	M	"		"		" "		
20	Kieler	Rosa	21	F	"		Germany		Berlin	mother: Karoline Kieler, 7. Carlstadt, Prussia	New York
21	Telatsky	Samuel	40	M	Merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	father: Pijek, Russia	New York
22	"	Lea	36	F	"		"		" "		
23	"	Claje	11	F	"		"		" "	gr. father: "	
24	"	Paula	7	F	"		"		" "		
25	Handl	Marie	60	F	none		Austria		Prag	friend: Josefina Tromel, 7 Salungane, Prag, Bohemia	Chicago
26	Heinrich	Fulius	35		Clerk		"		C. Hamta Pr.		
27	Schembeck	Frieda	30				"		" New York		
28	"	Viola	9				"		" "		
29	"	Herbert	4				"		" "		
30	Hennings	Anna	45				"		" "		

30  
2/9

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Santzen Master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Bremen*, *November 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kalb	Chaje	65-5	M	none	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia Germany	brother: Jacob Josef Kalo	New York
2	Schwartz	Clare	39-	F			U.S.		NEW YORK		
3	Meyer	Philipp	38-	M	Merchant	yes	Germany		Darmstadt	brother: Georg Meyer	New York
4	"	Marie	41-	F			"		"	"	"
5	Maurer	Marie	16-	M	matchmaker		Russia	Polish	Cherson	father: A. Maurer	Rich. Creek
6	Gressack	George	50				U.S.		Rochester		
7	"	Wanda	23				"		"		
8	Vahaniari	Marice	18-	F			Turkey	Armenian	France Paris	father: Sarkis Vahaniari	New York
9	Thornick	Luna	20-	F	maid, sing.		Russia	Polish	Horodkiewicz	father: Thornick	St. Louis
10	Loyler	Benjamin	31-	M	merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Israel Loyler	St. Louis
11	Gebhardt	Conrad	25-	M	smith		Germany	German	Frankfurt	brother: Gebhardt	St. Louis
12	Rausch	Matthilde	23-	F			"		Spillingen	mother: Hans Rausch	St. Louis
13	Thumann	Georg	68-	M	captain		"		Regesack	wife: Mrs. Thumann	St. Louis
14	Weber	Hede	32-	F			U.S.		St. Louis		
15	Heine	Edward	18-	M			Austria	Polish	St. Louis		
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 112

Arriving at Port of New York, \_\_\_\_\_, 1908

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, monopolist, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.
1	yes self \$20 - no				daughter D. Schwarz 40 Chrplkstr New York	no none no good no		5 4	fair grey grey	none	Austria Zloczer
2	" " "				cousin George Kerr 201 W. 98 St. New York	no none no good no		5 7	fair brown grey	none	Germany Gross Picheren
3	yes self yes yes 1901 Feb. 27				" " " " " "	" " " " " "		5 5	" blond "	"	" Reiskelstein
4	" " " " " "				brother William Lauret Bottle Creek, Mich.	" " " " " "		5 2	" dark brown "	"	Russia Cherson
5	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					U. S. C.
6	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
7	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
X 8	yes cousin \$5. pro				cousin M. O. Crocopian & Sister Karaitan 29 Union Square New York	no none no good no		5 5	fair dark	none	Turkey Karpach
9	no self \$22 - no				step son Martin Zeludsk 112 So. 1882 St. Louis Mo.	" " " " " "		5 2	" blond blue	"	Russia Londonia
10	yes " \$10 - yes N.Y.				wife Schawa Toppler 2018 Eaglestr Baltimore Md.	" " " " " "		5 7	" " grey	"	Russia Danajewski
✓ 11	" " yes no -				friend A. Kaufmann Holliston Pa.	" " " " " "		5 7	" " blond	"	Germany Mund
12	no bridegroom yes North				bride groom William Goetz 514 Statestr. Cincinnati	" " " " " "		5 7	" " brown	"	" Pullington
✓ 13	yes German Lloyd N.Y.				North German Lloyd Bremer B., New York	" " " " " "		5 5	" graggrey	"	" Bremen
14	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
15	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
16	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
17	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
18	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
19	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
20	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
21	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
22	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
23	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
24	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
25	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
26	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
27	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
28	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
29	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					
30	" " " " " "				" " " " " "	" " " " " "					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jantzen Master*, of the *S. S. Kain*, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *75* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Scholl, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1908  
at NY  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hain sailing from Genoa, November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Rosinsky	Lucia	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
2	Rosinsky	Rudolph	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
3	Rosinsky	Lucia	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
4	Rosinsky	Rudolph	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
5	Rosinsky	Lucia	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
6	Rosinsky	Rudolph	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
7	Rosinsky	Lucia	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
8	Rosinsky	Rudolph	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
9	Rosinsky	Lucia	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
10	Rosinsky	Rudolph	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
11	Rosinsky	Lucia	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
12	Rosinsky	Rudolph	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
13	Rosinsky	Lucia	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
14	Rosinsky	Rudolph	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
15	Rosinsky	Lucia	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
16	Rosinsky	Rudolph	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
17	Rosinsky	Lucia	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
18	Rosinsky	Rudolph	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
19	Rosinsky	Lucia	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
20	Rosinsky	Rudolph	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
21	Rosinsky	Lucia	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
22	Rosinsky	Rudolph	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
23	Rosinsky	Lucia	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
24	Rosinsky	Rudolph	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
25	Rosinsky	Lucia	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
26	Rosinsky	Rudolph	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
27	Rosinsky	Lucia	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
28	Rosinsky	Rudolph	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
29	Rosinsky	Lucia	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	
30	Rosinsky	Rudolph	24	Wife	no	Polish		Poland, Lodz	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.A. Chicago	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3	X	self	\$10.00	1893	friend to family					5 4	fair dark face	none	Germany Berlin			
4				1894	brother to family					5 9 1/2			Poland Warsaw			
5	yes		\$10.00	1894	brother to family					5 8			Poland Warsaw			
6				1894	brother to family					5 8			Poland Warsaw			
7	yes		\$10.00	1894	brother to family					5 6			Poland Warsaw			
8	yes		\$10.00	1894	brother to family					5 7 1/2			Poland Warsaw			
9				1894	brother to family					5 5	grey		Poland Warsaw			
10				1894	brother to family					5	dark		Poland Warsaw			
11	X	mother		1894	brother to family					5 6			Poland Warsaw			
12	X	self	\$10.00	1894	brother to family					5 6			Poland Warsaw			
13	X			1894	brother to family					5 5			Poland Warsaw			
14	X	brother		1894	brother to family					5 10			Poland Warsaw			
15	X	father		1894	brother to family					5			Poland Warsaw			
16		self	\$10.00	1894	brother to family					5 4			Poland Warsaw			
17				1894	brother to family					5 4			Poland Warsaw			
18	X	mother		1894	brother to family					5			Poland Warsaw			
19	self	\$10.00	\$10.00	1894	brother to family					5	grey grey		Poland Warsaw			
20	yes		\$10.00	1894	brother to family					5 2	dark face		Poland Warsaw			
21	do	mother		1894	brother to family					5 5	dark		Poland Warsaw			
22	do			1894	brother to family					5 5	dark		Poland Warsaw			
23	do			1894	brother to family					5 5	dark		Poland Warsaw			
24	yes	self	\$10.00	1894	brother to family					5 5	dark		Poland Warsaw			
25				1894	brother to family					5 5	dark		Poland Warsaw			
26				1894	brother to family					5 2	dark		Poland Warsaw			
27	yes		\$10.00	1894	brother to family					6 2	grey		Poland Warsaw			
28	do	brother		1894	brother to family					5 2	dark		Poland Warsaw			
29	do	father		1894	brother to family					5 2	dark		Poland Warsaw			
30	do			1894	brother to family					5 2	dark		Poland Warsaw			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hantgen Master, of the S.S. Main, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Dec

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Schell, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1908  
at NY

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
<del>Belgian</del>	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Levi sailing from Prague, November 21st, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lochorec	Jan	26	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
2	Levi	Levi	20	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
3	Kaiser	Josef	25	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Levi	21	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Margaret	18	F	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
6	Levi	Levi	27	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
7	Levi	Levi	26	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
8	Levi	Levi	24	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
9	Levi	Levi	22	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
10	Levi	Levi	20	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
11	Levi	Levi	18	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
12	Levi	Levi	16	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
13	Levi	Levi	14	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
14	Levi	Levi	12	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
15	Levi	Levi	10	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
16	Levi	Levi	8	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
17	Levi	Levi	6	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
18	Levi	Levi	4	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
19	Levi	Levi	2	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
20	Levi	Levi	1	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
21	Levi	Levi	1	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
22	Levi	Levi	1	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
23	Levi	Levi	1	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
24	Levi	Levi	1	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
25	Levi	Levi	1	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
26	Levi	Levi	1	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
27	Levi	Levi	1	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
28	Levi	Levi	1	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
29	Levi	Levi	1	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago
30	Levi	Levi	1	M	Student			Czechoslovakia	Czech	Prague	Prague	Prague	Ill.	Chicago

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1901

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
2	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
3	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
4	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
5	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
6	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
7	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
8	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
9	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
10	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
11	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
12	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
13	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
14	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
15	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
16	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
17	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
18	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
19	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
20	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
21	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
22	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
23	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
24	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
25	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
26	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
27	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
28	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
29	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
30	no	self	10/11	1901	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	St. Petersburg



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Austin of the S.S. Main, from Padua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1906

at My

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



6

117

of Dec 18 1908

11-1115

41	0	41	100	44
----	---	----	-----	----

ES. ~~SECRET~~ \* 68-000000

~~SECRET~~

~~R A L~~

~~H A S~~

~~R G I~~

~~M O N E Y~~

~~F U D~~

~~T O O~~

~~D O P~~

~~D O O~~

~~S T R~~

~~A M J~~

~~N V~~

0. 0

140

3

3

*(continued)*

## INDEX

100

2007

\_\_\_\_\_

1



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Bremen*, *November 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Tirma	Frantisek	42	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary, Novak	wife: Regina Tirma, N. Y. N.Y. N.Y.	
2	Bakara	Lenhard	38	M	Married	Laborer		"	"	"	wife: Regina Bakara, N. Y. N.Y.	
3	Haziza	Firi	33	M	Married	"		Austria Bohemia	"	Moravia, Lhota	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
4		April	43	M	Married	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
5		Petr	18	M	Single	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
6	Čajka	Martin	33	M	Married	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
7	Kahradnik	Jan	29	M	Married	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
8	Matuška	Josef	32	M	Married	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
9	Sečka	Franz	28	M	Married	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
10	Vjčić	Jan	41	M	Married	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
11	Glitz	Firi	25	M	Single	Clerk		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
12	Stuchlik	Marie	20	F	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
13		Farmy	19	M	Single	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
14	Bock	Julius	34	M	Married	Butcher		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
15	Krucza	Adam	43	M	Married	Laborer		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
16	Murru	Andreas	28	M	Married	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
17	Batz	Ferdinand	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Zornitz	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
18		Margit	29	F	Single	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
19	Fischhof	Guido	29	M	Single	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
20		Norma	7	F	Single	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
21		Isabella	5	F	Single	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
22		Albrecht	3	M	Single	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	
23	Moeller	Martha	45	F	Single	"	Yes	Germany	"	"	wife: Maria Haziza, N. Y. N.Y.	



Arriving at Port of New York.

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes self	1903 N.Y. friend: Michael Danowski, N.Y.	no no no no good none	5	6 1/2	fair	black	brown	none	Austria Wien		
2	"	1906 Pa. friend: Leonard Pavellia	" " " " " " " "	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Austria Hainburg		
3	no	1904 Pa. friend: L. Zinke	" " " " " " " "	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Hungary K. Stovall		
4	"	1902 Pa. friend: Maj. Lepila	" " " " " " " "	5	2 1/2	"	light	blue	"	Austria Moravia Br. Chata		
5	"	1900 Pa. friend: D. C. Galvradinita	" " " " " " " "	5	4	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	1904 Pa. friend: West Butler	" " " " " " " "	5	3 1/2	"	brown	brown	"	"		
7	"	1904 Pa. friend: Martin Baer	" " " " " " " "	5	5	"	light	gray	"	"		
8	"	1900 Pa. friend: Schlesinger	" " " " " " " "	5	3	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	1904 Pa. friend: J. J. Gelson	" " " " " " " "	5	2 1/2	"	brown	gray	"	"		
10	"	1905 Pa. friend: J. J. Gelson	" " " " " " " "	5	9 1/2	"	light	"	"	"		
11	"	1904 Pa. friend: J. J. Gelson	" " " " " " " "	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria Wien		
12	Yes	1904 Pa. friend: J. J. Gelson	" " " " " " " "	5	5 1/2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Wien		
13	"	1904 Pa. friend: J. J. Gelson	" " " " " " " "	5	2 1/2	"	light	blue	"	Austria Moravia Kova Vts		
14	"	1904 Pa. friend: J. J. Gelson	" " " " " " " "	5	8	"	black	gray	"	Austria Kladno		
15	no	1904 Pa. friend: J. J. Gelson	" " " " " " " "	5	6 1/2	"	brown	blue	"	Austria Moravia Brunn		
16	no	1904 Pa. friend: J. J. Gelson	" " " " " " " "	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia Dylemice		
17	self	1904 Pa. friend: J. J. Gelson	" " " " " " " "	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary Zombolya		
18	"	1904 Pa. friend: J. J. Gelson	" " " " " " " "	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"		
19	"	1904 Pa. friend: J. J. Gelson	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	1904 Pa. friend: J. J. Gelson	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	1904 Pa. friend: J. J. Gelson	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	1904 Pa. friend: J. J. Gelson	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	yes self	1881 brother: Wilhelm Maeller	no no no no good none	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Prussia Greifswald		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. H. H. H. H. of the S. S. H. H. H., from P. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1908,  
at NY  
Immigration Officer. 11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nain* sailing from *Bremen* *November 21<sup>st</sup>*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Emigiel	Frany	36	A	stone cutter	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Blumenthal	NY Brooklyn
2	Eylers	Henry	32	M	merchant	Yes	Germany	German	NY New York	NY New York	NY New York
3	Chuchas	Judit	30	F	none	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bekereala	NY New York
4		Judit	13	F						grandmother	Hungary
5		Pal	5	M		No					
6		George	2	M							
7	Lohay	Maria	23	F		Yes				father Z. Lohay, Nagy	O Dennison
8		Maria	3	F		No				grandfather	
9	Florch	Rosalie	16	F		Yes				father P. Florch, Emma	NY New York
10	Pokopi	Zofia	17	F		No	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Latipie	NY New York
11	Brslawsha	Kazimiera	20	F			Russia		Russia	Perniewo	NY New York
12	Gaimianka	Marianna	17	F						father	NY New York
13	Leurimha	Wiktorya	34	F						father	NY New York
14		Karol	46	M						father	NY New York
15		Zofia	36	F						father	NY New York
16	Frankiewicz	Franciszka	18	F		No				father	NY New York
17	Haminskiute	Anna	20	F						father	NY New York
18	Wilemski	Dwore Lube	18	F		Yes				father	NY New York
19	L. winsky	Simon	25	M		No				father	NY New York
20	Rosenbluth	Moshe	11	M		Yes				father	NY New York
21	Rotmil	Feige	42	F						father	NY New York
22		Chimen	11	M						father	NY New York
23	Kohn	Frage	21	M		No				father	NY New York
24	Augosha	Polina	19	F						father	NY New York
25	Puge	Qubar	24	M		Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	NY New York
26	Sieninta	Anna	20	F		No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kiedunie	NY New York
27	Pabradewicz	Zofia	16	F		No				father	NY New York
28	Raducha	Zofia	20	F		No				father	NY New York
29	Hermann	Kristina	58	F		No				father	NY New York
30	Goodman	Gott	20	M		Yes				father	NY New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 120

## Arriving at Port of

New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes brother	No	1900	Underdark Ave, Brooklyn, NY	brother, Michael Sargiel 94	No	No	No	good	5	4 1/2	61	61	none	Jersey Beach, N.J.
2	self	50 yrs	1900	home	home										
3	husband	No		Edrie Pa Box 73	husband, Phoebe Cal					4 3	14	61			Kingman, Kansas
4	father				father					4 6		91			
5												61			
6															
7	husband				husband, Andrew Sakaj										
8	father				father, Henry Semisar, Ohio					3		61			New Haven, Conn.
9	bro. L.	10			broil, Andrew Gorsak 352					5		91			Loima
10	brother	12			brother, Hangelad Prokop					4 5		11			Yak. Yak. pie
11	broil	6			broil, Mary Jane Chodowski					5		11			Loima
12	broil	2			broil, Mary Jane Chodowski					5		11			Loima
13	husband	5			husband, Henry Chodowski					5		11			Loima
14	father	5			father, Henry Chodowski					5		11			Loima
15															
16	broil	4			broil, Jan Kamenski					5	4	61			Loima
17	brother	5			brother, George Kamenski					5		61			Loima
18	father	4			father, Eli Williams					5		61			Loima
19	father	4			father, Mary Jane Chodowski					5		61			Loima
20	mother	1			mother, Feige K. Chodowski					5		61			Loima
21	husband	4			husband, Henry Chodowski					5		61			Loima
22	father	1			father, Henry Chodowski					5		61			Loima
23	brother	1			brother, Ch. John G. H. Stein					5		61			Loima
24	sunt	4			sunt, Maryanna Hinnsha					5		61			Loima
25	father	10 yrs			father, Henry Chodowski					5		61			Loima
26	brother	5			brother, Henry Chodowski					5		61			Loima
27	No broil	1			No broil, Henry Chodowski					5		61			Loima
28	Sys brother	1			Sys brother, Henry Chodowski					5		61			Loima
29	No son	1			No son, Henry Chodowski					5		61			Loima
30	Yes brother	5			Yes brother, Henry Chodowski					5		61			Loima

1844



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jankun, Master* of the *"S. S. Main"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Jankun* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schoil, Surgeon of the L. S. Marine, serving therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of L. S. Marine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Schoil

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hann* sailing from *Primon* *November 21* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wendy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
2	<i>Kotelnik</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
4	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
5	<i>Rinke</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
6	<i>Anie</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
7	<i>Rochem</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
8	<i>Glasco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
9	<i>Gittel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
10	<i>Malke</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
11	<i>Meikel</i>	<i>10.6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
12	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
13	<i>Benisch</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
14	<i>Gosif</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
15	<i>Wron</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
16	<i>Jankel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
17	<i>Weber</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
18	<i>Homann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
19	<i>Baka</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
20	<i>Jedrej</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
21	<i>Jura</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
22	<i>Maryanna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
23	<i>Uniszkiwicz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
24	<i>Falkinbo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
25	<i>Pani</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
26	<i>Isakacs</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
27	<i>Errei</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
28	<i>Janos</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
29	<i>Deak</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>
30	<i>Kathiewicz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>	<i>Primon</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Janken, Master*, of the *S.S. Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Janken*, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. Scholl, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, serving to visit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Scholl

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maui* sailing from *Hawaii* *November 28th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Macrae	23	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
2	Gut	23	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
3	Pykys	28	M	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
4	Crace	21	M	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
5	Crace	21	M	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
6	Konan	30	M	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
7	Trarabura	19	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
8	Krusak	22	M	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
9	Esrow	20	M	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
10	Esrow	20	M	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
11	Kytwyn	22	M	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
12	Litwin	24	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
13	Struck	20	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
14	Gula	20	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
15	Welykaer	19	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
16	Welykaer	19	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
17	Welykaer	19	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
18	Welykaer	19	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
19	Parkola	19	M	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
20	Cracki	19	M	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
21	Cracki	19	M	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
22	Brufach	19	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
23	Brufach	19	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
24	Brufach	19	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
25	Brufach	19	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
26	Brufach	19	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
27	Brufach	19	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
28	Brufach	19	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
29	Brufach	19	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth
30	Brufach	19	F	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents, Jan W. al. al. Gal. Pl. Plymouth	Pl. Plymouth

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DIED IN HOSPITAL

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Van Ken, Master*, of the *S. S. Main*, from *Port of Origin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. H. Hall, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Main* sailing from *Bremen* *November 21<sup>st</sup>* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Reich	Rosa	19	F	domestic	Yes	Hungary	Habsburg Hungary	father: Reich Josef, Lussang, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
2	Heinen	Helen	22	F	none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Kessit, Abraham, Hungary	NY	New York
3		Abraham	10	M	none				grandmother: Kessit, Abraham, Hungary		
4	Czerwinski	Stanislawa	14	F	seamstress	Yes	Polish	Galicia	father: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York City
5	Florek	Anna	16	F	none				mother: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland		
6	Gilda	Marianna	32	F	domestic	No	Polish	Russia	father: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	PA	Philadelphia
7		Boleslaw	6	M	none				grandfather: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland		
8	Behrens	Henry	31	M	none	Yes	USC	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NYC	New York City
9		Santa Chr.	30	F	none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland		
10	Lehner	Ernst	13	M	none				father: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
11	Gumilo	Michael	24	M	none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
12	Hook	Chas.	25	M	none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
13	Wexler	Lehndel	46	M	none				mother: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
14	Lehner	Regina	19	F	none				father: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
15	Arck	Otto	24	M	none				mother: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
16	Goc	Stanislaws	22	M	none				father: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
17	Chal	Josef	26	M	carpenter				mother: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
18	Eusanial	Rafaelle	22	M	none				father: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
19	Costanzi	Giampietro	39	M	none				mother: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
20	Stephan	David	45	M	none				father: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
21	Liinkel	Leong	16	M	none				mother: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
22	Gogaw	Peter	26	M	none				father: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
23	Cockanowski	Marianna	45	F	none	Yes	German	Polish	mother: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland		
24		Leon	11	M	none				father: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland		
25	Autraga	Maria	14	F	none	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	mother: Anna, Matraga, Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
26	Capata	Annie	16	F	seamstress				father: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
27	Kousan	Adolf	39	M	none				mother: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
28		Josefa	28	F	none				father: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
29	Polas	Josef	11	M	none				mother: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York
30	Brohl	Frank	16	M	none				father: Stanislaw, Krakow, Poland	NY	New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, vessel, or person, or by any unauthorized route, or by any unauthorized means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		father	10 No	1902 N.Y.	mother, April Bend, 376 W North Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
2		husband	10 Yes	1908 N.Y.	husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
3		father	10 No		father, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
4		father	10 No		father, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
5		stepfather	4 No		stepfather, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
6		husband	5		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
7		father	10 No		father, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
8		husband	30 Yes	1905 N.Y.	husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
9		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
10		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
11		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
12		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
13		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
14		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
15		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
16		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
17		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
18		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
19		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
20		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
21		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
22		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
23		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
24		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
25		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
26		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
27		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
28		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
29		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny
30		husband	10 No		husband, Joseph, 134 Ave C, New York	No	No	No	No	good	11	5	4	11	11	King Smearny



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Jansen*, Master, of the *S. S. "Main"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Jansen* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the State of Maine, saying therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer,

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. *Main*

sailing from

*Bremen**November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1908*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. on list.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Huber	Josef	17	M	barber	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Schwarzenberg	father: H. Friedrich			NY Brooklyn
2	Paz	Anna	20	F	none		Austria	Polish	Galicja Tesczyn	father: Michal Paz			Mo St Louis
3	Kryczak	Michal	33	M	farmlab		Austria	Hebrew	Wilkman	wife: Eva Kryczak			NY Manhattan
4	Dukier	Mariya	30	F	none	6-104977			Katwornia	mother: K. Dukier			Pa Charleston
5		Jerusa	7	F	none	6-95662				father: K. Dukier			
6	Wroniewicz	Telesfor	27	M	machinist	Yes	Germany	Polish		father: Stanislaw Wroniewicz			NY Yorkers
7		Marie	34	F	none	None				father: C.			
8	Kahunik	Eugen	15	M	farmlab	Yes				grandfather			
9	Wroniewicz	Vincent	2	M	none	None							
10	Jarosy	Magdalena	40	F	none	Yes	Austria			father: J. Jarosy			
11		Karoline	41	F	none					mother: J. Jarosy			
12	Koschowitz	Wanda	18	F	none	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Isaac Koschowitz			Ill Chicago
13	Pelchauer	Georg	63	M	farmlab	None	Austria	German	Carniola Neuberg	father: Georg Pelchauer			Ill
14	Broner	Rosalie	15	F	servant	Yes				mother: Agnes Broner			
15	Przybylo	Stanislaw	32	M	farmlab	None	Austria	Polish	Galicja	father: Stanislaw Przybylo			Mass Adams
16	Kochan	Tekla	17	F	none	Yes				father: Marcy Kochan			Ill Chicago
17	Skala	Josipa	17	F	servant		Austria	Carniola	Kranjcar	mother: Fran Vidmar			
18	Potempa	Wiktorya	24	F	none		Austria	Polish	Galicja	father: Michal Potempa			
19		Tan	3	M	none	None				grandfather			
20	Stuka	Maria	15	F	none	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	father: J. Stuka			NY Buffalo
21		Julia	13	F	none					mother: J. Stuka			
22		Franz	10	M	none								
23	Bakalar	John	23	M	farmlab		Czech			father: Bakalar Janos			Ill Wheaton
24	Kamiesik	John	17	M	none					father: Adam Kamiesik			Pa Pennyp
25	Loosach	Ferdinand	51	M	millier	Yes	Austria	German	Galicja	father: Ferdinand Loosach			Pa Littleton
26	Manatis	Stanislaw	32	M	farmlab		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Stanislaw Manatis			Pa
27	Rebs	Isidor	30	M	none					father: Isidor Rebs			NY New York
28		Dworec	10	F	none								
29		Babik	25	F	servant								
30	Brusilowsky	Tandel	30	M	farmlab					father: Brusilowsky			

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jantzen, Master*, of the *S.S. Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Jantzen* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wain*

sailing from *Bremen*

*November 21*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Leck	Blazy	35	W	none	Polish	Galicia	Tomosnia	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
2	Watusno	Wojcik	40	W	none	Polish	Galicia	Herzsch	wife Marya Paul	Hess Hamberg
3		Wojcik	28	F	none				wife Maria Paul	
4		Josef	9	W	none				wife Maria Paul	
5		Kataryna	7	F	none				wife Maria Paul	
6		Maria	4 1/2	F	none				wife Maria Paul	
7		Wiktoria	1 1/2	F	none				wife Maria Paul	
8	Osceola	Anna	20	F	maid			Hannover	father Antoni Paul	Hannover
9	Enk	Warya	20	F	maid			Golczka	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
10	Fiedrich	Antoni	31	W	farmer			Zachowicz	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
11	Adamczyk	Josef	26	W	farmer			Antonina	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
12	Kieca	Josef	40	W	farmer			Alachowa	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
13	Kienysek	Boleslaw	22	W	farmer			Tietz	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
14	Warch	Franciszka	35	F	maid			Tasany	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
15	Honsek	Julia	19	F	maid			Tasany	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
16	Kiszka	Walenty	24	W	farmer			Wojcik	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
17	Krynicka	Julia	20	F	maid			Wojcik	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
18	Corn	Asenia	30	F	maid			Zachowicz	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
19	Wajda	Wajda	25	W	farmer			Wojcik	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
20	Paulowski	John	21	W	farmer			Wojcik	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
21	Wendasz	Caraska	18	F	maid			Wojcik	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
22	Ostrowski	Kasia	20	F	maid			Wojcik	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
23	Wostowy	Gregor	19	W	farmer			Wojcik	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
24	Kowalow	Nikolaj	27	W	farmer			Wojcik	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
25	Baranski	Jan	26	W	farmer			Wojcik	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
26	Kalyk	Wahorn	42	W	farmer			Wojcik	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
27		Antyko	43 1/2	W	farmer			Wojcik	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
28	Fauoh	Wajda	31	W	farmer			Zachowicz	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
29	Schady	Lynce	47	F	maid			Wojcik	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville
30		Elizabetha	3 1/2	F	maid			Wojcik	wife Maria Paul	La Tronville

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Jansen, Master* of the *S.S. "Main"*, from *Greenland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S. S. Albatross, foreign mail steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scholl

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Levin*

sailing from *Preruen*

*November 20<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Levin</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
2	<i>Reber</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
3	<i>Miller</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
4	<i>Chokel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
5	<i>Gross</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
6	<i>Levin</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
7	<i>Levin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
8	<i>Worlocky</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
9	<i>Levin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
10	<i>Levin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
11	<i>Levin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
12	<i>Levin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
13	<i>Levin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
14	<i>Levin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
15	<i>Levin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
16	<i>Levin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
17	<i>Levin</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
18	<i>Levin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
19	<i>Levin</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
20	<i>Levin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
21	<i>Levin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
22	<i>Levin</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
23	<i>Levin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
24	<i>Levin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
25	<i>Levin</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
26	<i>Levin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
27	<i>Levin</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
28	<i>Levin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
29	<i>Levin</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>
30	<i>Levin</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>to the bank</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Preruen</i>	<i>to the bank</i>	<i>Preruen</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 132

Arriving at Port of *Hebron*

190

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, wife, parents, or by any individual, except himself, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																			
1	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
2	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
3	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
4	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
5	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
6	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
7	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
8	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
9	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
10	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
11	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
12	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
13	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
14	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
15	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
16	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
17	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
18	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
19	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
20	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
21	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
22	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
23	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
24	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
25	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
26	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
27	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
28	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
29	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				
30	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	5	6	10	10	10	10																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Tanken, Master*, of the *U.S. Mail*, from *Green*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S. S. Ham, joining them to, do  
(State whether Surgeon, or acting therewith, or employed by owners, crew, or as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Friburg, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Scholl*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. *Wain* sailing from *Bremen* November 21<sup>st</sup> 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
2	<i>Holdos</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
3	<i>Spicar</i>	<i>Adair</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
4	<i>Zednik</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
5	<i>Grobni</i>	<i>Hartom</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
6	<i>Blarico</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
7	<i>Watyho</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
8	<i>Wajozabak</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
9	<i>Belko</i>	<i>Josif</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
10		<i>Josif</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
11	<i>Waga</i>	<i>Anaras</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
12	<i>Wavra</i>	<i>Lan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
13	<i>Zahopson</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
14	<i>Laporina</i>	<i>Adair</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
15	<i>Fasta</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
16	<i>Holdos</i>	<i>Tendel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
17	<i>Franch</i>	<i>Tinore</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
18	<i>Spicho</i>	<i>Georgy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
19	<i>Rora</i>	<i>Isan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
20	<i>Satyh</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
21	<i>Qdoh</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
22	<i>Zuper</i>	<i>Michal</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
23	<i>Rora</i>		<i>32</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
24	<i>Sivutycha</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
25	<i>Wihaly</i>	<i>Josif</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
26	<i>Blanka</i>	<i>Wihaly</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
27		<i>Lajos</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
28	<i>Worinch</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
29	<i>Kavaiyah</i>	<i>Ila</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
30	<i>Ruta</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife Katarina Anders</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jantzen*, Master, of the *S.S. Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scholl

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. *Alvina* sailing from *Alvina* November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Savalyak	Ida	16	F	to 115006	Hungary	Local Hungary	Hungary	to New York	
2	Dufala	Karel	29	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	to New York	
3	Kierak	Josef	28	M	no us			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	to New York	
4	Intyak	Josef	25	M	no us			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	to New York	
5	Esorka	Georg	18	M					to New York	
6	Volger	Josef	32	M					to New York	
7	Katosak	Luma	17	F	to 115006				to New York	
8	Limo	Robert	25	M	to 115006				to New York	
9		Hona	20	F	no us				to New York	
10	Limo	Josef	18	M	to 115006				to New York	
11	Larab	Josef	26	M					to New York	
12	Kollar	Josef	29	M					to New York	
13	Blauer		48	M					to New York	
14	Bo	Josef	32	M					to New York	
15	Luger	Josef	16	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	to New York	
16	Liburki	Josef	28	M	to 115006				to New York	
17	Karamyaga	Josef	32	M	to 115006				to New York	
18	Larik	Wladimir	23	M	to 115006				to New York	
19	Larab	Josef	25	M	to 115006				to New York	
20	Lindell	Ludwig	27	M	to 115006				to New York	
21	Trickler	Josef	25	M					to New York	
22	Lugan	Josef	25	M	to 115006				to New York	
23	Kisimik	Ludwig	25	M	to 115006				to New York	
24	Peresch	Thomas	19	M	no us				to New York	
25	Pietruska	Josef	25	M	to 115006				to New York	
26	Wentz	Wladimir	21	M	to 115006				to New York	
27	Leukiewicz	Josef	18	M	to 115006				to New York	
28	Rodanowski	Josef	22	M	to 115006				to New York	
29		Josef	18	M	no us				to New York	
30	Josef	Josef	18	M	to 115006				to New York	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
22	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
29	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao
30	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	6	None	King	Curacao



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Hanken, Master*, of the *S.S. Maine*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Schell*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Main*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Tubingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *211* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wain*

sailing from *Bremen*

*November 21*  
190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination		
Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town	State	City or Town
8-152189-6/30/39-505											
1	Boleslaw	21	M	laborer	Polish	Russia	mother Boleslawa	Russia	Ca Windsor		
2	Feliks	16	M				father Feliks	Russia	Ca Windsor		
3	Tar	25	M				mother Tar	Russia	Ca Windsor		
4	Antoni	23	M				father Antoni	Russia	Ca Windsor		
5	Boleslawa	21	F				mother Boleslawa	Russia	Ca Windsor		
6	Boleslawa	21	F				mother Boleslawa	Russia	Ca Windsor		
7	Antoni	17	M	laborer	Polish	Russia	father Antoni	Russia	Ca Windsor		
8	Nikolai	29	M				father Nikolai	Russia	Ca Windsor		
9	Helena	17	F				mother Helena	Russia	Ca Windsor		
10	Tar	18	M				father Tar	Russia	Ca Windsor		
11	Josifa	19	F				mother Josifa	Russia	Ca Windsor		
12	Franciszek	26	M	joiner	Polish	Russia	father Franciszek	Russia	Ca Windsor		
13	Teofil	34	M	laborer	Polish	Russia	father Teofil	Russia	Ca Windsor		
14	Tar	40	M	joiner	Polish	Russia	father Tar	Russia	Ca Windsor		
15	Barbara	35	F				mother Barbara	Russia	Ca Windsor		
16	Stanislaw	11	M				father Stanislaw	Russia	Ca Windsor		
17	Jadwiga	7	F				mother Jadwiga	Russia	Ca Windsor		
18	Josif	6	M				father Josif	Russia	Ca Windsor		
19	Antoni	23	M	laborer	Polish	Russia	father Antoni	Russia	Ca Windsor		
20	Tar	56	M				father Tar	Russia	Ca Windsor		
21	Franz	48	M				father Franz	Russia	Ca Windsor		
22	Gregor	25	M				father Gregor	Russia	Ca Windsor		
23	Stanislaw	25	M				father Stanislaw	Russia	Ca Windsor		
24	Antoni	18	M				father Antoni	Russia	Ca Windsor		
25	Boleslaw	26	M				father Boleslaw	Russia	Ca Windsor		
26	Franciszek	17	M				father Franciszek	Russia	Ca Windsor		
27	Antoni	22	M				father Antoni	Russia	Ca Windsor		
28	Jersey	39	M				father Jersey	Russia	Ca Windsor		
29	Josif	18	M				father Josif	Russia	Ca Windsor		
30	Tar	20	M				father Tar	Russia	Ca Windsor		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Wain*  
*Inspector*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	\$5.00		brother-in-law, Stanislaw Zukowski, 25-26 Thurst St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
2	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
3	Yes	self	\$3.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
4	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
5	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
6	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
7	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
8	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
9	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
10	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
11	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
12	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
13	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
14	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
15	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
16	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
17	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
18	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
19	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
20	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
21	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
22	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
23	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
24	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
25	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
26	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
27	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
28	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
29	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
30	Yes	self	\$4.00		brother, Stanislaw Zukowski, 18 Reading St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	None	Russia, Moscow



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, J. J. Jansen, Master, of the S. S. "Main"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, G. Scholl, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, Station, Marine Corps, do  
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by others therewith" as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General  
of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*G. Scholl*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S.S. *Heain*

sailing from *Bremen*

*November*

1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Naumovs ki	Tomas	24	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Naumovs ki	St. Louis	
2	Naumovs	Tomas	25	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Naumovs	St. Louis	
3	Wikalais	Tan	21	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Wikalais	St. Louis	
4	Valentis	Piotr	20	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Valentis	St. Louis	
5	Butenckas	Vincas	28	U.S. Laborer	yes	Lithuania	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Butenckas	St. Louis	
6	Calubirshas	Antanas	19	U.S. Laborer	yes	Lithuania	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Calubirshas	St. Louis	
7	Rehnawicz	Tomas	20	U.S. Laborer	yes	Poland	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Rehnawicz	St. Louis	
8	Balmanosis	Franciscus	24	U.S. Laborer	yes	Poland	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Balmanosis	St. Louis	
9	Erzmetshy	Tomas	26	U.S. Laborer	yes	Poland	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Erzmetshy	St. Louis	
10	Isanias	Tomas	19	U.S. Laborer	yes	Poland	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Isanias	St. Louis	
11	Shaisyris	Tomas	26	U.S. Laborer	yes	Poland	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Shaisyris	St. Louis	
12	Hosjewitz	Anton	25	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Hosjewitz	St. Louis	
13	Hoswitz	Tomas	30	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Hoswitz	St. Louis	
14	Schenko	Viktor	18	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Schenko	St. Louis	
15	Schiphio	Konstantin	18	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Schiphio	St. Louis	
16	Tikolai	Tachum	18	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Tikolai	St. Louis	
17	Rebulschi	Fedor	24	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Rebulschi	St. Louis	
18	Baschi	Leon	34	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Baschi	St. Louis	
19	Thams	Leon	34	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Thams	St. Louis	
20	Exembury	Wardche	39	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Exembury	St. Louis	
21	Flinowicz	Woische	16	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Flinowicz	St. Louis	
22	Goldin	Scharie	23	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Goldin	St. Louis	
23	Geltschinski	Besche	17	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Geltschinski	St. Louis	
24	Kaplan	Woische	33	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Kaplan	St. Louis	
25	Lewin	Chasche	44	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Lewin	St. Louis	
26	Rogashik	Schimsen	18	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Rogashik	St. Louis	
27	Blank	Wolf	24	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Blank	St. Louis	
28	Klecko	Chewel	36	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Klecko	St. Louis	
29	Wilner	Rose	24	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Wilner	St. Louis	
30	Dore	Dore	24	U.S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Dore	St. Louis	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

100

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Country.	City or Town.
											Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
				Yes or No.	Yes or No.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	yes	self	\$10		agm Wladisl. Cichowicz						5	6	H	H		Linnia Kichowicz
2			\$5		234 Grand St Brooklyn + No No No good						5	6	H	H		
3	to		\$6		consin Wladisl. Cichowicz						5	6	H	H		Kimble
4	yes		\$12		404 Grand St. N.Y.						5	6	H	H		Lierpa
5			\$10		177 West 1st St. New York						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
6	to		\$10		agm Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Carowka
7			\$10		175 West 1st St. New York						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
8			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
9			\$10		175 West 1st St. New York						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
10			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
11	yes		\$20		175 West 1st St. New York						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
12			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
13			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
14			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
15			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
16			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
17			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
18			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
19			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
20			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
21			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
22			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
23			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
24			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
25			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
26			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
27			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
28			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
29			\$10		brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski
30	mother	born			brother Tama Shaggyris						5	6	H	H		Thyrolski



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Van Ken, Master*, of the *S. S. Chain*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, serving therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Liberia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. *Nein*

sailing from *Pravica*

*November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jack</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
2	<i>Epulban</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
3	<i>Wolk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
4	<i>Lakowski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
5	<i>Perke</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
6	<i>Leigowski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
7	<i>Horvacki</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
8	<i>Lisavicz</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
9	<i>Laplan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
10	<i>Tramitski</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
11	<i>Goldschmidt</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
12	<i>Perke</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
13	<i>Perke</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
14	<i>Perke</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
15	<i>Nicholson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
16	<i>Shadrach</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
17	<i>Wolk</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
18	<i>Wolk</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
19	<i>Wolk</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
20	<i>Wolk</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
21	<i>Perovostin</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
22	<i>Wolk</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
23	<i>Wolk</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
24	<i>Wolk</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
25	<i>Wolk</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
26	<i>Wolk</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
27	<i>Wolk</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
28	<i>Wolk</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
29	<i>Wolk</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>
30	<i>Wolk</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Discharged</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>	<i>Pravica</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or for any other cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
2		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
3		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
4		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
5		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
6		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
7		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
8		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
9		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
10		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
11		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
12		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
13		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
14		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
15		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
16		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
17		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
18		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
19		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
20		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
21		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
22		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
23		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
24		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
25		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
26		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
27		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
28		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
29		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw
30		Self			John J. Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Blk	Brn		Poland	Warsaw

Exempt from the provisions of the Naturalization Act of June 29, 1906, by reason of being a native-born citizen of the United States.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Janken*, Master, of the *S.S. Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S. J. Main, serving therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scholl

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Acme*

sailing from *Princeton*

*November 23rd*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Carquessa</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	28	F	IN HOSPITAL						
2	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	31	M	IN HOSPITAL						
3	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	18	F	IN HOSPITAL						
4	<i>Carquessa</i>	<i>Carquessa</i>	21	F	IN HOSPITAL						
5	<i>Witek</i>	<i>Witek</i>	36	M	IN HOSPITAL						
6	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	25	F	IN HOSPITAL						
7	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	25	F	IN HOSPITAL						
8	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	33	F	IN HOSPITAL						
9	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	26	F	IN HOSPITAL						
10	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	44	F	IN HOSPITAL						
11	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	44	F	IN HOSPITAL						
12	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	39	F	IN HOSPITAL						
13	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	37	F	IN HOSPITAL						
14	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	27	F	IN HOSPITAL						
15	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	32	F	IN HOSPITAL						
16	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	32	F	IN HOSPITAL						
17	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	19	F	IN HOSPITAL						
18	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	31	F	IN HOSPITAL						
19	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	19	F	IN HOSPITAL						
20	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	35	F	IN HOSPITAL						
21	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	33	F	IN HOSPITAL						
22	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	29	F	IN HOSPITAL						
23	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	27	F	IN HOSPITAL						
24	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	21	F	IN HOSPITAL						
25	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	31	F	IN HOSPITAL						
26	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	26	F	IN HOSPITAL						
27	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	41	F	IN HOSPITAL						
28	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	30	F	IN HOSPITAL						
29	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	32	F	IN HOSPITAL						
30	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	40	F	IN HOSPITAL						

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 148

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jankens, Master*, of the *S. S. Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make *physical* and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190 ,

at

*H. Jankens* Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain*

sailing from *Bremen*

*November 21<sup>st</sup>* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Behn	Horton	31	W	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
2	Cavalera	Tanos	28	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
3	Tanik	Tosip	19	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
4	Swifer	Idan	22	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
5	Smider	Emalia	21	F	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
6		Tanner	34	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
7		Fleamich	14	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
8	Peters	Emilie	22	F	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
9		Hesunor	14	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
10	Funk	Tohannes	16	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
11		Barthina	68	F	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
12	Scmidt	Bernhard	52	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
13		Therese	52	F	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
14		Guisele	17	F	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
15		Magdalena	14	F	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
16		Barbara	11	F	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
17	Epstein	Wardach	52	F	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
18	Becan	Tanos	17	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
19	Kistyan	Wihaly	30	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
20	Kozob	Idan	20	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
21	Kivnicra	Tanos	28	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
22	Babes	Tanos	24	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
23	Horar	Tomas	24	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
24	Gejaraia	George	33	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
25	Kada	Wihaly	48	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
26	Konutcan	Tanos	45	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
27		Gochita	40	F	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
28	Hila	Demeter	43	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
29	Qozar	Tharasa	43	F	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago
30	Babes	Tivadar	44	M	Farmer		German	German	Germany	Wife: Helen	Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 146

, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jankin*, Master of the *S. S. Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. *Kain* sailing from *Princeton* November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Largineau</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	25	F							
2	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Vasik</i>	27	M							
3	<i>Barra</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	28	M							
4	<i>Tamase</i>	<i>Demeter</i>	49	M							
5	<i>Katzen</i>	<i>George</i>	28	M							
6	<i>Givancis</i>	<i>Wend</i>	17	M							
ADMITTED	<i>Yeligi</i>	<i>Simon</i>	35	M							
8	<i>Jurecks</i>	<i>Josef</i>	18	M							
9	<i>Klipala</i>	<i>Eda</i>	17	F							
10	<i>Pinduer</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	14	M							
11	<i>Tarosa</i>	<i>Josef</i>	17	M							
12	<i>Lisani</i>	<i>Nipau</i>	51	M							
13	<i>Derwin</i>	<i>Josef</i>	17	M							
14	<i>Munick</i>	<i>Wilem</i>	35	M							
15	<i>Katata</i>	<i>Katata</i>	27	F							
ADMITTED	<i>Yura</i>	<i>Irila</i>	27	F							
ADMITTED	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	16	M							
18	<i>Tarna</i>		34	M							
19	<i>Goracki</i>		35	M							
20	<i>Nikon</i>	<i>Josef</i>	47	M							
21	<i>Ilus</i>	<i>Katerina</i>	18	F							
22	<i>Kunkka</i>	<i>Karia</i>	18	F							
ADMITTED	<i>Klota</i>	<i>Wladys</i>	31	M							
24	<i>Eda</i>	<i>Nedaw</i>	16	F							
25	<i>Dowaloti</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	35	M							
26	<i>Kary</i>	<i>Kary</i>	25	F							
27	<i>Kendalik</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	30	F							
28	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	M							
29	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	M							
30	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	M							

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the statement which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	✓	self	✓		✓					5	5	11						
2	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
3	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
4	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
5	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
6	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
7	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
8	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
9	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
10	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
11	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
12	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
13	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
14	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
15	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
16	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
17	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
18	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
19	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
20	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
21	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
22	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
23	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
24	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
25	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
26	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
27	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
28	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
29	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						
30	✓		✓		✓					5	5	11						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Jankin*, Master, of the *S. S. "Main"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scholl

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucia* sailing from *Prague* November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kovalchik	Josef	38	M	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
2	Is	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
3	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
4	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
5	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
6	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
7	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
8	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
9	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
10	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
11	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
12	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
13	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
14	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
15	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
16	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
17	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
18	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
19	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
20	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
21	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
22	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
23	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
24	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
25	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
26	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
27	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
28	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
29	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
30	Isabel	Isabel	28	F	to the family labor	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 150

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any consular, secret, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year of arrival. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
2	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
3	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
4	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
5	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
6	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
7	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
8	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
9	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
10	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
11	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
12	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
13	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
14	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
15	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
16	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
17	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
18	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
19	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
20	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
21	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
22	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
23	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
24	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
25	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
26	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
27	no	self	100	1893	from India to Calcutta	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Calcutta	India
28	no	self</														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tanken, Master, of the "S. Hain", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of Liebigen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, or Physician, or both, or employed by Government, or otherwise.)

151

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucia*

sailing from *Prussia*

*November 27<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to--	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Pruski	Josef	24	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
2	Polak	Malina	19	F		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
3	Polak	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
4	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
5	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
6	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
7	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
8	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
9	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
10	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
11	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
12	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
13	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
14	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
15	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
16	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
17	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
18	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
19	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
20	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
21	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
22	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
23	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
24	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
25	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
26	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
27	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
28	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
29	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
30	Pruski	Josef	22	M		Prussian		Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 152

*Arriving at Port of*

, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
2	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
3	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
4	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
5	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
6	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
7	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
8	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
9	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
10	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
11	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
12	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
13	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
14	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
15	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
16	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
17	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
18	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
19	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
20	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
21	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
22	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
23	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
24	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
25	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
26	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
27	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
28	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
29	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor
30	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	None	Liberia	Proctor



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Hansen, Master*, of the *S.S. "Hain"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 and 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Schell, Surgeon of the I. S. Main, saving himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schell

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Arion*

sailing from

*Arion*

*November 21st*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sutroberger</i>	<i>George</i>	33	M	<i>C-26525-2242</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2		<i>John</i>	34	M	<i>1-386994-12-8-41</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Edl</i>	<i>Barbara</i>		F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	18	F	<i>7-186661-1/10/42</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Korac</i>	<i>Anna</i>		F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Reur</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	21	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Sanata</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8		<i>Anna</i>	20	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9		<i>Anna</i>	20	F	<i>6-44074-2-20-40</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Timar</i>	<i>Lisa</i>	28	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Terza</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	25	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Lilli</i>	<i>Lisel</i>	19	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Korissawitz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	37	M	<i>11-345261-1/30/42</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Korac</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Korac</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Korissawitz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	37	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Ruppel</i>	<i>Anna</i>	44	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18			16	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Korissawitz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	37	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Korac</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Korac</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Korac</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Korissawitz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	37	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Korissawitz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	37	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Korissawitz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	37	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Korissawitz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	37	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Korissawitz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	37	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Korissawitz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	37	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Korissawitz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	37	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Korissawitz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	37	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>John Kieck</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 150

## Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

W. J. Linder, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jankun*, Master, of the *S.S. Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Jankun*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "voyaging" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

the university

Scholl

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Train

sailing from Bremen

November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kacemar Wargita	17	F	serv	yes	Hungary		Hungary Szekesfehervar	father Cassio Kacemar Szekesfehervar	Long Bridgeport
2	Gawilla Zuzuma	17	F						father Josef Gawilla Szekesfehervar	
3	Amogany Paul	32	M	laborer				Thomas. Szekesfehervar	wife Maria Amogany Szekesfehervar	Bayonne City
4	Walyho Endi	28	M					W. H. L. Szekesfehervar	W. H. L. Szekesfehervar	La Sharon
5	Cesarz Josef	30	M					Gairoy Polish Gairoy	wife Zdzisza Cesarz Gairoy	Wass. Phyllyche
6	Bachamhas Petras	20	M					To To Russia Lithuania	mother Eva Bachamhas Lithuania	La Chitah
7	Lahnurita Josas	28	M	laborer					wife Anna Lahnurita Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
8	Schnorhenica Michal	21	M	laborer					father Zdzisza Schnorhenica Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
9	Harbat Antoni	22	M					Polish	father Antoni Harbat Lithuania	La Reading
10	<del>Schnorhenica</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>laborer</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>father Zdzisza Schnorhenica Lithuania</del>	<del>Wass. Phyllyche</del>
11	Schenhorwska Franziska	30	F						mother Zdzisza Schenhorwska Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
12	Wischneruka Elabeta	21	F						father Antoni Wischneruka Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
13	Lewda Katerina	35	F						father Antoni Lewda Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
14	Rusicka Eva	27	F						father Antoni Rusicka Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
15	Wladislaw	27	M						father Antoni Wladislaw Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
16	Josef	27	M						father Antoni Josef Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
17	Borkus Felix	18	M	laborer					father Antoni Borkus Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
18	Smilgin Ivan	30	M						father Antoni Smilgin Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
19	Serschnus Antoni	26	M						father Antoni Serschnus Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
20	Salutski Wladislaw	11	M						father Antoni Salutski Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
21	Howalewski Antoni	28	M						father Antoni Howalewski Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
22	Hanrochewski Stanislaw	42	M						father Antoni Hanrochewski Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
23	Belacka Josef	45	M						father Antoni Belacka Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
24	Josef	11	M						father Antoni Josef Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
25	Borissane Regina	30	F						father Antoni Borissane Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
26	Antolha	58	F						father Antoni Antolha Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
27	Horak Mariauna	19	F						father Antoni Horak Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
28	Heksa Wawoi	22	M						father Antoni Heksa Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
29	Horak Maruscha	18	F						father Antoni Horak Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche
30	Laur	30	M						father Antoni Laur Lithuania	Wass. Phyllyche

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self \$12.50			niece Martin Kaczmar 211 Broadway Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 2"	fair	bl	none	Hung. Poland
2	yes	self \$12.50			cousin Joseph Kaczmar 114 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
3	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 6"	fair	bl	"	"
4	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
5	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
6	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
7	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
8	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
9	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
10	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
11	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
12	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
13	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
14	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
15	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
16	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
17	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
18	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
19	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
20	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
21	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
22	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
23	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
24	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
25	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
26	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
27	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
28	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
29	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"
30	yes	self \$12.50			brother Joseph Kaczmar 220 1/2 St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jansen, Master*, of the *S. S. Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schell, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. *Maun*

sailing from *Bremen*

*November 21<sup>st</sup>*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kozlovskii	Lutov	18	2-575401 5-4-38		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
2	Boga	Joseph	22			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
3	Bovin	Ischer	18	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
4	Utrik	Savos	18			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
5	Utrik	Wihaly	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
6	Lkvanik		24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
7	Bovsikh		24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
8	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
9	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
10	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
11	Melnicov	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
12	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
13	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
14	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
15	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
16	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
17	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
18	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
19	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
20	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
21	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
22	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
23	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
24	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
25	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
26	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
27	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
28	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
29	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	
30	Utrik	Utrik	24			Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*J. Maun*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York

190

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by his own money, or by any other person, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	S	self	\$10		comin to live in this	No	No	No	No	good	No	11	5	6	11	11	Polina Hartman		
2	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	Brooklyn		
3	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	4	6	11	11	Patruet		
4	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	Angelsburg, N. Carolina		
5	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
6	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
7	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
8	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
9	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
10	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
11	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	Polina Hartman		
12	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	Brooklyn		
13	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	Patruet		
14	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	Angelsburg, N. Carolina		
15	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
16	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
17	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
18	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
19	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
20	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
21	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
22	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
23	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
24	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
25	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
26	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
27	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
28	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
29	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		
30	S	self	\$10		brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	6	11	11	"		

253 Rm



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Janken, Master*, of the *S.S. "Hain"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scholl

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Primer*

sailing from *Primer*

November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wagner, John	22	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
2	Kozick, John	22	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
3	Finck, John	24	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
4	"	24	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
5	Bumbala, John	21	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
6	Kozick, John	22	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
7	Finck, Elizabeth	16	F	Single			Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
8	Varila, Anna	20	F	Single			Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
9	Belanski, Pavel	22	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
10	"	22	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
11	Hababrin, Jan	17	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
12	Spanik, John	24	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
13	Lahara, Suzanne	20	F	Single			Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
14	Pariz, Stefan	37	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
15	Kerak, Adam	25	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
16	Pochyba, Josef	36	M	Single	laborer	no no	Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
17	Vabro, Martin	39	M	Single	laborer	yes yes	Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
18	Mihalac, George	30	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
19	Hanser, August	50	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
20	Miron, Andrew	28	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
21	Roubinck, Joseph	19	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
22	Rovsar, Frank	49	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
23	Lidiny, Alois	25	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
24	Lahara, Antone	22	F	Single			Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
25	Beluar, Alois	27	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
26	"	24	F	Single			Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
27	"	17	F	Single			Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
28	Marczak, Theo	25	M	Single	laborer	yes yes	Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
29	Limko, Dmytro	26	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary
30	"	33	M	Single	laborer	no no	Hungary		Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary	Primer, Hungary

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	bl	none	Gal. Poland
2	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	bl	bl	none	King. Poland
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bl	bl	none	"
4	Yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bl	bl	none	"
5	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	bl	bl	none	"
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bl	bl	none	"
7	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	bl	bl	none	"
8	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	bl	bl	none	"
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	bl	bl	none	"
10	Yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bl	bl	none	"
11	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bl	bl	none	"
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bl	bl	none	"
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	bl	bl	none	"
14	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	bl	bl	none	"
15	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	bl	bl	none	"
16	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	bl	bl	none	"
17	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	"
18	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bl	bl	none	"
19	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bl	bl	none	"
20	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	bl	bl	none	"
21	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	"
22	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	bl	bl	none	"
23	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	"
24	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	"
25	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	"
26	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	bl	bl	none	"
27	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	"
28	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	bl	bl	none	"
29	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	"
30	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	none	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jankin, Master*, of the *"S. S. Chain"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scholl

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23. S. S. *Mair* sailing from *Primer* November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
23.											
1	Cistela	Stepan	24	M	labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Strova	Primer	Waterbury
2	Vicla	Jan	21	M							Troy
3	Kuchta	Anna	43	F	housewife						Waterbury
4	Straka	Stepan	34	M	labor	no					
5	Karozny	Jan	33	M		Yes	Yes				
6	Boruch	Karp	37	M				Austrian	Primer		Primer
7	Hochanski	Wasyl	35	M		no					
8	Puro	Wasyl	36	M		Yes	Yes				
9	Guba	Nikolaj	33	M							
10	Burstan	Katarzyna	25	F	servant						Primer
11	Wilomier	Mylita	48	F	labor	no	no				Primer
12	Guba	Karozny	27	M							
13		Andrey	19	M		Yes	Yes				
14	Shneider	Antony	19	M							
15	Guba		28	M							
16	Kollner	Mave	28	M	merchant						
17	Polak	Arthur	20	M							
18	Orha	Karel	19	M	butcher						
19	Pitschauer	Josef	24	M	carpenter						
20	Bobnar	Franz	23	M	labor						
21	Vidmar	Josefa	16	F	servant						
22	Lustarovi	Andrey	30	M	labor						
23		Martini	18	M							
24	Malnar	Fuljana	20	F	servant						
25	Ulatz	Yefanie	19	F							
26	Mukhlis	Frezia	22	F							
27	Janoz	Marija	20	F							
28	Prosch	Tomasz	25	M	labor						
29	Koiviar	Ferdinand	32	M	labor						
30	Flaw	Maryanna	40	F	wife						



## 162

190

Arriving at Port of New York.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jankin, Master*, of the *S. S. Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. Main

sailing from Bremen

November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Leiger	55	M	joiner	yes	Austria		Austria, Gmunden	wife, Ester Leiger	New York
2	Touas	24	M	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Finkels tein	24	M	weaver	"	Russia		Russia, Rostov	father, Leazar Finkels tein	"
4	Kubritz	18	F	none	"	"		"	mother, Fanny Kubritz	"
5	Schneiderman	23	M	"	"	"		"	mother, Fanny Schneiderman	"
6	Rinven	2	M	"	"	"		"	father, David Kapranoff	"
7	Kapranoff	19	M	clerk	yes	"		"	mother, Fanny Kapranoff	"
8	Levitansky	17	M	photographer	"	"		"	father, Leazar Levitansky	"
9	Lave	30	F	none	"	"		"	father, Leazar Lave	"
10	"	5	M	"	"	"		"	mother, Fanny Lave	"
11	"	3	M	"	"	"		"	father, Leazar Lave	"
12	Tracher	25	F	"	yes	"		"	father, Mendel Tracher	"
13	Trach	6	M	"	"	"		"	mother, Fanny Tracher	"
14	"	4	M	"	"	"		"	father, Leazar Tracher	"
15	Rasenthal	18	M	clerk	yes	"		"	father, Abt. H. Rasenthal	"
16	Krawec	26	M	tailor	"	"		"	mother, Fanny Krawec	"
17	Pectore	16	M	"	"	"		"	father, Mendel Pectore	"
18	Pont Kewitz	27	M	laborer	"	"		"	father, Leazar Pont Kewitz	"
19	Suprinuk	40	M	"	"	"		"	mother, Fanny Suprinuk	"
20	Kupers tein	26	F	tailor	"	"		"	father, Leazar Kupers tein	"
21	"	3	M	"	"	"		"	mother, Fanny Kupers tein	"
22	"	14	M	"	"	"		"	father, Leazar Kupers tein	"
23	Erlichgorecht	17	M	clerk	yes	"		"	father, Leazar Erlichgorecht	"
24	Meslein	19	M	laborer	"	"		"	father, Leazar Meslein	"
25	Pectre	22	M	painter	"	"		"	father, Leazar Pectre	"
26	Feusterstein	18	M	tailor	"	"		"	father, Leazar Feusterstein	"
27	Weinstein	18	M	clerk	"	"		"	father, Leazar Weinstein	"
28	Kugel	42	M	baker	"	"		"	father, Leazar Kugel	"
29	"	23	M	tailor	"	"		"	father, Leazar Kugel	"
30	Gaisinsky	28	M	"	"	"		"	father, Leazar Gaisinsky	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$10.00	-	Sister, <i>Edgar Mahy</i>				Good			5	4	6	1	1	Poland
2	"	"	"	-	49 E. 7th St. N.Y.							5	3	1	1	"	
3	"	"	\$5.00	-	Aunt, <i>F. R. Ediger</i> 301 E. 101 St. N.Y.							4	4	6	1	Russia	
4	"	"	\$10.00	-	Cousin, <i>Wm. Dickson</i> 40 West 184th St. N.Y.							4	3	1	1	"	
5	"	"	none	-	brother, <i>Abraham</i> 5th St. Jersey City, N.J.							4	3	1	1	"	
6	"	"	"	-													
7	"	"	\$10.00	-	Grandfather, <i>W. R. Remsen</i> 3rd Grand St. N.Y.							5	1	4	1	"	
8	"	"	none	-	brother, <i>L. David</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							5	3	1	1	"	
9	no	none	18	-	brother, <i>E. David</i> 52 Ave. St. Jersey City							5	1	4	1	"	
10	"	"	"	-													
11	"	"	"	-													
12	"	"	"	-	brother, <i>L. David</i> 10 Ave. St. Jersey City							4	1	1	1	"	
13	"	"	"	-													
14	"	"	"	-													
15	yes	"	\$10.00	-	Grandfather, <i>Redman</i> 4th St. N.Y.							5	1	1	1	"	
16	"	"	\$5.00	-	brother, <i>L. David</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							4	1	1	1	"	
17	"	"	"	-	brother, <i>Adams</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							4	1	1	1	"	
18	no	"	7	-	brother, <i>Adams</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							4	1	1	1	"	
19	yes	"	\$3.00	-	brother, <i>Adams</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							4	1	1	1	"	
20	"	"	\$10.00	-	brother, <i>Adams</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							4	1	1	1	"	
21	"	"	"	-	brother, <i>Adams</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							4	1	1	1	"	
22	"	"	"	-	brother, <i>Adams</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							4	1	1	1	"	
23	"	"	"	-	brother, <i>Adams</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							4	1	1	1	"	
24	"	"	"	-	brother, <i>Adams</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							4	1	1	1	"	
25	"	"	"	-	brother, <i>Adams</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							4	1	1	1	"	
26	no	"	"	-	brother, <i>Adams</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							4	1	1	1	"	
27	yes	"	\$5.00	-	brother, <i>Adams</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							4	1	1	1	"	
28	no	"	7	-	brother, <i>Adams</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							4	1	1	1	"	
29	"	"	"	-	brother, <i>Adams</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							4	1	1	1	"	
30	yes	"	\$6.00	-	brother, <i>Adams</i> 40 West 101 St. N.Y.							4	1	1	1	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Tanker, Master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scholl

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. *Kain* sailing from *Albany* November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wasserman</i> <i>Wassie</i>	28	M	8-256420-505-1-8-42		Russia		<i>Wasserman</i> <i>Wassie</i>	<i>Wasserman</i> <i>Wassie</i>	<i>Wassie</i>
2	<i>Leisner</i> <i>Leisner</i>	32	M			Russia		<i>Leisner</i> <i>Leisner</i>	<i>Leisner</i> <i>Leisner</i>	<i>Leisner</i>
3	<i>Grykin</i> <i>Viktor</i>	18	M	8-203548-505-9-10-41-10070		Russia		<i>Grykin</i> <i>Viktor</i>	<i>Grykin</i> <i>Viktor</i>	<i>Grykin</i>
4	<i>Isie</i> <i>Isie</i>	32	M			Russia		<i>Isie</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Isie</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Isie</i>
5	<i>Edelman</i> <i>Isie</i>	38	M			Russia		<i>Edelman</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Edelman</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Edelman</i>
6	<i>Timman</i> <i>Isie</i>	37	M			Russia		<i>Timman</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Timman</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Timman</i>
7	<i>Kovace</i> <i>Isie</i>	18	M			Russia		<i>Kovace</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Kovace</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Kovace</i>
8	<i>Kovace</i> <i>Isie</i>	18	M			Russia		<i>Kovace</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Kovace</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Kovace</i>
9	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
10	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
11	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
12	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
13	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
14	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
15	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
16	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
17	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
18	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
19	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
20	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
21	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
22	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
23	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
24	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
25	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
26	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
27	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
28	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
29	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>
30	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	28	M			Russia		<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i> <i>Isie</i>	<i>Putkewicz</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

190

105

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Tanken, Master*, of the *S.S. "Main"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residences, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Alvin*

sailing from

*Meru*

*November 21st*

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30	<i>Levinson</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Isaac Levinson</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
2	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
3	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
4	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
5	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
6	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
7	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
8	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
9	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
10	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
11	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
12	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
13	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
14	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
15	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
16	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
17	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
18	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
19	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
20	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
21	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
22	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
23	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
24	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
25	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
26	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
27	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
28	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
29	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11
30	yes	self	1901	1901	1901	1901	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	11	11	11	11	11



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jankin, Master*, of the *S.S. Hain*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Scholl*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university* of *Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Scholl*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. *Teair* sailing from *Bremen* *November*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Tosonno	cin. Fra	34	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Toriscak	Stachos	37	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
3		Wagelina	21	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
4		Maria	45	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Greif	Marias	25	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
6		Lima	25	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
7		Takab	35	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
8		Tatacin	44	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Wüller	Peter	52	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
10		Kath	27	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
11		Taros	19	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Buppert	Maria	46	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
13		Insanna	45	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Koop	Katharina	16	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Zaver	Swan	24	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Trissan	Taros	24	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Teschlovski	Marias	27	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
18		Taros	27	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Thalusa	Tossep Taros	25	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Osatar	Wihaw	42	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
21		Widdlyne	44	F		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
22		Lajos	6	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Berko	Tossep	32	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Belko	Elek	36	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Buda	Angelus	24	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Beres	Andrade	19	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
27		Taros	6	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Wikulics	Wihaly	38	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Wojnarowits	Johnn	27	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Michanski	Anton	17	M		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jankin, Master*, of the *S. S. "Main"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Scholl, Surgeon of the I. L. Main, saying therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lubing, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "saying therein" or "employed by contract" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. *Naun* sailing from *Pravara* November 27<sup>th</sup>, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>						<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	18	M							<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	10	F							<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	18	F							<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	37	F							<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	24	F							<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	36	F							<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	24	F							<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	24	F							<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	19	F							<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	19	F							<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	45	F							<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	38	F							<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	18	F							<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	27	F							<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	19	F							<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	27	F							<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	20	F							<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	30	F							<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	44	F							<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	40	F							<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	41	F							<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	36	F							<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	50	F							<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	49	F							<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	15	F							<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	27	F							<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	10	F							<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	25	F							<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Quatunio</i>	<i>Leck</i>	20	F							<i>Chicago</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of *Yeu me*

, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Janken, Master*, of the *S.S. "Hain"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Janken* Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, <sup>(State whether Surgeon "Swearing Therewith" or "Employed by" "Swearing Therewith" or "Employed by")</sup> saying therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Scholl*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S.S. Main sailing from Bremen November 21<sup>st</sup> 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Kleckner	Kristof	33	lab	yes	Hungary		from Hungary		Ills Chicago
2	"	Ana	24	F	none	"		"		"
3	"	Adam	74	M	DISCHARGED	"		"		"
4	"	Etel	2	F	"	"		"		"
5	Wielha	Marya	28	F	yes	Polish		from Poland		Mass Northampton
6	"	Anton	73 1/2	M	"	"		"		"
7	"	Helena	6	F	1-365018	"		"		"
8	"	Josefa	4	F	"	"		"		"
9	Wabatoski	Harol	26	M	lab	"		from Hungary		Ills Chicago
10	Waur	Fuma	22	F	maid	"		"		"
11	Stoklasa	"	19	"	"	"		"		"
12	Potyrala	Marya	47	F	"	"		"		"
13	Widerski	Franz	17	M	lab	"		"		"
14	Rozek	Tekla	16	F	maid	"		"		"
15	Tanice	Zofia	16	F	"	"		"		"
16	"	Twila	16	F	"	"		"		"
17	"	Wawrzyniec	26	M	lab	"		"		"
18	"	Bendykht	37	M	"	"		"		"
19	Terasha	Anton	27	M	"	"		"		"
20	Barylaka	Tan	25	M	"	"		"		"
21	Tarczak	Michal	24	M	"	"		"		"
22	Malachowski	Stefan	43	M	"	"		"		"
23	Tarczak	Josef	43	M	"	"		"		"
24	Malachowski	Stefan	34	M	"	"		"		"
25	Woroszech	Katerzyna	20	F	maid	"		"		"
26	Bodnarayk	Stefan	38	M	lab	"		"		"
27	Spidat	Michal	18	M	"	"		"		"
28	Stucz	Caria	19	F	maid	"		"		"
29	Sadla	Wazyt	16	M	lab	"		"		"
30	Kathowski	Quynto	45	M	"	"		"		"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 190

No	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self \$20.00	11-57 Chicago	ago Jan Josef Roser	1824 Adronstr Chicago No v in no good No			5' 4"	Hair light gr. eyes blue		King. Prussia
2		" husband "	" "	" "	" "			5' 3"	" " "		" "
3		" father "	" "	" "	" "			5' 2"	" " "		" "
4		" "	" "	" "	" "			5' 1"	" " "		" "
5		self \$10.00	" "	husb Terpil Thiel a	23 April str. Tottenham			4' 9"	" " "		" "
6		" mother "	" "	" father "	" "			5' 0"	" " "		" "
7		" "	" "	" "	" "			5' 1"	" " "		" "
8		" "	" "	" "	" "			5' 2"	" " "		" "
9		self \$30.00	11-57 Chicago	Sriena Madal Phantoni	457 West End str. Chicago Ill			5' 4"	" " "		Poland. Lublin
10		" brother i. l. Jacek Blazka	" "	2409-38 5th Chicago Ill	" "			5' 1"	" " "		" "
11		" cousin Maryl Chelick	" "	173 Horton str. New York	" "			4' 11"	" " "		" "
12		" brother i. l. Joseph Chelick	" "	123 Detroit str. Toledo Ohio	" "			4' 11"	" " "		" "
13		" cousin Jan Michalik	" "	19 Elizabeth str. North Troy N.Y.	" "			5' 2"	" " "		" "
14		" brother i. l. Michael Chelick	" "	334 Goudy str. Russian T.C.	" "			4' 12"	" " "		" "
15		" brother Henry i. l. Samiec	" "	111 - 1710 Cassaic T.C.	" "			4' 7"	" " "		" "
16		" brother i. l. Wipar Chak	" "	204-52 Cassaic T.C.	" "			4' 5"	" " "		" "
17		" cousin Marya Chudack	" "	36 Goudy str. Cassaic T.C.	" "			5' 3"	" " "		" "
18		" brother Michael Samiec	" "	4 str. 10. Cassaic T.C.	" "			5' 6"	" " "		" "
19		" brother i. l. Joseph Gouza	" "	40 - 4 str. Cassaic T.C.	" "			5' 4"	" " "		" "
20		" brother David Berglake	" "	63 Taylor str. "	" "			4' 7"	" " "		" "
21		" brother i. l. Michael Shavenuah	" "	Ratrobe Pa	" "			5' 4"	" " "		" "
22		" brother i. l. Jacob Szyfan	" "	Ratrobe Pa	" "			5' 3"	" " "		" "
23		" ago Tasya Byachorian	" "	Ratrobe Pa	" "			5' 2"	" " "		" "
24		" brother i. l. Stefan Ostrowski	" "	Ratrobe Pa	" "			5' 6"	" " "		" "
25		" cousin Tyholay Telebach	" "	114 - 40th. Cassaic T.C.	" "			4' 11"	" " "		" "
26		" Hena Iwan Shorinny	" "	Chromianale, Poland	" "			5' 6"	" " "		" "
27		" brother Jan Kian	" "	3597 Harrison Ave. New York	" "			5' 6"	" " "		" "
28		" brother i. l. Schia Kocholsky	" "	124 Greenwell str. "	" "			5' 7"	" " "		" "
29		" brother i. l. Pavel Sycha	" "	112 Bonis str. New York	" "			5' 3"	" " "		" "
30		" ago Ignac Karloshy	" "	Syrone Cal	" "			5' 4"	" " "		" "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jantzen, Master*, of the *S.S. "Main"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Jantzen* Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Scholl*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Main*, sailing *therewith*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*  
*of Tübingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Scholl*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered\*

30 S. S. , *Kain* sailing from *Premier* , *November 21<sup>st</sup>* , 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Michi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Michi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Zuproski</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Milinski</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Michi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Michi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Kowalski</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Weber</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Michi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Michi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Michi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Michi</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Michi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Michi</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Michi</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Michi</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Michi</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Michi</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Michi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Michi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Michi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Michi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Michi</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Michi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Michi</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Michi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Michi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Michi</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Michi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Michi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self			brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
2					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
3					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
4					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
5					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
6					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
7					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
8					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
9					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
10					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
11					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
12					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
13					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
14					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
15					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
16					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
17					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
18					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
19					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
20					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
21					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
22					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
23					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
24					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
25					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
26					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
27					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
28					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
29					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11
30					brother Joseph			No	No	5	5	11	11	11	11	11



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jankin, Master*, of the *S.S. Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Scholl*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Main*, *swearing that*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of L. b. i. n. g. e. n.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Scholl*

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*1*  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenfölk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hain*

sailing from *Bremen*

*October 21st*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
2	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
3	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
4	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
5	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
6	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
7	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
8	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
9	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
10	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
11	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
12	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
13	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
14	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
15	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
16	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
17	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
18	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
19	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
20	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
21	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
22	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
23	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
24	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
25	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
26	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
27	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
28	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
29	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul
30	Wink	Paul	35	M.	Farmer	Polish		Poland	Wink, Janina	St. Paul

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York.

, 190

[illegible]



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
2	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
3	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
4	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
5	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
6	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
7	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
8	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
9	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
10	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
11	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
12	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
13	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
14	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
15	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
16	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
17	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
18	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
19	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
20	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
21	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
22	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
23	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
24	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
25	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
26	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
27	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
28	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
29	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea
30	✓	Self	✓		Island of Dominica					5	4	10	10	10	10	King of the Sea



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jantzen, Master*, of the *S.S. Main*, from *Bremer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 190*0*,  
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Scholl*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Main*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Class whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Quinn*

sailing from *Providence*

*November 27<sup>th</sup>*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
2	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
6	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
9	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
11	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
12	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
13	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
14	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
15	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
16	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
17	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
18	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
20	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
21	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
24	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
25	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
26	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
27	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
28	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
29	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	
30	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Providence</i>	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, provident fund, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1						No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	Dark	None	Italy	Genoa	
2											5' 4"	Dark		"	"	
3											5' 3"	Dark		"	"	
4											5' 4"	Dark		"	"	
5											5' 9"	Dark		"	"	
6											5' 3"	Dark		"	Germany	
7											5'	Dark		"	"	
8											5' 1"	Dark		"	"	
9											5' 3"	Dark		"	"	
10											5' 10"	Dark		"	Italy	
11											5'	Dark		"	Poland	
12											5'	Dark		"	Poland	
13											4' 9"	Dark		"	"	
14											5' 4"	Dark		"	Italy	
15											5' 6"	Dark		"	Belgium	
16											5' 4"	Dark		"	"	
17											5' 3"	Dark		"	Poland	
18											5' 4"	Dark		"	Poland	
19											5' 8"	Dark		"	Italy	
20											5'	Dark		"	"	
21											1'	Dark		"	Belgium	
22											1'	Dark		"	"	
23											1'	Dark		"	"	
24											1'	Dark		"	"	
25											1'	Dark		"	"	
26											5' 9"	Dark		"	Italy	
27											5' 5"	Dark		"	Italy	
28											5' 9"	Dark		"	Germany	
29											5' 4"	Dark		"	Belgium	
30											5' 6"	Dark		"	Germany	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Jansen*, Master, of the *S. S. Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190 ,

at

*J. J. Jansen* Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Scholl*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Main*, *sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton*

sailing from *London*

*April 20*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Prin</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	Land									
2	<i>Prin</i>	<i>Peter</i>	17	M	Land									
3	<i>Wojtaszek</i>	<i>Josef</i>	17	M										
4	<i>Solter</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	31	M										
5	<i>Petro</i>	<i>Josef</i>	28	M										
6	<i>Lawacki</i>	<i>Tomasz</i>	36	M										
7	<i>Panik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	18	M										
8	<i>Janosik</i>	<i>Andras</i>	27	M										
9	<i>Kohut</i>	<i>Michael</i>	22	M										
10	<i>Kondra</i>	<i>Tomasz</i>	19	M										
11		<i>Janos</i>	26	M										
12	<i>Bella</i>	<i>Michaeline</i>	27	F	none									
13	<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Andras</i>	17	M	Land									
14	<i>Samoth</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	23	M	Land									
15	<i>Filico</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	7	M	none									
16		<i>Imre</i>	6	M										
17	<i>Dregoni</i>	<i>Janos</i>	17	M	Land									
18	<i>Prin</i>	<i>Anna</i>	35	F										
19	<i>Quan</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	24	M										
20	<i>Juhass</i>	<i>Janos</i>	28	M										
21	<i>Katir</i>	<i>Katia</i>	24	F	Land									
22	<i>Buckwica</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	24	M	Land									
23	<i>Dembian</i>	<i>Tomasz</i>	26	M										
24	<i>Lech</i>	<i>Karlina</i>	18	F	Land									
25	<i>Civer</i>	<i>Marya</i>	17	F										
26	<i>Hungars</i>	<i>Karol</i>	37	M	Land									
27	<i>Koziol</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	25	F	none									
28		<i>Helena</i>	14	F										
29	<i>Hungars</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	19	F										
30	<i>Koziol</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	Land									

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Juan*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
2									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
3									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
4									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
5									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
6									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
7									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
8									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
9									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
10									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
11									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
12									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
13									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
14									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
15									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
16									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
17									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
18									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
19									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
20									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
21									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
22									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
23									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
24									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
25									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
26									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
27									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
28									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
29									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow
30									5	10	H	None	China, Kweichow



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Janken, Master*, of the *S.S. Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, serving therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Scholl*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government  
of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amur*

sailing from *Amur*

*November 21<sup>st</sup>*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	28	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
2	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	25	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
3	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	24	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
4	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	17	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
5	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	14	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
6	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	17	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
7	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	25	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
8	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	27	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
9	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	27	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
10	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	28	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
11	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	25	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
12	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	28	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
13	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	26	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
14	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	3	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
15	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	2	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
16	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	6	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
17	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	30	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
18	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	17	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
19	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	26	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
20	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	28	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
21	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	40	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
22	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	29	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
23	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	26	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
24	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	35	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
25	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	21	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
26	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	16	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
27	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	18	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
28	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	18	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
29	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	16	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						
30	<i>Amur</i>	<i>Amur</i>	26	M	<i>Amur</i>		<i>Amur</i>						

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl	gr	None	King, Pa.
2				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Gal. Canton
3				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Perzow
4				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Perzow
5				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		
6				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
7				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		
8				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
9				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
10				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
11				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
12				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
13				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
14				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
15				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
16				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Gal. Bat
18				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
19				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
20				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
21				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
22				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
23				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
24				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
25				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
26				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
27				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
28				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
29				Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Joining father, John, 115 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.						5	6	fair	bl	gr		Mr. Reddick



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jankren*, Master of the *S. S. "Main"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer:

11-1112

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. *Wain* sailing from *Bremen* *November 21<sup>st</sup> 1908*

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Sopala	26	M		laborer	yes	Austria		Bukuman Galing	with father Thoma Gava	St Bonenough
2	Luciah	38	F							with father Thoma Gava	
3	Sianna	36	F							with father Thoma Gava	
4	Bankowski	46	M							with father Thoma Gava	
5	Kiaczek	25	M							with father Thoma Gava	
6	Thylo	42	M							with father Thoma Gava	
7	Thylo	27	F							with father Thoma Gava	
8	Bandrowski	25	M							with father Thoma Gava	
9	Sopko	19	F							with father Thoma Gava	
10	Linna	20	F							with father Thoma Gava	
11	Thylo	18	F							with father Thoma Gava	
12	Thylo	24	F							with father Thoma Gava	
13	Sawczyszyn	36	M							with father Thoma Gava	
14	Lucia	30	F							with father Thoma Gava	
15	Lucia	27	F							with father Thoma Gava	
16	Lucia	42	F							with father Thoma Gava	
17	Lucia	3	F							with father Thoma Gava	
18	Lucia	3	F							with father Thoma Gava	
19	Lucia	25	F							with father Thoma Gava	
20	Lucia	22	F							with father Thoma Gava	
21	Lucia	4	F							with father Thoma Gava	
22	Lucia	3	F							with father Thoma Gava	
23	Lucia	34	F							with father Thoma Gava	
24	Lucia	27	F							with father Thoma Gava	
25	Lucia	19	F							with father Thoma Gava	
26	Lucia	3	F							with father Thoma Gava	
27	Lucia	20	F							with father Thoma Gava	
28	Lucia	18	F							with father Thoma Gava	
29	Lucia	24	F							with father Thoma Gava	
30	Lucia	27	F							with father Thoma Gava	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

128

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
2	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
3	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
4	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
5	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
6	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
7	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
8	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
9	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
10	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
11	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
12	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
13	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
14	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
15	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
16	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
17	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
18	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
19	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
20	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
21	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
22	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
23	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
24	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
25	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
26	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
27	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
28	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
29	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	
30	yes	self	100	born in Austria	consin <i>Anna Maria</i>					5	4 1/2	bl	brn	Austria	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Jansen, Master*, of the *S. S. "Hain"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Scholl*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Main*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Leiden*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Scholl*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen November 21st, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Miss.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Religius	William		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
2	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
3	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
4	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
5	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
6	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
7	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
8	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
9	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
10	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
11	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
12	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
13	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
14	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
15	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
16	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
17	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
18	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
19	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
20	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
21	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
22	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
23	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
24	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
25	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
26	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
27	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
28	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
29	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		
30	Reinhold	Reinhold		Single		Germany	Prussian	Germany		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jankin, Master*, of the *U.S. Mail*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

I, James H. Hall, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1908  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. *Kain* sailing from *Prumen* November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	<i>Heizer</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	47	M	laborer	no	Russia	Prumen Russia	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
2		<i>Kackhilda</i>	46	F					mother	
3		<i>Kackha</i>	11	F						
4		<i>Ludwig</i>	6	M						
5		<i>Lugela</i>	54	F						
6	<i>Plitz</i>	<i>Chaina</i>	17	F	laborer			Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
7	<i>Heizer</i>	<i>Herod</i>	31	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
8	<i>Nickelstein</i>	<i>Christopher</i>	18	M	laborer		Russia	Prumen Russia	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
9	<i>Jawitzki</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	29	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
10	<i>Witrawic</i>	<i>Josef</i>	20	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
11	<i>Busch</i>	<i>Paul</i>	21	M	laborer		Hungary	Prumen Hungary	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
12	<i>Jeffert</i>	<i>Josef</i>	43	M	carpenter			Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
13	<i>Kalcorub</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18	M	laborer	no		Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
14	<i>Shorran</i>		17	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
15	<i>Karafa</i>	<i>Andras</i>	37	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
16	<i>Jeck</i>	<i>Josef</i>	26	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
17	<i>Korcs</i>	<i>Michal</i>	19	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
18	<i>Orindson</i>	<i>Piot</i>	30	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
19	<i>Kieck</i>	<i>Piot</i>	26	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
20	<i>Moryuski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	34	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
21	<i>Orubek</i>	<i>Janowick</i>	26	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
22	<i>Jeandank</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	38	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
23	<i>Hubicz</i>	<i>Seawey</i>	20	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
24	<i>Woromcrak</i>	<i>Julian</i>	36	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
25	<i>Honall</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	27	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
26		<i>Fecho</i>	30	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
27	<i>Honor</i>	<i>Fecho</i>	18	M				Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
28	<i>Franzch</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	27	M	barber		Bohemia	Prumen Bohemia	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
29		<i>Andolf</i>	24	M	papermaker			Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State
30	<i>Andrejaka</i>	<i>Sal</i>	26	M	laborer			Prumen	father Simon Heizer Prumen Russia	Russ. State

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
2	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
3	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
4	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
5	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
6	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
7	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
8	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
9	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
10	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
11	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
12	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
13	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
14	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
15	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
16	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
17	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
18	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
19	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
20	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
21	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
22	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
23	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
24	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
25	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
26	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
27	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
28	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
29	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona
30	self	self	no		brother Andrew Lopez			good	no	5' 11"	dark	black	dark		Spain	Barcelona



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Hautzen* master of the *Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

*arrived*

DECEMBER 5, 1968

, 190

*M.*

, from

351

[illegible]



S. S.      M A I N   ( N G L )

[illegible]



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

of S. S. HATH (N. ) arrived DEC. 5, 08 , 190 , M., , from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *Main*

arrived *Dec 3*, 190*0*

*M.* [ ] from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEE-ENCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Dir.	Proc.	Sec'y.	Dir.	Proc.	Sec'y.	Dir.	Proc.	Sec'y.	Time.									
800-59	<i>Wickner</i>			<i>In Hosp. De Club</i>																				
800-60	<i>Meier, Ludwig</i>	3	0	<i>12/5/00</i>																				
800-61	<i>Schultz, Maria</i>	2	2	<i>12/6/00</i>																				
800-62	<i>Schroder, Renata</i>	1	1	<i>12/6/00</i>																				
800-63	<i>Schady, Agnes</i>	2	2	<i>12/6/00</i>																				
800-64	<i>Basson, William</i>	1	1	<i>12/6/00</i>																				
800-65	<i>Edwin, Emily</i>	2	2	<i>12/6/00</i>																				
800-66	<i>Leake, William</i>	2	2	<i>12/6/00</i>																				
800-67	<i>Lynne, Teresa</i>	4	4	<i>12/6/00</i>																				
800-68	<i>Kura, Annela</i>	16	16	<i>12/6/00</i>																				
800-69	<i>Baron, Joseph</i>	1	1	<i>12/6/00</i>																				
800-70	<i>Leake, Emma</i>	2	2	<i>12/6/00</i>																				
800-71	<i>Greif, Anna</i>	27	27	<i>12/6/00</i>																				
800-72	<i>Borth, Sophie</i>	31	31	<i>12/6/00</i>																				
800-73	<i>Jacob</i>	1	1	<i>12/6/00</i>																				
800-74	<i>Maria</i>	1	1	<i>12/6/00</i>																				



## S. S. M. I. N.

*M.*,

from

Main Dec. 5<sup>th</sup> 1908.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAIN

arrived December 5, 1908.

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Rotenberg, Hinde	26	21	1		To uncle	11:15. <i>Clara de Arich Rome</i>				1		
2	Klein, Mere	26	16	1		" "					1		
3	Katzuk, Hadel	26	16	1		" friend	<i>Clara de Arich Rome</i>		7 9 <sup>30</sup>		2	2	2
4	Norzowski, Adam & brother	21	22/23	2		" b-i-l	<i>By E. to bro. Adam 149 Broadway N.Y. John</i>		6 11 <sup>30</sup>		2	2	2
5	Zwietowsky, Perl	24	8	1		" tel \$	<i>By E. to bro. 106 Stanford Boston Mass. John</i>				1	2	1
6	Kohn, Michel	25	26	1		" b-i-l					1		
7	Vloek, Jan	23	2	1		" tel \$					1		
8	Kowinski, Alex.	25	24	1		" friend	<i>Cue. Soc</i>		Conven 10 4		5	6	5
9	Kornilow, Sacharz	21	28	1		" tel \$	<i>By E. to bro. Mick Macdon 271 Helen Bldg N.Y. John</i>		7 3 <sup>30</sup>		2	3	2
10	Stibli, Antal	19	12	1		" cousin					1		
11	Laziuk, Wasil	21	29	1		" tel \$	<i>By E. to bro. 106 Stanford Boston Mass. John</i>		6 1		1	2	1
12	Laschuk, Grigori	21	30	1		" tel \$	<i>By E. to bro. 106 Stanford Boston Mass. John</i>		7 3		2	3	2
13	Fusek, Eliz'a	22	7	1		" friend					1		
14	Orzechowski, Josef & wf.	26	1/2	2		" tel \$	<i>By E. to bro. 106 Stanford Boston Mass. John</i>		8 3		2	4	2
15	Glubok, Itchok	26	26	1		" brother					1		
16	Giohanski, Antoni	27	30	1		" tel \$					1		
17	Lehora, Lusanna	22	13	1		" cousin	<i>By E. to bro. 106 Stanford Boston Mass. John</i>		Conven 10 4		5	6	5
18	Peontkewitz, Fran.	24	18	1		" tel \$	<i>By E. to bro. Adam 149 Broadway N.Y. John</i>		10 10 <sup>30</sup>		5	5	5
19	Lipschitz, Chasche	18	13	1		" cousin					1		
20	Milstein, Mojsze	24	24	1		" brother					1		
21	Erlichgerecht, Bencion	24	23	1		" uncle					1		
22	Golas, Balbina	18	2	1		" tel \$	<i>By E. to bro. 106 Stanford Boston Mass. John</i>		6 1		1	2	1
23	Spal, Tomas	19	15	1		" tel \$	<i>By E. to bro. 106 Stanford Boston Mass. John</i>		7 1		2	3	2
24	Glatz, Stefanie	23	25	1		" sister	<i>By E. to bro. 106 Stanford Boston Mass. John</i>		6 11 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1
25	Malnar, Julianna	23	24	1		" friend					1	2	1
26	Jancz, Maria	23	27	1		" friend					1	2	1
27	Krop, Katherine	27	14	1		" brother					1		
28	Muller, Katherine	27	10	1		" tel \$	<i>By E. to bro. 106 Stanford Boston Mass. John</i>		6 2		3	4	3

Main Dec. 5<sup>th</sup> 1908.

36 61 36



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Main

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Friedel, Meyer	18	17	1	To uncle							
30	Pogaczek, Rozalia	17	10	1	" brother	Bro. Mikolaj 260 E. Houston St. Ill. Schu		7 12		2	2	2
31	Iewin, Chasche	12	25	1	" husband							
32	Mazurak, Marya	17	15	1	" ind. add.							
33	Tolk, Jankel	13	3	1	" father							
34	Elinowicz, Moische	12	21	1	" sister							
35	Franz, Johan	19	14	1	" tel	By. E. to frd Thomas Spall West Newton Pa. Ill.		10 10		5	5	5
36	Maczulis, Janos	12	2	1	" cousin	By. E. to frd Janos 444 E. 1st St. Ill.		6 10		1	1	1
37	Lofschitz, Sender	18	21	1	" tel	By. E. to bro Benzi 613 Delaney Ave. P. Ill.		7 11		2	2	2
38	Fenczaitis, Kasis	25	7	1	" tel	Pub. Soc		10 4		5	6	5
39	Dakala, John	5	23	1	" tel							
40	Adamsik, John	5	24	1	" tel							
41	Dowgala, Kasimer	17	23	1	" tel	By. E. to frd Stanis Audrekewicz 433 Main Bridge St. Ill.		7 3		2	3	2
42	Talentis, Piotr	12	4	1	" brother	By. E. to bro. Kasimer 1 E. Court Burlington Ill.		7 3		2	3	2
43	Rassik, Fran'a	11	26	1	" cousin							
44	Schein, Regina	4	14	1	" aunt							
45	Uniskewicz, Anna	2	22	1	" sister	Cris. Maria 30 Ave. D. Ill. Schu		7 10		2	2	2
46	Grosz, Janos	8	5	1	" tel	By. E. to bro. Fritz 2105 Bismark St. Ill. Schu		7 3		2	3	2
47	Mikulic, Terezia	23	26	1	" sister	Cris. Francis 572 E. 15th. Ill. Schu		7 12		2	3	2
48	Franaitis, Stanislaw	5	26	1	" tel							
49	Gluckowski, Mariam	18	12	1	" brother	Uncle Mary 1111 E. 1st St. Ill. Schu		6 10		1	1	1
50	Glaser, Sali	2	8	1	" b-1-1							
51	Rubrik, Riwke	24	4	1	" cousin							
52	Jarmulewicz, Adam	11	30	1	" b-1-1	By. E. to bro. Wlad 101 E. 1st St. Ill. Schu		6 10		1	1	1
53	Ilasz, Wasył	30	19	1	" Canada	By. E. to bro. Jan 273 N. Centre, Chicago, Ill. C.		14 3		9	10	9
54	Falticzko, Maria & ch	2	24/25	2	" husband							
55	Szymkiewicz, Fran'a	1	16	1	" b-1-1							
56	Dillawska, Kasimera	1	11	1	" tel							



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Main

arrived

19

M.,

from

1917

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
57	Weber,	Anton	2	17		1	To father	Letter to John 330 Livingston St. N.Y.				1		
58	Gainianka,	Marianna	1	12		1	" tel §	By E. to cousin Mrs. Matvey Ostrowski 65 Wall St. N.Y.				4		3
59	Caprata,	Marie	4	26		1	" sister	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 501 E. 12th St. N.Y.				1		
60	Huvinska, Glowinska,	Helena	11	9		1	" sister	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				1		
61	Kohn,	Towia	1	23		1	" brother	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				1		
62	Bizkelonis,	Christofer	37	8		1	" tel §	By E. to bro. Bladok 251 Bay St. N.Y.				3	3	3
63	Pobukewicz,	Zofia	1	27		1	" b-i-l	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				1		
64	Geltschinski,	Pesche	12	23		1	" uncle	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				1		
65	Czerwinska,	Stanislawa	4	4		1	" father	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				1		
66	Goldschmidt,	Sore & son	13	11/12		2	" husband	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				2		
67	Olszowa,	Anna	7	8		1	" ind.add.	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				1		
68	Stokless,	Anna	29	11		1	" cousin	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				1		
69	Tafel,	Esther & 2 ch	13	18/20		3	" husband	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				3		
70	Raducha,	Sofia	1	28		1	" tel §	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				8	10	4
71	Derko,	Kate.	35	7		1	" friend	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				7	11	2
72	Merek,	Fran'ka	7	14		1	" daughter	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				8	11	3
73	Florek,	Rosalia	1	9		1	" b-i-l	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				5	1	
74	Popko,	Marya	35	9		1	" cousin	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				6	10	1
75	Kucz,	Pazia	29	28		1	" friend	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				1		
76	Sak,	Golda & 2 ch	24	4/11		3	" husband	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				5		
77	Bappert,	Maria & dau	27	12/13		2	" husband	Letter to Mrs. J. J. J. 14 E. 12th St. N.Y.				3		
78	Dombrowski,	Czeslawa & ch &						By E. to Mrs. Adam B. 80 E. 12th St. N.Y.				8	11	6
79	Woyczycki,	Antoni	11	4/6		1	" tel §							
80	Plaks,	Jochwed & 2 ch	5	27/29		3	" brother							
81	Huber,	Josef	5	1		1	" mother							
82	Pluchar,	Judit & 3 ch	1	3/6		4	" tel §							
83	Moszkowitz,	Hinde	5	12		1	" tel §							
440	Brunkala,	Ignac	31	17		1	" tel §					9	2	4

20 47 30



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

193

S. S. ~~Excluded~~

MAIN

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
85	Mizewicz, Zipe	13	8		1	To b-1-1	Walking, B.Km. B-1-1 Morris N.Y. 100 E. 96						
86	Rotmil, Feige & son	1	21/22		2	" husband	hus. of Elias Chum N. 173						
87	Mietka, Marya & 3 ch	29	5/8		4	" tel	E. to hus. Derfel 77 Trapha Northampton Man.						
88	Hecker, Schindler	1	13		1	" hus.	hus. Schindler, 156 Lewis St. N.Y.						
89	Higel, Israel	24	29		1	Adm. by Board. Refund to proceed. Retd to Interpr. Jenik in charge of R.R.C.	Tenn. 6 10						
90	Czubak, Stanislaw	1	29		1	Ref. to Cleveland P.R.W. to hus. Jos. 2774 Toole, Cleveland, O.	J. 16 11						
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													

41

53

15

53

43

12

1

113

175

113

405

11 10 11



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2581

Dec. 3-5-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....FEB. 8.....1944....., 194.....

*W. C. Tucker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB. 8.....1944.....  
Date

*Mary Garrett*  
Camera Operator



